

REFERENCES

- (1) **Abich, H.**, 1859, *Ueber das Steinsalz und seine geologische Stellung im russischen Armenien*: Acad. Impér. Sci., St. Pétersbourg, Cl. Sci., Math. & Phys., Mém., ser. 6, v. 7, p. 61-150, pl. 1-10. —(1A) 1859, *Vergleichende Grundzüge der Geologie des Kaukasus wie der armenischen und nordpersischen Gebirge*: Acad. Impér. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, Cl. Sci., Math. & Phys., Mém., ser. 6, v. 7, p. 359-534, pl. 1-8.
- (2) **Abrard, R.**, 1926, *Un foraminifère nouveau du Campanien de la Charente-Inférieure*: Soc. géol. France, Comptes Rendus, no. 4, p. 31-32. —(2A) 1956, *Une Operculine cordelée de l'Eocene inférieur de la Côte-d'Ivoire Operculina (Nummulitoides) tessieri n. subgen., n. sp.*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 6, v. 5 (1955), p. 489-493, pl. 23.
- (3) **Acosta, J. T.**, 1940, *Algunos foraminíferos nuevos de las costas Cubanas*: Torreia, no. 5, p. 1-6, pl. 1.
- (3A) **Agalarova, D. A.**, 1960, *Stratigrafiya i mikrofauna yurskikh otlozheniy severo-zapadnogo Turkmenistana*: Voprosy Geologii, Bureniya i Dobychi Nefti, Trudy, Azerbaydzhanskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut po Dobyche Nefti (AzNIIDN), no. 10, p. 56-87, pl. 1-9. [*Stratigraphy and microfauna of the Jurassic deposits of northwestern Turkmenistan.*]
- (4) **Agardh, C. A.**, 1827, *Aufzählung einiger in den österreichischen Ländern gefundenen neuen Gattungen und Arten von Algen*: Flora oder allgemeine (Botanische Zeitschr.), v. 10, pt. 2, p. 625-646 (Regensburg).
- (5) **Agassiz, Louis**, 1844, *Nomina systematica generum polyporum (Anthozoorum et bryozoorum cum polythalamiiis) tam viventium quam fossilium*: Nomenclator Zoologicus, pt. 5, Polypi, p. 1-28 (Soloduri). —(6) 1846, *Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis*: vii+393 p. (Soloduri). [Title page, 1846; cover of fascicle, 1847.]
- (7) **AGIP Mineraria**, 1957, *Foraminiferi Padani (Terziario e Quaternario)*: AGIP Mineraria, Milano, pl. 1-52.
- (8) **Ainsworth, G. C., & Bisby, G. R.**, 1950, *A dictionary of the fungi*: ed. 3, 447 p. (Kew).
- (9) **Akimets, V. S.**, 1958, *O novom rode i vide Foraminifer iz Verkhnemelovykh otlozheniy Belorussii*: Akad. Nauk Belorusskoy SSR, Doklady, v. 2, no. 1, p. 35-36. [*Concerning a new genus and species of Foraminifera from Upper Cretaceous deposits of Belorussia.*] —(10) 1961, *Stratigrafiya i Foraminifery Verkhnemelovykh otlozheniy Belorussii*: Akad. Nauk Belorusskoy SSR, Inst. Geol. Nauk, Paleont. i Strat. BSSR, v. 3, p. 3-245, pl. 1-19, text-fig. 1-8, tables. [*Stratigraphy and Foraminifera of the Upper Cretaceous deposits of Belorussia.*]
- (11) **Alexander, C. J., & Smith, J. P.**, 1932, *Foraminifera of the genera Flabellamina and Frankina from the Cretaceous of Texas*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 6, p. 299-311, pl. 45-47, text-fig. 1-2.
- (12) **Almela, Antonio**, 1946, *Una nueva especie de "Dictyoconus" del Cenomaniense valenciano*: Inst. Geol. & Minero España, Notas & Comun., Bull., no. 16, p. 151-156, 1 pl.
- (13) **Alth, A.**, 1850, *Geognostisch-paläontologische Beschreibung der nächsten Umgebung von Lemberg*: Naturwiss. Wien, Abhandl., v. 3, p. 171-284, pl. 9-13.
- (14) **Altpeter, Otto**, 1913, *Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie von Alveolina*: Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Geol. & Paläont., Beil.-Bd. 36, p. 82-112, pl. 6-8, fig. ser. A-D.
- (15) **Andersen, H. V.**, 1951, *Two new genera of Foraminifera from Recent deposits of Louisiana*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 25, p. 31-34, text-fig. 1-2. —(16) 1951, *An addenda to Arenoparrella and Arenoparrella mexicana (Kornfeld)*: Cushman Found. Forum. Research, Contrib., v. 2, p. 96-97, pl. 11. —(17) 1952, *Buccella, a new genus of the rotalid Foraminifera*: Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., v. 42, no. 5, p. 143-151, text-fig. 1-13. —(18) 1961, *Genesis and paleontology of the Mississippi River mudlumps, Pt. II, Foraminifera of the mudlumps, lower Mississippi River delta*: Louisiana Dept. Conserv., Geol. Bull. 35, p. 1-208, pl. 1-29.
- (19) **Andraee, A.**, 1884, *Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Elsässer Tertiars; Theil II, Die Oligocän-Schichten*: Geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Loth., Abhandl., v. 2, no. 3, p. 1-239, pl. 1-12. —(20) 1895, *Eine merkwürdige Nodosariidenform aus dem Septarienthon von Lobsann im Unter-Elsass*: Mittheil. geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothringen, v. 4, no. 4, p. 171-173, text-fig. 1-2. —(21) 1898, *Die Foraminiferen des Mitteloigocäns der Umgegend von Lobsann und Pechelbronn im Unter-Elsass und Resultate der neueren Bohrungen in dortiger Gegend*: Mitt. geol. Landesanst. von Elsass-Lothringen, v. 4, no. 4, p. 287-303, 9 text-fig.
- (22) **Anonymous**, 1949, *Plate explanations of Rhumbler's "Plankton-Expedition"*: Micro-paleontologist, v. 3, p. 33-40.
- (23) **Antonova, Z. A.**, 1958, *K voprosy ob evolyutsii nekotorykh predstaviteley Oftalmidiid na primere razvitiya ikh v yurskoe vremya v bassejne r. laby*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 122, no. 5, p. 913-916, 2 tables, text-figs. [*On the question of the evolution of certain representatives of the Ophthalmidiidae as an example of the development in Jurassic time in the basin of the Laby River.*] —(24), 1958, *Foraminifery sredney Yury Basseyna r. Laby*: Vsesoy. Neft. Nauchno-Issledov. Institut (VNII),

- Trudy, no. 17, p. 41-79, pl. 1-5. [*Foraminifera of the middle Jurassic of the basin of the Laby River.*]
- (25) **Antropov, I. A.**, 1950, *Novye vidy Foraminifera Verkhnego Devona nekotorykh rayonov vostoĭka Russkoy Platformy*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Geol. Inst. Kazan, Izvestiya Kazanskogo Filiala, v. 1, p. 21-33, pl. 1-3. [*New species of Foraminifera from the Upper Devonian of certain areas of the eastern Russian Platform.*]—(25A) 1959, *Foraminifery Devona Tatarii*: Same, no. 7, p. 11-34, pl. 1, tables 1-7. [*Foraminifera from the Devonian of Tatar.*]
- (26) **Applin, E. R.**, & **Jordan, Louise**, 1945, *Diagnostic Foraminifera from subsurface formations in Florida*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 19, p. 129-148, pl. 18-21, 2 text-fig.
- (27) ———, **Loeblich, A. R., Jr.**, & **Tappan, Helen**, 1950, *Two new Lower Cretaceous litiolid Foraminifera*: Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., v. 40, no. 3, p. 75-79, text-fig. 1-6.
- (27A) **Arapova, N. D.**, 1961, *K sistematike semeistva Ammodiscidae*: Trudy Tashkent Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta im V. I. LENINA, Geol., no. 180 (1960), p. 151-154, pl. 1. [*On systematics of the family Ammodiscidae.*]
- (28) **Archer, William**, 1867, *Proceedings Dublin Microscopical Club, Session November 16, 1866*: Quart. Jour. Micro. Sci., new ser., v. 7, p. 173-175.—(29) 1869, *On some freshwater Rhizopoda, new or little-known*: Same, v. 9, p. 250-271, pl. 16-17.—(30) 1869, *Proceedings Dublin Microscopical Society, Session 18th March, 1869*: Same, v. 9, p. 322.—(31) 1869, *On some freshwater Rhizopoda, new or little-known*: Same, v. 9, p. 386-397, pl. 16, 20.—(32) 1876, *Proceedings of the Dublin Microscopical Club, 23rd March, 1876*: Same, v. 16, p. 343-344.—(33) 1877, *Proceedings Dublin Microscopical Club, session July 13, 1876*: Same, v. 17, p. 102-104.—(34) 1877, *Résumé of recent contributions to our knowledge of "Freshwater Rhizopoda," Pt. IV*: Same, v. 17; (a) p. 107-124, pl. 8; (b) p. 330-353, pl. 21.
- (35) **Archiac, Adolphe d'**, 1837, *Mémoire sur la formation crétacé du sud-ouest de la France*: Soc. géol. France, Mém., v. 2, no. 7, p. 157-192, pl. 11-13.—(36) 1843, *Description géologique du département de l'Aisne*: Same, mém. 3, v. 5, p. 129-420, pl. 21-31, 4 tab. (also numbered p. 1-292, pl. A-K, 4 tab.).—(37) 1846, *Description des fossiles recueillis par M. Thorent, dans les couches à nummulines des environs de Bayonne*: Same, ser. 2, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 189-217, pl. 7.—(37A) 1848, *Description des fossiles du groupe Nummulitique recueillis par M.S.P. Pratt et M.J. Delbos aux environs de Bayonne et de Dax*: Same, ser. 2, v. 3, p. 397-456, pl. 8-13.
- (38) ———, & **Haime, Jules**, 1853-1854, *Description des animaux fossiles du groupe nummulitique de l'Inde, précédé d'un résumé géologique et d'une monographie des Nummulites*: v. 1 (1853); v. 2 (1854); 373 p., 36 pl., Gide & J. Baudry (Paris).—(39) 1854, *Coupe géologique des environs de Baines de Rennes (Aude) suivie de la description de quelques fossiles de cette localité*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 2, v. 11 (1853-54), p. 205-206, pl. 2.
- (40) **Arnold, Z. M.**, 1948, *A new foraminiferan belonging to the genus Allogromia*: Am. Micro. Soc., Trans., v. 67, no. 3, p. 231-235.—(41) 1952, *Structure and paleontological significance of the oral apparatus of the foraminiferoid Gromia oviformis Dujardin*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 26, p. 829-831, 1 text-fig.—(42) 1954, *Discorinopsis aguayoi (Bermúdez) and Discorinopsis vadescens Cushman and Brönnimann: A study of variation in cultures of living Foraminifera*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 5, pt. 1, p. 4-13, pl. 1-2.—(43) 1954, *A note on foraminiferan sieve-plates*: Same, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 77.—(44) 1955, *An unusual feature of miliolid reproduction*: Same, v. 6, pt. 3, p. 94-96.—(45) 1955, *Life history and cytology of the foraminiferan Allogromia laticollaris*: Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., v. 61, no. 4, p. 167-252, pl. 27-35, 3 text-fig.
- (46) **Asano, Kiyoshi**, 1936, *New Foraminifera from the Kakegawa district, Tôdômi, Japan (Studies on the fossil Foraminifera from the Neogene of Japan, Pt. 4)*: Japan. Jour. Geol. & Geog., v. 13, no. 3-4, p. 325-331, pl. 36-37.—(47) 1936, *Pseudononion, a new genus of Foraminifera found in Muracki-mura, Kama-kura-gori, Kanagawa Prefecture*: Geol. Soc. Japan, Jour., v. 43, p. 347-348.—(48) 1936, *Rotalidium, a new genus of Foraminifera from the Pacific*: Imper. Acad. Tokyo, Proc., v. 12, no. 10, p. 350-351, text-fig. 1-3.—(49) 1938, *Japanese fossil Nodosariidae, with notes on the Frondiculariidae*: Tôhoku Imper. Univ., Sci. Repts., ser. 2 (Geol.), v. 19, no. 2 (1937-38), p. 179-200, pl. 24-31, 4 text-fig.—(50) 1944, *Hanzawaia, a new genus of Foraminifera from the Pliocene of Japan*: Geol. Soc. Japan, Jour., v. 51, no. 606, p. 97-98, pl. 4.—(51) 1950, *Cretaceous Foraminifera from Teshio, Hokkaido*: Tôhoku Univ., Inst. Geol. Paleont., Short Papers, no. 2, p. 13-22, pl. 3.—(52) 1950-51, *Illustrated catalogue of Japanese Tertiary smaller Foraminifera*: Petrol. Branch, Natural Resources Sec., General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for Allied Powers (Tokyo); (a) Pt. 2, *Buliminidae*, p. 1-19 (1950); (b) Pt. 7, *Cassidulinidae*, p. 1-7 (1951); (c) Pt. 13, *Anomalinidae*, p. 12-19 (1951).—(53) 1952, *Paleogene Foraminifera from*

- the *Ishikari and Kushiro Coal-Fields, Hokkaido*: Tôhoku Univ., Institute Geol. & Paleont., Short Papers, no. 4, p. 23-46, pl. 3-5, 1 text-fig.
- (54) **Astre, Gaston**, 1927, *Sur Monolepidorbis foraminifère voisin des Lindérines et des Orbitoides*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 4, v. 27, pt. 6-9, p. 387-394, pl. 20, text-fig.
- (55) **Auerbach, Leopold**, 1856, *Ueber die Eingellichkeit der Amœben*: Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool., v. 7, p. 365-430, pl. 19-22.
- (56) **Aurouze, Germaine, & Bizon, J. J.** 1958, *Rapports et différences des deux genres de foraminifères, Kilianina (Pfender) et Meyendorffina n. gen.*: Revue Micropaléont., v. 1, no. 2, p. 67-74, pl. 1-3.
- (57) ———, & **Boulanger, D.**, 1954, *Ganella n. gen., nouveau genre de foraminifères de l'Ypresien de Gan (Basses-Pyrénées)*: Soc. géol. France, Comptes Rendus, Somm., no. 9-10, p. 186-188, text-fig. 1-3.
- (58) **Averintsev [Awerinzew], S.**, 1903, *Über die Struktur der Kalkschalen mariner Rhizopoden*: Zeitsch. Wiss. Zool., v. 74, p. 478-490, pl. 24.—(59) 1906, *Rhizopoda priesnykh vod. Vyp. 2. Sistematika Rhizopoda testacea*: Imper. St. Petersburg Obshch. Estestvoisp., Trudy, v. 36, no. 2, p. 121-346, pl. 5.—(60) 1906, *Über die Süßwasser-Protozoen der Insel Waigatsch*: Zool. Anzeiger, v. 31, p. 306-312, text-fig. 1-5.—(61) 1907, *Die Struktur und die chemische Zusammensetzung der Gehäuse bei den Süßwasserrhizopoden*: Archiv Protistenkunde, v. 8, p. 91-111.—(62) 1911, *Zur Foraminiferen-Fauna des Sibirischen Eismeer*: Acad. Impér. Sci., St. Pétersbourg, Cl. Phys.-Math., Mém., ser. 8, v. 29, no. 3, p. 1-28, 1 pl.
- (63) **Avnimelech, Moshè**, 1952, *Revision of the tubular Monothalamia*: Cushman Found. Foraminif. Research, Contrib., v. 3, p. 60-68, text-fig. 1-17.
- (64) ———, **Parness, A., & Reiss, Zeev**, 1954, *Mollusca and Foraminifera from the Lower Albian of the Negev (southern Israel)*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 28, p. 835-839, text-fig. 1-9.
- (65) **Bailey, J. W.**, 1851, *Microscopical examination of soundings made by the U.S. Coast Survey off the Atlantic coast of the U.S.*: Smithsonian Contr. Know., v. 2, art. 3, p. 1-15, 1 pl.—(66) 1853, *Observations on a newly discovered animalcule*: Am. Jour. Sci. & Arts, ser. 2, v. 15, p. 341-347, text-fig. 1-40.—(67) 1856, *Notice of microscopic forms found in the soundings of the Sea of Kamtschatka—with a plate*: Same, ser. 2, v. 22, p. 1-6.
- (68) **Bakx, L. A. J.**, 1932, *De genera Fasciolites en Neovalveolina in het Indo-Pacifische gebied*: Geol.-Mijnb. Genoot. Nederland Kolon., Verhandl., Geol. Ser., v. 9, p. 205-266, pl. 1-4.
- (69) **Bandy, O. L.**, 1944, *Eocene Foraminifera from Cape Blanco, Oregon*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 18, p. 366-377, pl. 60-62.—(70) 1949, *Eocene and Oligocene Foraminifera from Little Stave Creek, Clarke County, Alabama*: Bull. Am. Paleontology, v. 32, no. 131, 210 p., pl. 1-27.—(71) 1949, *Textularia vs. Spiroplectammina*: Micropaleontologist, v. 3, no. 1, p. 22.—(72) 1952, *The genotype of Siphogenerina*: Cushman Found. Foraminif. Research, Contrib., v. 3, pt. 1, p. 17-18.—(73) 1954, *Aragonite tests among the Foraminifera*: Jour. Sed. Petrology, v. 24, no. 1, p. 60-61.—(74) 1960, *General correlation of foraminiferal structure with environment*: Internat. Geol. Cong., Session 21 Norden, Copenhagen, pt. 22, p. 7-19, fig. 1-9.—(75) 1960, *The geologic significance of coiling ratios in the foraminifer Globigerina pachyderma (Ehrenberg)*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 34, p. 671-681, 7 text-fig.
- (76) ———, & **Burnside, R. J.**, 1951, *The genus Siphogenerina Schlumberger*: Cushman Found. Foraminif. Research, Contrib., v. 2, pt. 1, p. 13-15.
- (77) **Banner, F. T., & Blow, W. H.**, 1959, *The classification and stratigraphical distribution of the Globigerinaceae*: Palaeontology, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1-27, pl. 1-3.—(78) 1960, *The taxonomy, morphology and affinities of the genera included in the subfamily Hastigerininae*: Micropaleontology, v. 6, no. 1, p. 19-31, text-fig. 1-11.—(79) 1960, *Some primary types of species belonging to the superfamily Globigerinaceae*: Cushman Found. Foraminif. Research Contrib., v. 11, pt. 1, p. 1-41, pl. 1-8.
- (80) **Bargoni, E.**, 1894, *Di un foraminifero parassita nelle Salpe e considerazioni sui corpuscoli amilacei dei protozoi superiori*: Rome, R. Univ., Biol. Lab., Ricerche v. 4 (1894-95), pt. 1-2, p. 43-64, pl. 3-4.
- (81) **Barker, John**, 1868, *Proceedings of the Dublin Microscopical Club, December 19, 1867*: Quart. Jour. Micro. Sci., new ser., v. 8, p. 122-124.
- (82) **Barker, R. W.**, 1939, *Species of the foraminiferal family Camerinidae in the Tertiary and Cretaceous of Mexico*: U.S. Natl. Museum, Proc., v. 86, no. 3052, p. 305-330, pl. 11-22.—(83) 1944, *Some larger Foraminifera from the Lower Cretaceous of Texas*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 18, p. 204-209, pl. 35.
- (84) ———, & **Grimsdale, T. F.**, 1936, *A contribution to the phylogeny of the orbitoidal Foraminifera, with descriptions of new forms from the Eocene of Mexico*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 10, p. 231-247, pl. 30-38, 4 fig.—(85) 1937, *Studies of Mexican fossil Foraminifera*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 10, v. 19, p. 161-178, 5 pl., 2 fig.
- (86) **Barker-Webb, P., & Berthelot, S.**, 1839, *Foraminifères*: in Histoire Naturelle des îles Canaries, v. 2, pt. 2, Zool., p. 119-146, pl. 1-3.

- (87) **Barnard, Tom**, 1958, *Some Mesozoic adherent Foraminifera*: *Palaontology*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 116-124, pl. 22-25.
- (88) ———, & **Banner, F. T.**, 1953, *Arenaceous Foraminifera from the Upper Cretaceous of England*: *Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour.*, v. 109, p. 173-216, pl. 7-9.
- (89) **Barrier, J.**, & **Neumann, Madeleine**, 1959, *Contribution a l'étude de Nonionina cretacea Schlumberger*: *Revue Micropaléont.* v. 1, no. 4, p. 223-229, pl. 1, 2.
- (90) **Bartenstein, Helmut**, 1948, *Taxonomische Abgrenzung der Foraminiferen-Gattungen Palmula Lea, Flabellina Orbigny und Falsopalmula n.g., gleichzeitig eine Revision der Jura-Arten von "Flabellina"*: *Senckenbergiana*, v. 28, no. 4/6, p. 119-137, pl. 1-2, text-fig. 1-5.——(91) 1952, *Taxonomische Bemerkungen zu den Ammobaculites, Haplophragmium, Lituola und verwandten Gattungen. (For.)*: Same, v. 33, p. 313-342.
- (92) ———, & **Brand, Erich**, 1937, *Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen zur Stratigraphie des nordwest-deutschen Lias und Doggers*: *Senckenberg. naturforsch. Gesell. Abhandl.*, no. 439, p. 1-224, pl. 1-20.——(93) 1938, *Die Foraminiferen-Fauna des Jade-Gebietes. 1. Jadammina polystoma n.g. n.sp. aus dem Jade-Gebiet (For.)*: *Senckenbergiana*, v. 20, no. 5, p. 381-385, text-fig. 1-3.——(94) 1949, *New genera of Foraminifera from the Lower Cretaceous of Germany and England*: *Jour. Paleontology*, v. 23, p. 669-672, text-fig. 1-10.——(95) 1951, *Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen zur Stratigraphie des nordwest-deutschen Valendis*: *Senckenberg naturforsch. Gesell., Abhandl.*, no. 485, p. 239-336, pl. 1-25.
- (96) **Bartoš, E.**, 1938, *Eine neue moosbewohnende Nebella-Art, Nebella pulchra m.n.sp.*: *Archiv Protistenkunde*, v. 90, no. 2, p. 346-347, 1 text-fig.
- (97) **Bary, Anton de**, 1859, *Die Mycetozoen, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der niedersten Thiere*: *Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool.*, v. 10, p. 88-175, pl. 6-10.——(98) 1864, *Die Mycetozoen*: ed. 2, revised, xii+132 p., 5 pl. (Leipzig).——(99) 1884, *Vergleichende Morphologie und Biologie der Pilze Mycetozoen und Bacterien*: xvi+558 p., 198 fig. (Leipzig).——(100) 1887, *Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi Mycetozoa and Bacteria, authorized English translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour*: xviii+525 p., 198 fig., Clarendon Press (Oxford).
- (101) **Basset, Charles**, 1885, *Foraminifères de la Société des Sciences naturelles de la Charente-Inférieure*: *Soc. Sci. Nat. Charente-Inférieur* (1884), no. 21, p. 153-174, pls.
- (102) **Batsch, A. I. G. C.**, 1791, *Sechs Kupfertafeln mit Conchylien des Seesandes, gezeichnet und gestochen von A. J. G. K. Batsch*: 6 pl. (Jena).
- (103) **Beckmann, Heinz**, 1950, *Rhenothyra, eine neue Foraminiferengattung aus dem rheinischen Mitteldevon*: *Neues Jahrb. Geol. & Paläont., Monatshefte* (1950), no. 6, p. 183-187, 5 text-fig.——(104) 1953, *Palachemonella torleyi n.gen. et n.sp., eine neue Foraminifere aus den Schleddenhofer Schichten (Mitteldevon)*: *Geol. Jahrb.*, v. 67, p. 259-272, pl. A-B, 6 text-fig.
- (105) **Beede, J. W.**, & **Kniker, H. T.**, 1924, *Species of the genus Schwagerina and their stratigraphic significance*: *Univ. Texas, Bull.* 2433, 96 p., 9 pl.
- (106) **Beissel, Ignaz**, 1891, *Die Foraminiferen der Aachener Kreide*: *K. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst., Abhandl., new ser.*, no. 3, p. 1-78; atlas, pl. 1-16.
- (107) **Bělař, Karl**, 1921, *Untersuchungen über Thecamöben der Chlamydothryps-Gruppe*: *Archiv Protistenkunde*, v. 43, p. 287-354, pl. 3-10, 24 text-fig.
- (108) **Belford, D. J.**, 1958, *The genera Nuttallides Finlay, 1939, and Nuttallina, n. gen.*: *Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib.*, v. 9, pt. 4, p. 93-98, pl. 18-19, text-fig. 1-4.——(109) 1959, *Nuttallinella, new name for Nuttallina Belford, 1958 (non Nuttallina Dall, 1871)*: Same, v. 10, pt. 1, p. 20.——(110) 1960, *Upper Cretaceous Foraminifera from the Toolonga calcilitite and Gingin chalk, western Australia*: *Australia Bur. Mineral. Res., Geol. & Geophys., Bull.* 57, p. 1-198, pl. 1-35.——(111) 1961, *Spiropecta pellicula, n.gen., n.sp., from the Upper Cretaceous and Giralaliella triloba, n.sp., from the Permian of Western Australia*: *Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib.*, v. 12, pt. 3, p. 81-82, pl. 3.
- (112) **Bellen, R. C. van**, 1941, *Some Eocene Foraminifera from the Neighbourhood of Ričice near Imotski, E. Dalmatia, Yugoslavia*: *Nederland. Akad. Wetensch., Proc.*, v. 44, no. 8, p. 996-1005, 1 pl.——(113) 1946, *Foraminifera from the middle Eocene in the southern part of the Netherlands Province of Limburg*: *Meded. Geol. Stichting, ser. C*, v. 5, no. 4, p. 1-144, pl. 1-13.——(114) 1946, *Some homonyms in "Foraminifera from the middle Eocene in the southern part of the Netherlands province of Limburg"*: *Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib.*, v. 22, pt. 4, p. 120-123, text-fig. 1.
- (115) **Bennett, A. W.**, & **Murray, G. A.**, 1889, *A handbook of cryptogamic botany*: viii+473 p., 382 fig., Longmans, Green & Co. (London & New York).
- (116) **Bermúdez, P. J.**, 1934, *Un genero y especie nueva de Foraminiferos vivientes de Cuba*: *Soc. Cubana Historia Nat., Mem.*, v. 8, no. 2, p.

- 83-86, fig. 1-3.—(117) 1935, *Foraminíferos de la Costa Norte de Cuba*: Same, v. 9, no. 3, p. 129-224, pl. 10-17, text-fig. 1-3.—(118) 1937, *Notas sobre Hamkenina brevispina Cushman*: Same, v. 11, no. 3, p. 151-152.—(119) 1937, *Nuevas especies de Foraminíferos del Eoceno de las cercanías de Guanajay, Provincia Pinar del Río*: Same, v. 11, p. 237-247, pl. 20, 21.—(120) 1938, *Resultados de la primera expedición en las Antillas del ketch Atlantis bajo los auspicios de las Universidades de Harvard y Habana, Aguayoina asterostomata, un Foraminífero nuevo del Mar Caribe*: Same, v. 12, no. 5, p. 385-388, pl. 29.—(121) 1939, *Resultados de la primera expedición en las Antillas del Ketch Atlantis bajo los auspicios de las Universidades de Harvard y Habana*: Same; (a) v. 13, no. 1, p. 9-12, pl. 1-2; (b) v. 13, no. 4, p. 247-251, pl. 33, text-fig. 1.—(122) 1940, *Barbourinella, nuevo nombre par Barbourina, Foraminífero*: Same, v. 14, p. 410.—(123) 1949, *Pavoninoides, a new genus of the Miliolidae from Panama*: Cushman Lab. Foramin. Research. Contrib., v. 25, pt. 3, p. 58, text-fig.—(124) 1949, *Tertiary smaller Foraminifera of the Dominican Republic*: Same, Spec. Publ. 25, p. 1-322, pl. 1-26.—(125) 1950, *Contribución al estudio del Cenozoico Cubano*: Soc. Cubana Historia Nat., Mem., v. 19, no. 3, p. 205-375.—(126) 1951, *Heminwayina, un genero nuevo de los Foraminíferos rotaliformes y sus especies*: Soc. Ciencias Nat. La Salle, Mem., v. 11, no. 30, p. 325-329, 1 pl.—(127) 1952, *Estudio sistemático de los Foraminíferos rotaliformes*: Venezuela Minist. Minas & Hidrocarb., Bull. Geol., v. 2, no. 4, p. 1-230, pl. 1-35.—(128) 1961, *Contribución al estudio de las Globigerinidea de la region Caribe-Antillana (Paleoceno-Reciente)*: 3rd Congr. Geol. Venezolano, Bol. Geol., Mem., v. 3, spec. publ. 3 (1960), p. 1.119-1.393, pl. 1-20.
- (129) —, & Key, C. E., 1952, *Tres generos nuevos de Foraminíferos de las familias Reophacidae y Valvulinidae*: Soc. Ciencias Nat. La Salle, Mem., v. 12, no. 31, p. 71-76, 1 pl.
- (130) Berry, E. W., 1928, *Asterodiscocyclina, a new subgenus of Orthophragmina*: Eclogae geol. Helv., v. 21, p. 405-407, pl. 33.—(131) 1929, *Larger Foraminifera of the Verdun Formation of northwestern Peru*: Johns Hopkins Univ., Studies Geol., no. 9, p. 9-166, pl. 1-22, text-fig. 1-3.
- (132) Berthelin, Georges, 1879, *Foraminifères du Lias moyen de la Vendée*: Revue Mag. Zool., Paris, ser. 3, v. 7, p. 24-41, pl. 1.—(133) 1880, *Mémoire sur les Foraminifères fossiles de l'Etage Albien de Monclay (Doubs)*: Soc. géol. France, Mém., ser. 3, v. 1, no. 5, p. 1-84, pl. 24-27.—(134) 1881, *Coup d'oeil sur la faune rhizopodique du Calcaire Grossier inférieur de la Marne*: Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci., Comptes Rendus, Sess. 9 (Reims, 1880), p. 553-559.—(135) 1893, *Sur l'Orbicula elliptica d'Archiac, du Bathonien supérieur de l'Aisne et des Ardennes*: Soc. géol. France, Comptes Rendus, Somm., p. lxxiii.
- (136) Bessels, Emil, 1875, *Haeckelina gigantea. Ein Protist aus der Gruppe der Monothalamien*: Jenaische Zeitschr. Naturwiss., v. 9, p. 265-271, pl. 14.
- (137) Bettenstaedt, F., 1952, *Stratigraphisch wichtige Foraminiferen-Arten aus dem Barrême vorwiegend Nordwest-Deutschlands*: Senckenbergiana, v. 33, no. 4-6, p. 263-295, pl. 1-4.
- (137A) Bieda, F., 1950, *Sur quelques foraminifères nouveaux ou peu connus du flysch des Karpates Polonaises*: Rocznika Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego z Roku, v. 18 (1948), p. 167-179, pl. 3-4.
- (138) Bignot, G., & Neumann, Madeleine, 1962, *La structure des tests des Foraminifères analyse bibliographique*: Revue Micropaléont., v. 4, no. 4, p. 237-248, pl. 1-2, text-fig. 1-2.
- (139) Birina, L. M., 1948, *Novye vidy izvestnykh vodorosley i foraminifer pogranichnykh sloev Devona i Karbona*: Sovetskaya Geologiya, Sbornik 28, Minist. Geol. Soyuzo SSR, p. 154-159, pl. 1-2. [New species of calcareous algae and Foraminifera of the boundary strata of the Devonian and Carboniferous.]
- (140) Blackwelder, R. E., 1959, *The functions and limitations of classification*: Systematic Zoology, v. 8, no. 4, p. 202-211, 1 fig.
- (141) Blainville, H. M. Ducrotay de, 1824-30, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*: (a) 1824, v. 32, p. 1-567; (b) 1824, Zoologie, Conchyliologie et Malacologie, atlas v. 31, pl. 1-33; (c) 1826, v. 41, p. 1-558; (d) 1830, v. 60, p. 1-631; F. G. Levrault (Paris).—(142) 1825, *Manuel de malacologie et de conchyliologie*: 664 p., 87 pl. (1827), F. G. Levrault (Paris).—(143) 1828, in Vieillot, L. J. P., *Faune française, ou histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des animaux qui se trouvent en France* (1821-28, v. 1-29): v. 18, p. 66 (Paris).
- (144) Blake, J. F., 1876, *On Renulina sorbyana*: Monthly Micro. Jour., v. 15, p. 262-264.
- (145) Blanc, Henri, 1886, *Un nouveau Foraminifère de la faune profonde du Lac*: Biblio. Universelle (Archives Sci., Phys., & Nat.), ser. 3, v. 16, p. 362-366.
- (146) Blanckenhorn, Max, 1900, *Neues zur Geologie und Paläontologie Aegyptens*: Deutsche geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., v. 52, p. 403-479.
- (147) Blochmann, Friedrich, 1895, *Die Mikroskopische Thierwelt des Süßwassers Abth. I, Protozoa* in Die Mikroskopische Pflanzen und Thierwelt des Süßwassers: pt. 2, p. 1-134, pl. 1-8, Lucas Gräfe & Sillem (Hamburg).

- (148) Blow, W. H., 1956, *Origin and evolution of the foraminiferal genus Orbulina d'Orbigny*: *Micropaleontology*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 57-70, fig. 1-4. ——— (149) 1959, *Age, correlation, and biostratigraphy of the upper Tocuyo (San Lorenzo) and Pozón formations, Eastern Falcón, Venezuela*: *Bull. Am. Paleontology*, v. 39, no. 178, p. 67-251, pl. 6-191.
- (150) Blumenbach, J. F., 1799-1805, *Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände*: (a) 1799, no. 4 (40), p. 1-2, 1 pl.; (b) 1805, no. 8 (80), fig. 80; H. Dieterich (Göttingen).
- (151) Bogdanovich, A. K., 1935, *O novoy Foraminifere Meandroloculina bogatschovi nov. gen. et sp. iz Miotsenovyykh otlozheniy Zakavkazya*: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izvestiya*, ser. 7, no. 5, p. 691-696. [On a new foraminifer *Meandroloculina bogatschovi* nov. gen. and sp. from Miocene deposits of the Caucasus.] ——— (152) 1952, *Miliolidy i Peneroplidy, Iskopaemye Foraminifery SSSR*: VNIGRI, Trudy, new ser., no. 64, p. 1-338, 39 pl., 70 text-fig. [*Miliolidae* and *Peneroplidae*, fossil Foraminifera of the USSR.] ——— (153) 1960, *O novom predstavitele Miliolid s probodennoy stenкой*: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Voprosy Mikropaleontologii*, no. 3, Otdel. Geol.-Geogr. Nauk, Geol. Inst. Akad. Nauk, p. 17-21, 1 pl. [On a new representative of the *Miliolidae* with a foraminate wall.]
- (154) ———, & Voloshinova, N. A., 1949, *O novom predstavitele semeystva Miliolidae—Dogielina sarmatica gen. et sp. n. iz Srednesarmatskikh otlozheniy Krymsko-Kavkazskoy oblasti*: VNIGRI, Mikrofauna Neftyanykh Mes-torozhdeniy SSSR, Sbornik 2, Trudy, new ser., no. 34, p. 183-186, pl. [On a new representative of the family *Miliolidae*—*Dogielina sarmatica* gen. and sp. n. from middle Sarmatian deposits of the Crimea-Caucasus district.]
- (155) Bold, W. A. van den, 1946, *Contribution to the study of Ostracoda with special reference to the Tertiary and Cretaceous microfauna of the Caribbean region*: Dissertation, Rijks-Univ. Utrecht, 167 p., 18 pl., 8 text-fig.
- (156) Bolli, H. M., 1945, *Zur Stratigraphie der oberen Kreide in den höheren helvetischen Decken*: *Eclogae geol. Helv.*, v. 37, no. 2 (1944), p. 217-328, pl. 9, 6 text-fig. ——— (157) 1950, *The direction of coiling in the evolution of some Globorotaliidae*: *Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib.*, v. 1, pts. 3-4, p. 82-89, pl. 15, text-fig. 1-5. ——— (158) 1951, *The genus Globotruncana in Trinidad, B. W. I.*: *Jour. Paleontology*, v. 25, p. 187-199, pl. 34-35, 1 text-fig. ——— (159) 1957, *Planktonic Foraminifera from the Oligocene-Miocene Cipero and Lengua formations of Trinidad, B. W. I.*: *U.S. Natl. Museum, Bull.* 215, p. 97-121, pl. 22-29, text-fig. 17-21. ——— (160) 1957, *Planktonic Foraminifera from the Eocene Navet and San Fernando formations of Trinidad, B. W. I.*: Same, *Bull.* 215, p. 155-172, pl. 35-39. ——— (161) 1958, *The foraminiferal genera Schackoia Thalmann, emended, and Leupoldina, n. gen., in the Cretaceous of Trinidad, B. W. I.*: *Eclogae geol. Helv.*, v. 50, no. 2 (1958), p. 271-278, pl. 1-2. ——— (162) 1959, *Grimsdaleinella, a new genus of the foraminiferal family Heterohellicidae*: Same, v. 52, no. 1, p. 1-4, pl. 1. ——— (163) 1961, *Bireophax, a new genus of the foraminiferal family Reophacidae*: Same, v. 53, no. 2 (1960), p. 493-496, pl. 1. ——— (163A) 1962, *Globigerinopsis, a new genus of the foraminiferal family Globigerinidae*: Same, v. 55, no. 1, p. 281-284, pl. 1.
- (164) ———, Loeblich, A. R., Jr., & Tappan, Helen, 1957, *Planktonic foraminiferal families Hantkeninidae, Orbulinidae, Globorotaliidae, and Globotruncanidae*: *U.S. Natl. Museum, Bull.* 215, p. 3-50, pl. 1-11, text-fig. 1-9.
- (165) Boltovskoy, Esteban, 1956, *Application of chemical ecology in the study of the Foraminifera*: *Micropaleontology*, v. 2, p. 321-325. ——— (166) 1961, *Algunos Foraminíferos nuevos de las aguas Brasileñas*: *Neotropica (notas zoológicas sudamericanas)*, v. 7, no. 24, p. 73-79, fig. 1-10.
- (167) Bonner, J. T., 1959, *The cellular slime molds*: 150 p., Princeton Univ. Press.
- (168) Bonnet, L., 1959, *Dékystement, phase trophique et enkystement chez Plagiopyxis minuta Bonnet (Thécamoebiens), Incidences systématiques*: *Acad. Sci. Paris, Comptes Rendus*, v. 249, p. 2617-2619. ——— (169) 1959, *Nouveaux Thécamoebiens du sol*: *Soc. Histoire Nat. Toulouse, Bull.*, v. 94, p. 177-188, pl. 1-2. ——— (170) 1960, *Nouveaux Thécamoebiens du sol (III)*: Same, *Bull.*, v. 95, p. 1-3, text-fig. 1-7.
- (171) ———, & Thomas, R., 1955, *Étude sur les Thécamoebiens du sol*: *Soc. Histoire Nat. Toulouse, Bull.*, v. 90, pt. 3-4, p. 411-428, text-fig. 1-41.
- (172) Bonte, Antoine, 1944, *Orbitamina elliptica d'Arch. sp., Foraminifère de grande taille du Bathonien supérieur de l'Aisne et des Ardennes*: *Soc. géol. France, Bull.*, ser. 5, v. 12, p. 329-350, pl. 9.
- (173) Boomgaart, Lubbartus, 1949, *Smaller foraminifera from Bodjonegoro (Java)*: Dissertation, Univ. Utrecht, 175 p., 14 pl., chart.
- (174) Bornemann, L. G., 1874, *Ueber die Foraminiferengattung Involutina*: *Deutsche geol. Gesell., Zeitschr.*, v. 26, p. 702-749, pl. 18-19.
- (175) Bornemann, J. G., 1886 (1887), *Die Versteinigung des cambrischen Schichtensystem der Insel Sardinien: Erste Abteilung*: *K. Leop.-Carol. Deutsch. Akad. Naturf. (Nova Acta)*, v. 51 (1886), no. 1, p. 1-148, pl. 2.

- (176) Bosc, L. A. G., 1816, *Nouvelle Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*: ed. 2, v. 5, p. 491 (fide Neave, 1939, p. 625).
- (176A) Boubée, Nérée, 1832, *Présentation à la Société de deux nouvelles espèces de Nummulites*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 1, v. 2 (1831-32), p. 444-445.
- (177) Bourdon, M., & Lys, M., 1955, *Foraminifères du Stampien de la carrière de la Souys-Floirac (Gironde)*: Soc. géol. France, Comptes Rendus, no. 16, p. 336-338, 2 text-fig.
- (178) Boussec, Jean, 1906, *Développement et morphologie de quelques Foraminifères de Priabona*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 4, v. 6, pt. 2-3, p. 89-97, pl. 1-3.—(179) 1911, *Études paléontologiques sur le nummulitique alpin*: Mém. Carte Géol. France, 437 p. 22 pl.
- (180) Bovee, E. C., 1957, *Protozoa of Amazonian and Andean waters of Colombia, South America*: Jour. Protozoology, v. 4, p. 63-66.—(181) 1960, *Protozoa of the Mountain Lake region, Giles County, Virginia*: Same, v. 7, p. 352-361, 1 fig.
- (182) Bowen, R. N. C., 1955, *Observations on the foraminiferal genus Gaudryina d'Orbigny, 1839*: Micropaleontology, v. 1, p. 359-364, text-fig. 1-6.
- (183) Bowerbank, J. S., 1862, *On the anatomy and physiology of the Spongiadae—Part 3*: Royal Soc. London, Philos. Trans., v. 152, p. 1087-1135, pl. 72-74.
- (184) Bradshaw, J. S., 1957, *Laboratory studies on the rate of growth of the foraminifer "Streblus beccarii (Linné) var. tepida Cushman"*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 31, p. 1138-1147, 5 text-fig.—(185) 1959, *Ecology of living planktonic Foraminifera in the north and equatorial Pacific Ocean*: Cushman Found. Foramin. Research, Contrib., v. 10, pt. 2, p. 25-64, pl. 6-8, text-fig. 1-43.
- (186) Brady, H. B., 1864, *Contributions to the knowledge of the Foraminifera.—On the rhizopodal fauna of the Shetlands*: Linnean Soc. London, Trans., v. 24, p. 463-476, pl. 48.—(187) 1868, *On Ellipsoidina, a new genus of Foraminifera*. By Giuseppe Seguenza, Professor of Natural History in the Royal Lyceum, Messina: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 4, v. 1, p. 333-343, pl. 13.—(187A) 1870, *Notes on the Foraminifera of mineral veins and the adjacent strata*: British Assoc. Advanc. Sci., London, Rept. 1870, 39th meeting (1869), p. 381-382.—(188) 1871, *On Saccammina carteri, a new foraminifer from the Carboniferous limestone of Northumberland*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 4, v. 7, p. 177-184, pl. 12.—(189) 1873, *On Archaeodiscus Karveri, a new type of Carboniferous Foraminifera*: Same, ser. 4, v. 12, p. 286-290, pl. 11.—(190) 1873, *Explanation of sheet 23, Lanarkshire, central districts*: in Geol. Survey Scotland, Mem., p. 94-96 (Edinburgh).—(191) 1874, *On a true Carboniferous nummulite*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 4, v. 13, p. 222-231, pl. 12.—(192) 1875, *On some fossil Foraminifera from the West-Coast district, Sumatra*: Geol. Mag., new ser., decade 2, v. 2, p. 532-539, pl. 13-14.—(193) 1876, *A monograph of the Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera (the genus Fusulina excepted)*: Palaeontograph. Soc. London, p. 1-166, pl. 1-12.—(194) 1877, *Supplementary note on the Foraminifera of the Chalk (?) of the new Britain group*: Geol. Mag., new ser., decade 2, v. 4, p. 534-536.—(195) 1878, *On the reticularian and radiolarian Rhizopoda (Foraminifera and Polycystina) of the North Polar Expedition of 1875-76*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 5, v. 1, p. 425-440, pl. 20-21.—(196) 1879-81, *Notes on some of the reticularian Rhizopoda of the Challenger Expedition*: Quart. Jour. Micro. Sci., new ser., v. 19; (a) Part 1, *On new or little-known arenaceous types*, p. 20-63, pl. 3-5 (1879); (b) Part 2, *Additions to the knowledge of porcellanous and hyaline types*, p. 261-299, pl. 8 (1879); (c) Part 3, 1—*Classification*, 2—*Further notes on new species*, 3—*Note on Biloculina mud*, v. 21, p. 31-71.—(197) 1881, *Ueber einige arktische Tiefsee-Foraminiferen gesammelt während der oesterreichisch-ungarischen Nordpol-Expedition in den Jahren 1872-74*: K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Denkschr., v. 43, p. 9-110, pls.—(198) 1882, *Notes on Keramosphaera, a new type of porcellanous Foraminifera*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 5, v. 10, p. 242-245, pl. 13.—(199) 1883, *Note on Syringamina, a new type of arenaceous Rhizopoda*: Royal Soc. London, Proc., v. 35, p. 155-161, pl. 2-3.—(200) 1884, *Report on the Foraminifera dredged by HMS Challenger, during the years 1873-1876*: Rept. Scientific Results Explor. Voyage HMS Challenger, Zoology, v. 9, p. 1-814, pl. 1-115.—(201) 1889, *On a new type of Astrorhizidae from the Bay of Bengal*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 6, v. 3, p. 293-296, text-fig. 1-2.—(202) 1890, *Note on a new type of Foraminifera of the family Chilostomellidae*: Royal Micro. Soc. London, Jour., p. 567-571, text-fig.
- (203) —, Parker, W. K., & Jones, T. R., 1888[1890], *On some Foraminifera from the Abrothos bank*: Zool. Soc. London, Trans., v. 12, pt. 7, p. 211-239, pl. 40-47.
- (204) Bray, D. M., 1944, *The determination of calcite and aragonite in invertebrate shells*: Royal Soc. New S. Wales, Jour., v. 78, p. 113-117.
- (204A) Brazhnikova, N. E., 1962, *Quasiendothrya i blizkie k nim formy iz Nizhnego Karbona Donetskogo Basseina i drugikh rayonov Ukrainy*: Akad. Nauk URSR, Inst. Geol. Nauk,

- Trudy, ser. strat. paleont., no. 44, p. 3-48, pl. 1-14. [*Quasiendothyra* and related forms from the Lower Carboniferous of the Donetz basin and neighboring regions of the Ukraine.]
- (205) —, & Yartseva, M. V., 1956, *K voprosu ob evolyutsii roda Monotaxis*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Voprosy Mikropaleontologii, v. 1, p. 62-68, pl. 1, fig. 1. [On the evolution of the genus *Monotaxis*.]
- (206) Breyn, J. P., 1732, *Dissertatio physica de Polythalamis, nova Testaceorum classe, etc.*: Gedani, plates.
- (207) Broderip, W. J., 1839, [in] *The Penny Cyclopaedia of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge*: v. 14 (Limonia-Massachusetts), p. 1-486, Charles Knight & Co. (London).
- (208) Brodie, P. B., 1853, *Remarks on the Lias at Fretherne near Newnham, and Purton near Sharpness; with an account of some new Foraminifera discovered there; and on certain Pleistocene deposits in the Vale of Gloucester*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 2, v. 12, p. 272-277.
- (209) Bronn, H. G., 1825, *System der urweltlichen Pflanzenthiere*: iv+47 p., J. C. B. Mohr (Heidelberg).—(210) 1838, *Lethaea Geognostica*: v. 2, p. 545-1346, pl. 1-47, E. Schweizerbart (Stuttgart).—(211) 1849, *Index Palaeontologicus oder Übersicht der bis jetzt bekannten Fossilien Organismen*: lxxxiii+980 p., E. Schweizerbart (Stuttgart).—(212) 1859, *Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild*: v. 1, p. 1-142, C. F. Winter (Leipzig & Heidelberg).—(213) 1880, *Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs*: v. 1, Protozoa, pt. 1, Sarcodina und Sporozoa, p. 1-1097, pl. 1-55, C. F. Winter (Leipzig & Heidelberg).
- (214) —, & Roemer, C. F., 1851-1856, *Lethaea Geognostica; Vierte Periode; Kreide-Gebirge*: ed. 3; (a) v. 2, pt. 5 (1851-1852), p. 81-96, pl. 29, 29^a, 29^b, 33 (1853); (b) v. 3, pt. 6 (1853-1856), p. 1-1130, pl. 1-63 (1854), E. Schweizerbart (Stuttgart).
- (215) Brönnimann, Paul, 1940, *Über die tertiären Orbitoididen und die Miogypsiniden von Nordwest-Marokko*: Schweiz. Palaeont. Gesell. Zurich, Abhandl., v. 63, p. 1-113, pl. 1-11. —(216) 1944, *Ein neues Subgenus von Orbitocyclina aus Iran nebst Bemerkungen über Helicolepidina Tobler und verwandte Formen*: Same, Abhandl., v. 64, p. 1-42, pl. 1-3, 15 text-fig.—(217) 1945, *Zur Morphologie von Aktinocyclina Gumbel 1868*: Eclogae geol. Helv., v. 38, p. 560-578, pl. 20.—(218) 1946, *Zur Frage der verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen zwischen Discocyclina ss. und Astero-cyclina*: Same, v. 38 (1945), p. 579-615, pl. 21-22, 23 text-fig.—(219) 1947, *Zur neu-Definition von Pliolepidina H. Douvillé, 1915*: Same, v. 39, no. 2 (1946), p. 373-379. —(220) 1950, *The genus Hantkenina Cushman in Trinidad and Barbados*, B. W. I.: Jour. Paleontology, v. 24, p. 397-420, pl. 55-56.—(221) 1951, *A model of the internal structure of Discocyclina ss.*: Same, v. 25, p. 208-211, 1 fig.—(222) 1951, *Tremastegina, ein neues Genus der Familie Asterigerinidae d'Orbigny*: Eclogae geol. Helv., v. 43, no. 2 (1950), p. 255-265, text-fig. 1-7.—(223) 1951, *Bemerkungen über den Bau von Amphistegina d'Orbigny*: Same, v. 43, no. 2, p. 251-254, text-fig. 1-6.—(224) 1951, *Globigerinita napari-maensis, n.gen., n.sp., from the Miocene of Trinidad*, B. W. I.: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 2, pt. 1, p. 16-18, fig. 1-14.—(225) 1951, *Guppyella, Alveovalvulina and Discaminoides, new genera of arenaceous Foraminifera from the Miocene of Trinidad*, B. W. I.: Same, v. 2, pt. 3, p. 97-105, pl. 11, text-fig. 1-12.—(226) 1952, *Globigerinita and Globigerinatheka, new genera from the Tertiary of Trinidad*, B. W. I.: Same, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 25-28, fig. 1-2.—(227) 1952, *Plummerita, new name for Plummerella Brönnimann, 1952 (not Plummerella De Long, 1942)*: Same, v. 3, pt. 3-4, p. 146.—(228) 1952, *Globigerinidae from the Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian-Maestrichtian) of Trinidad*, B. W. I.: Bull. Am. Paleontology, v. 34, no. 140, p. 1-61, pl. 1-4.—(229) 1953, *Arenaceous Foraminifera from the Oligo-Miocene of Trinidad*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 4, p. 87-100, pl. 15, text-fig. 1-15.—(230) 1953, *Note on Planktonic Foraminifera from Danian localities of Jutland, Denmark*: Eclogae geol. Helv., v. 45, no. 2 (1952), p. 339-341, fig. 1.—(231) 1954-56, *Upper Cretaceous orbitoid Foraminifera from Cuba*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib.; (a) Pt. I. *Sulcorbitoides n. gen.*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 55-61, pl. 9-10, text-fig. 1-5 (1954); (b) Pt. III. *Pseudorbitoides H. Douvillé, 1922*, v. 6, pt. 2, p. 57-76, pl. 9-12, 17 text-fig. (1955); (c) Pt. IV. *Rhabdorbitoides, n. gen.*, v. 6, pt. 3, p. 97-104, pl. 15, text-fig. 1-5 (1955); (d) Pt. V. *Historbitoides, n. gen.*, v. 7, pt. 2, p. 60-66, pl. 13, text-fig. 1-7 (1956).—(232) 1958, *New Pseudorbitoididae from the Upper Cretaceous of Cuba, with remarks on encrusting Foraminifera*: Micropaleontology, v. 4, p. 165-185, pl. 1-7, fig. 1-11.
- (233) —, & Bermúdez, P. J., 1953, *Truncorotaloides, a new foraminiferal genus from the Eocene of Trinidad*, B. W. I.: Jour. Paleontology, v. 27, p. 817-820, pl. 87.
- (234) —, & Brown, N. K., Jr., 1953, *Observations on some planktonic Heterohelicidae from the Upper Cretaceous of Cuba*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 4, pt. 4, p. 150-156, text-fig. 1-14.—(235) 1956, *Taxonomy of the Globotruncanidae*: Eclogae geol.

- Helv., v. 48 (1955), p. 503-561, pl. 20-24, text-fig. 1-24.—(236) 1958, *Hedbergella*, a new name for a Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal genus: Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., v. 48, no. 1, p. 15-17, text-fig. 1.
- (237) **Brotzen, Fritz**, 1936, *Foraminifera aus dem schwedischen untersten senon von Eriksdal in Schonen*: Sver. Geol. Undersök., v. 30, no. 3, ser. C, no. 396, p. 1-206, pl. 1-14.—(238) 1937, *Die Foraminiferen in Sven Nilssons Petrificata Suecana 1827*: Geol. Fören. Stockholm, Förhandl., v. 59, no. 1, p. 59-76, pl. 2, text-fig. 1-6.—(239) 1940, *Flintrännans och trindeltrännans Geologi*: Sver. Geol. Undersök., v. 34, no. 5, ser. C, no. 435, p. 1-33, 8 fig., 1 pl.—(240) 1942, *Die Foraminiferengattung Gavelinella nov. gen. und die Systematik der Rotaliiformes*: Same, v. 36, no. 8, ser. C, no. 451, p. 1-60, pl. 1, text-fig. 1-18.—(241) 1948, *The Swedish Paleocene and its foraminiferal fauna*: Same, v. 42, no. 2, ser. C, no. 493, p. 1-140, pl. 1-19, 41 text-fig.—(242) 1960, *On Tylocidaris species (Echinoidea) and the stratigraphy of the Danian of Sweden with a bibliography of the Danian and the Paleocene*: Same, v. 54, no. 2, ser. C, no. 571, 1959, p. 1-81, pl. 1-3.
- (243) ———, & **Pozaryska, K.** 1961, *Foraminifères du Paléocène et de l'Éocène inférieur en Pologne septentrionale remarques paléogéographiques*: Revue Micropaléont., v. 4, no. 3, p. 155-166, pl. 1-4.
- (244) **Brown, Thomas**, 1827, *Illustrations of the conchology of Great Britain and Ireland*: p. i-v, 52 pl., W. H. & D. Lizar (Edinburgh).—(245) 1843, *The elements of fossil conchology; according to the arrangement of Lamarck; with the newly established genera of other authors*: 133 p., 12 pl., Houlston & Stone-man (London).—(246) 1844, *Illustrations of the Recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, with descriptions and localities of all the species*: ed. 2, 145 p., 59 pl. (London).
- (247) **Bruguère, J. G.**, 1792, *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle des Vers*: v. 1, A-Cone, Panckoucke (Paris).
- (248) **Brünnich, M. T.**, 1772, *M. T. Brünnich Zoologiae fundamenta*: 253 p., Grunde i Dyreloeren (Hafniae et Lipsiae).
- (249) **Buchanan, J. B.**, & **Hedley, R. H.**, 1960, *A contribution to the biology of Astrohiza limicola (Foraminifera)*: Jour. Marine Biol. Assoc. United Kingdom, v. 39, p. 549-560, text-fig. 1-5.
- (250) **Buchner, P.**, 1942, *Die Lingulinen des Golfes von Neapel und der marinen Ablagerungen auf Ischia*: K. Leop.-Carol. Deutsch. Akad. Naturf., Nova Acta Leopoldina. Abhandl., new ser., v. 11, no. 75, p. 103-145, text-fig. 1-18.
- (251) **Buck, Emil**, 1878, *Einige Rhizopodenstudien*: Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool., v. 30, p. 1-49, pl. 1-2.
- (252) **Bukalova, G. V.**, 1957, *O novom rode Foraminifer iz Albskikh otlozheniy severo-zapadnogo Kavkaza*: Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Doklady, v. 114, no. 1, p. 185-188, text-fig. 1-2. [On a new genus of Foraminifera from Albian deposits of the northwestern Caucasus.]
- (253) **Burbach, O.**, 1886, *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Foraminiferen des mittleren Lias von grossen Seeberg bei Gotha*: Zeitschr. Naturwiss., v. 59 (Ser. 4, v. 5); (a) I-Die Gattung Frondicularia Defr., p. 30-53, pl. 1-2; (b) II-Die Milioliden, p. 493-502, pl. 5 (Halle).
- (254) **Bursch, J. G.**, 1947, *Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen des Tertiärs von Gross Kei (Molukken)*: Schweiz. Palaeont. Gesell. Zurich., Abhandl., v. 65, p. 1-69, pl. 1-5.—(255) 1952, *Praeammoastuta, new foraminiferal genus of the Venezuelan Tertiary, with an emendation of Ammoastuta Cushman and Brönnimann*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 26, p. 915-923, pl. 132, 4 text-fig.
- (256) **Bütschli, Otto**, 1908, *Untersuchung über organische Kalkgebilde nebst Bemerkungen über organische Kieselgebilde*: Gesell. Wiss. Göttingen, Math.-Phys. Kl., Abhandl., new ser., v. 6, no. 3, p. 1-177.
- (257) **Bykova, E. V.**, 1952, *Foraminifery Devona Russkoy Platformy i Priural'ya*: VNIGRI, Trudy, no. 60, Mikrofauna SSSR, new ser., v. 5, p. 5-64, pl. 1-14. [Foraminifera of the Devonian of the Russian Platform and Pre-Urals.]—(258) 1956, *Foraminifery Ordovika i Silura Sovetskoy Pribaltika*: Same, new ser., no. 98, Mikrofauna SSSR, v. 8, p. 6-27, pl. 1-5. [Foraminifera of the Ordovician and Silurian of the Soviet Pre-Baltic.]—(259) 1958, *O Nakhodka khitinoïdnykh foraminifer v otlozheniyakh ordovika severnogo kazakhstana*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 120, no. 4, p. 879-881, 1 pl. [On an occurrence of a chitinoïd Foraminifera in deposits of the Ordovician of northern Kazakhstan.]—(260) 1961, *Foraminifery Karadoka vostochnogo Kazakhstana*: Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoy SSR, Inst. Geol. Nauk, p. 1-119, pl. 1-25, text-figs. 1-32. [Foraminifera of the Caradocian of eastern Kazakhstan.]—(261) ———, & **Polnova, E. N.**, 1955, *Foraminifery, radiolyarii i ostrakody Devona Volgo-Ural'skoi oblasti*: VNIGRI, Trudy, new ser., no. 87, p. 5-190, pl. 1-25. [Foraminifera, Radiolaria and Ostracoda of the Devonian of the Volga-Ural district.]
- (262) **Bykova, N. K.**, 1947, *Materialy k izucheniyu fauny foraminifer Senomana Bykharskoy oblasti*: VNIGRI, Mikrofauna Neftyanykh Mestorozhdeniy Kavkaza, Emby i Sredney Azii, p. 222-238, pl. 1. [Material for study of the

- foraminiferal fauna of the Cenomanian of the Bykharskoy district.]——(263) 1960, *K voprosu o tsiklichnosti filogeneticheskogo razvitiya u foraminifer*: VNIGRI, Trudy, no. 163, Geol. Sbornik v. 5, p. 309-327, pl. 1-5. [On the question of cyclic recurrence in phylogenetical development of Foraminifera.]——(264) 1962, *Dymia N. K. Bykova, new name for Candela N. K. Bykova, 1958 not Herrmannsen, 1846*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 13, pt. 1, p. 22.
- (265) ——, Balakhmatova, V. T., Vasilenko, V. P., Voloshinova, N. A., Grigelis, A., Dain, L. G., Ivanova, L. V., Kuzina, V. I., Kuznetsova, Z. V., Kozyreva, V. F., Morozova, V. G., Myatlyuk, E. V., & Subbotina, N. N., 1958, *Novye Rody i Vidy Foraminifer*: VNIGRI, Trudy, no. 115, Mikrofauna SSSR, v. 9, p. 4-81, pl. 1-12. [New genera and species of Foraminifera.]
- (266) Calkins, G. N., 1901, *The Protozoa*: p. 1-347, Columbia Press (New York).——(267) 1909, *Protozoology*: 349 p., 4 pl., 125 fig., Lea & Febiger (New York & Philadelphia).——(268) 1926, *The biology of the Protozoa*: 623 p., 238 text-fig., Lea & Febiger (Philadelphia).——(269) 1933, *The biology of the Protozoa*: ed. 2, 607 p., Lea & Febiger (Philadelphia).
- (270) Carman, K. W., 1933, *Dentostomina, a new genus of the Miliolidae*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 9, pt. 2, p. 31-32, pl. 3.
- (271) Carpenter, W. B., 1856-83, *Researches in the Foraminifera*: Royal Soc. London, Philos. Trans.; (a) Pt. II. On the genera *Orbiculina*, *Alveolina*, *Cycloclypeus* and *Heterostegina*, v. 146, p. 547-569, pl. 28-31 (1856); (b) Pt. III. On the genera *Peneroplis*, *Operculina*, and *Amphistegina*, v. 149 (1859), p. 1-41, pl. 1-6 (1860); (c) Supplemental memoir. On an abyssal type of the genus *Orbitolites*; a study in the theory of descent, v. 174, p. 551-573, pl. 37-38 (1883).——(272) 1861, *On the systematic arrangement of the Rhizopoda*: Nat. History Review, v. 1, no. 4, p. 456-472.——(273) 1868, *Preliminary report of dredging operations in the seas to the north of the British Islands, carried on in Her Majesty's steam-vessel Lightning by Dr. Carpenter and Dr. Wyville Thomson*: Royal Soc. London, Proc., v. 17, p. 168-197.——(274) 1869, *On the rhizopodal fauna of the deep sea*: Same, v. 18 (1868), no. 114, p. 59-62.——(275) 1870, *Descriptive catalogue of objects from deep-sea dredgings, exhibited at the soirée of the Royal Microscopical Society, King's College, April 20, 1870*: p. 1-11 (London).——(276) 1875, *The microscope and its revelations*: ed. 5, xxxii+848 p., 25 pl., 449 fig., J. & A. Churchill (London).——(277) 1879, *Foraminifera*: in *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, ed. 9, v. 9, p. 371-387, text-fig. 1-37, Charles Scribner's Sons (New York).
- (278) ——, & Brady, H. B., 1870, *Description of Parkeria and Loftusia, two gigantic types of arenaceous Foraminifera*: Royal Soc. London, Philos. Trans. (1869), v. 159, p. 721-754, pl. 72-80, text-fig. A-C.
- (279) ——, & Jeffreys, J. G., 1870, *Report on deep-sea researches carried on during the months of July, August, and September, 1870, in H. M. Surveying-ship Porcupine*: Royal Soc. London, Proc., v. 19, p. 146-221 (1870-1871).
- (280) ——, ——, & Thomson, W., 1870, *Preliminary report of the scientific exploration of the deep sea in H. M. Surveying-vessel "Porcupine" during the summer of 1869*: Royal Soc. London, Proc., v. 18 (1869-70), no. 121, p. 397-453, pl. 4-6.
- (281) ——, Parker, W. K., & Jones, T. R., 1862, *Introduction to the study of the Foraminifera*: Ray Soc. Publs., p. 1-319, pl. 1-22.
- (282) Carsey, D. O., 1926, *Foraminifera of the Cretaceous of central Texas*: Texas Univ., Bull., no. 2612, p. 1-56.
- (283) Carter, D. J., 1951, *Indigenous and exotic Foraminifera in the Coralline Crag of Sutton, Suffolk*: Geol. Mag., v. 88, p. 236-248, text-fig. 1-4.——(284) 1957, *The distribution of the foraminifer Alliatina excentrica (di Napoli Alliatina) and the new genus Alliatinella*: Palaeontology, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 76-86, pl. 14, text-fig. 1-2.
- (285) Carter, H. J., 1854, *On the true position of the canaliferous structure in the shells of fossil Alveolina (d'Orbigny)*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 2, v. 14, p. 99-101.——(286) 1856, *Notes on the fresh-water Infusoria of the Island of Bombay, No. 1. Organization*: Same, ser. 2, v. 18, p. 221-249.——(287) 1861, *Further observations on the structure of Foraminifera, and on the larger fossilized forms of Scinde, etc., including a new genus and species*: (a) Same, ser. 3, v. 8, p. 446-470, pl. 15-17; (b) Royal Asiatic Soc., Bombay Branch, Jour., v. 6, p. 31-96.——(288) 1864, *On fresh-water Rhizopoda of England and India; with illustration*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 3, v. 13, p. 18-39, pl. 1-2.——(289) 1865, *On the fresh- and salt-water Rhizopoda of England and India*: Same, ser. 3, v. 15, p. 277-293, pl. 12.——(290) 1870, *On two new species of the foraminiferous genus Squamulina; and on a new species of Diffugia*: Same, ser. 4, v. 5, p. 309-326, pl. 4-5.——(291) 1876, *On the Polywremata (Foraminifera), especially with reference to their mythical hybrid nature*: Same, ser. 4, v. 17, p. 185-214.——(292) 1877, *On a Melobesian form of Foraminifera (Gypsina melobesioides, mihi); and further observations on Carpentaria monticularis*: Same, ser. 4, v. 20, p. 172-176.——(293) 1877, *Description of*

- Bdelloidina aggregata* a new genus and species of arenaceous Foraminifera, in which their so-called "Imperforation" is questioned: Same, ser. 4, v. 19, p. 201-209, pl. 13.—(294) 1877, Description of a new species of Foraminifera (*Rotalia spiculotesta*): Same, ser. 4, v. 20, p. 470-473, pl. 16.—(295) 1879, On a new genus of Foraminifera (*Aphrosina informis*), and spiculation of an unknown sponge: Royal Micro. Soc., Jour., v. 2, p. 500-502, pl. 17a.—(296) 1880, Report on specimens dredged up from the Gulf of Manaar, and presented to the Liverpool Free Museum by Capt. W. H. Caune Warren: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 5, v. 5, p. 437-457.—(297) 1885, Descriptions of sponges from the neighborhood of Port Phillip Heads, South Australia, continued: Same, ser. 5, v. 15, p. 196-222.—(298) 1888, On two new genera allied to *Loftusia* from the Karakoram Pass and the Cambridge Greensand respectively: Same, ser. 6, v. 1, p. 172-184, pl. 13.
- (299) Cash, James, 1904, On some new and little-known British fresh-water Rhizopoda: Linnean Soc. Zool., Jour., v. 29, p. 218-225, pl. 26.
- (300) ———, & Hopkinson, John, 1905, *The British fresh-water Rhizopoda and Heliozoa, vol. 1, Rhizopoda, Pt. 1*: Ray Soc. Publ. 85, p. 1-148, pl. 1-16.—(301) 1909, *The British fresh-water Rhizopoda and Heliozoa, vol. 2, Rhizopoda, Pt. 2*: Ray Soc. Publ. 89, p. 1-166, pl. 17-32.
- (302) ———, Wailes, G. H., & Hopkinson, John, 1915-19, *The British fresh-water Rhizopoda and Heliozoa*, by G. H. Wailes: Ray Soc. Publ.; (a) v. 3, pt. 3, publ. 98, p. 1-156, pl. 33-57 (1915); (b) v. 4, Supplement to the Rhizopoda, publ. 103, p. 1-130, pl. 58-63 (1919).
- (303) Cati, F., 1959, *Nuovo Lituolide nei calcari grigi liassici del vincento*: Giornale Geol., Ann. Mus. Geol. Bologna, ser. 2, v. 27, p. 1-10, pl. 1.
- (304) Caudri, C. M. Bramine, 1944, *The larger Foraminifera from San Juan de los Morros, State of Guarico, Venezuela*: Bull. Am. Paleontology, v. 28, no. 114, p. 351-404, 5 pl.—(305) 1948, Note on the stratigraphic distribution of *Lepidorbitoides*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 22, p. 473-481, pl. 73-74.
- (306) Cecioni, Giovanni, 1955, *Noticias preliminares sobre et hallazgo del Paleozoico Superior en el Archipiélago Patagónico*: Univ. Chile, Inst. Geol., publ. 6, p. 257-258, 1 fig., Editorial Universitaria, S.A.
- (307) Certes, A., 1891, *Protozoaires*: Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn 1882-83, v. 6, Zool., pt. 3, p. L1-L43, pl. 1-6 (Paris).
- (308) Chapman, Frederick, 1891, *The Foraminifera of the Gault of Folkestone; Part I*: Royal Micro. Soc. London, Jour., p. 565-575, pl. 9.—(309) 1892, *Some new forms of hyaline Foraminifera from the Gault*: Geol. Mag., new ser., decade 3, v. 9, p. 52-54, pl. 2.—(310) 1894, *Bargate beds of Surrey and their microscopic contents*: Quart. Jour. Geol. Soc. London, v. 50, p. 677-730, pl. 33-34.—(311) 1894, *The Foraminifera of the Gault of Folkestone, V*: Royal Micro. Soc., Jour., p. 153-163, pl. 3-4.—(312) 1895, *On Rhaetic Foraminifera from Wedmore, in Somerset*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 6, v. 16, p. 305-329, pl. 11-12.—(313) 1898, *On Haddonella, a new genus of the Foraminifera, from Torres Straits*: Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zool., v. 26, p. 452-456, pl. 28, text-fig. 1.—(314) 1900, *On some new and interesting Foraminifera from the Funafuti Atoll, Ellice Islands*: Same, v. 28, p. 1-27, pl. 1-4.—(315) 1900, *On some Foraminifera of Tithonian age from the Stramborg limestone of Nesselsdorf*: Same, v. 28, p. 28-32, pl. 5.—(316) 1900, *On a Patellina-limestone and another foraminiferal limestone from Egypt*: Geol. Mag., new ser., v. 7, p. 3-17, pl. 2.—(317) 1901, *Foraminifera from the lagoon at Funafuti*: Linnean Soc., Jour., v. 28, p. 161-210, pl. 19, 20.—(318) 1904, *On the mineralogical structure of the porcellanous Foraminifera*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 7, v. 14, p. 310.—(319) 1906, *On some Foraminifera and Ostracoda obtained off Great Barrier Island, New Zealand*: New Zealand Inst., Trans. & Proc., v. 38 (new ser. 21), p. 77-107, pl. 3.—(320) 1916, *Report on the Foraminifera and Ostracoda out of marine muds from soundings in the Ross Sea*: British Antarctic Exped. 1907-1909, Repts. Sci. Investigations, Geol., v. 2, pt. 3, p. 53-80, pl. 1-6.—(321) 1921, *Report of an examination of material obtained from a bore at Torquay*: Victoria Geol. Survey, Records, v. 4, p. 315-324, pl. 51.—(322) 1922, *Sherbornina: a new genus of the Foraminifera from Table Cape, Tasmania*: Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zool., v. 34 (1918-22), no. 230, p. 501-503, p. 32.
- (323) ———, & Crespin, Irene, 1930, *Rare Foraminifera from deep borings in the Victorian Tertiaries—Victoriella, gen. nov., Cycloclypeus communis Martin, and Lepidocyclus borneensis Provale*: Royal Soc. Victoria, Proc., new ser., v. 42, p. 110-115, pl. 7-8.
- (324) ———, & Parr, W. J., 1931, *Notes on new and aberrant types of Foraminifera*: Royal Soc. Victoria, Proc., new ser., v. 43, pt. 2, p. 236-240, pl. 9, text-fig. 1.—(325) 1936, *A classification of the Foraminifera*: Same, new ser., v. 49, pt. 1, p. 139-151.
- (326) ———, ———, & Collins, A. C., 1934, *Tertiary Foraminifera of Victoria, Australia—The Balcombian deposits of Port Phillip, Part III*: Linnean Soc., Jour., Zool., v. 38, no. 262, p. 553-577, pl. 8-11.
- (327) Chatton, Édouard, 1925, *Pansporella per-*

- plexa. Réflexions sur la Biologie et la phylogénie des Protozoaires: Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool., ser. 10, v. 8, p. 5-84, 1 pl.*
- (328) **Chave, K. E.**, 1954, *Aspects of the biogeochemistry of magnesium; I. Calcareous marine organisms: Jour. Geol., v. 62, no. 3, p. 266-283, fig. 1-16.*
- (329) **Checchia-Rispoli, Giuseppe**, 1905, *Sopra alcune Alveoline eoceniche della Sicilia: Palaeont. Italica, Mem. Paleont., v. 11, p. 147-167, pl. 12-13.*—(330) 1907, *Nota preventiva sulla serie Nummulitica dei dintorni in provincia di Palermo: Giornale Sci., Nat. & Econ. Palermo, v. 26, p. 156-188.*
- (330A) **Chelussi, Italo**, 1903, *Sulla geologia della Conca Aquilana: Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., Milano, Atti, v. 42, p. 58-87.*
- (331) **Chen, S.**, 1934, *A new species of Fusulinidae from the Meitien Limestone: Geol. Soc. China, Bull., v. 13, no. 2, p. 237-242, pl. 1.*—(332) 1934, *Fusulinidae of South China, Part I: Geol. Surv. China, Palaeont. Sinica, ser. B, v. 4, pt. 2, 185 p., 16 pl.*—(333) 1937, *Permian Fusulinidae of Texas in DUNBAR, C. O., & SKINNER, J. W., The Geology of Texas, Pt. 2: Univ. Texas, Bull. 3701, v. 3, p. 517-825, pl. 42-81, fig. 89-97.*
- (334) **Chernysheva, N. E.**, 1940, *K stratigrafii nizhnego Karbona Makarovskogo rayona yuzhnogo Urala po faune foraminifer: Moskov. Obsch. Ispyt. Prirody, Otdel Geol., Bull., v. 18 (no. 5-6), p. 113-135, pl. 1, 2. [On the stratigraphy of the Lower Carboniferous of the Makarovskoy district of the Southern Urals, on the basis of the foraminiferal fauna.]*—(335) 1941, *A new genus of Foraminifera from the Tournaisian deposits of the Urals: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady (Acad. Sci. URSS, Comptes Rendus), v. 32, no. 1, p. 69-70.*—(336) 1948, *Ob Archaediscus i blizhikh k nemu formakh iz nizhnego karbona SSSR: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Geol. Nauk, Trudy, no. 62 (Geol. ser., no. 19), p. 150-158, pl. 2. [About Archaediscus and similar forms from the Lower Carboniferous of the USSR.]*
- (337) **Children, J. G.**, 1823, *Lamarck's genera of shells, translated from the French by J. G. Children with plates from original drawings by Miss Anna Children: 177 p., 10 pl., The Author (London).*
- (337A) **Chodat, Robert**, 1920, *Algues de la région du Grand St-Bernard: Soc. Bot. Genève, Bull., ser. 2, v. 12, p. 293-305, text-fig. 1-10.*
- (337B) **Choffat, Paul**, 1885, *Quelques points importants de la géologie du Portugal: Travaux Soc. Helv. Sci. Nat., Comptes Rendus, Sess. 68 (Aug. 11-13), p. 22-26.*
- (338) **Christiansen, B.**, 1958, *The foraminifer fauna in the Drøbak Sound in the Oslo Fjord (Norway): Nytt Magasin Zool., v. 6, p. 5-91.*
- (339) **Cienkowski, Leon**, 1865, *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Monaden: Archiv. Mikro. Anat., v. 1, p. 203-232, pl. 12-14.*—(340) 1867, *Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung der Labyrinthuleen: Same, v. 3, p. 274-310, pl. 15-17.*—(341) 1876, *Ueber einige Rhizopoden und verwandte Organismen: Same, v. 12, p. 15-50, pl. 4-8.*
- (342) **Ciry, Raymond**, 1948, *Un nouveau fusulinidé Permien Dunbarula mathieuvi: Bull. Sci. Bourgogne, v. 11, p. 103-110, pl. 1, fig. 1. Imprimerie Veuve Paul Berthier (Dijon).*
- (343) ———, & **Rat, Pierre**, 1951, *Un foraminifère nouveau du Crétacé supérieur de la Navarre Espagnole: Bull. Sci. Bourgogne, v. 13, p. 75-86, pl. 2, text-fig. 1, 2.*—(344) 1953, *Description d'un nouveau genre de foraminifère: Simplicorbitolina manasi nov. gen., nov. sp.: Same, v. 14, p. 85-100, 1 pl., 5 text-fig.*
- (344A) **Cita, M. B., & Scipolo, C.**, 1951, *Chapmanina gassinensis (Silvestri) dans l'Oligocène du Monte Baldo (Italie): Revue Micropaléont., v. 4, no. 3, p. 121-134, pl. 1-3, text-fig. 1-6.*
- (345) **Claparède, Édouard, & Lachmann, Johannes**, 1859, *Étude sur les Infusoires et les Rhizopodes, vol. 1, livraison 2: l'Inst. Genève, Mém., v. 6, p. 261-482 (Genève).*
- (346) **Clarke, F. W., & Wheeler, W. C.**, 1922, *The inorganic constituents of marine invertebrates: U.S. Geol. Survey, Prof. Paper 124, 62 p.*
- (347) **Claus, Carl**, 1872, *Grundzüge der Zoologie: 1170 p. (Marburg in Leipzig).*—(348) 1905, *Lehrbuch der Zoologie, revised by Karl Grobben: 955 p. (Marburg in Hesse).*
- (349) **Clements, F. E., & Shear, C. L.**, 1931, *The genera of Fungi: 496 p., Wilson Co. (New York).*
- (350) **Clodius, G.**, 1922, *Die Foraminiferen des obermiozänen Glimmertons in Norddeutschland mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aufschlüsse in Mecklenburg: Vereins. Freunde Naturg. Mecklenburg, Archiv, v. 75, p. 76-145, pl. 1.*
- (351) **Cockerell, T. D. A.**, 1909, *New names for two genera of Protozoa: Zool. Anzeiger, v. 34, p. 565.*—(352) 1911, *The nomenclature of the Rhizopoda: Same, v. 38, p. 136-137.*—(353) 1930, *Siliceous shells of Protozoa: Nature, v. 125, p. 975.*
- (354) **Colani, Madeleine**, 1924, *Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des fusulinidés de l'extrême-Orient: Service Geol. Indochine, Mém., v. 11, pt. 1, 191 p., 29 pl., 28 graph.*
- (355) **Cole, W. S.**, 1927, *A foraminiferal fauna from the Guayabal Formation in Mexico: Bull. Am. Paleontology, v. 14, p. 1-46, pl. 1-5.*—(356) 1938, *Stratigraphy and micropaleontology*

- of two deep wells in Florida: Florida Geol. Survey, Bull. 16, 73 p., 12 pl.—(357) 1941, *Stratigraphic and paleontologic studies of wells in Florida*: Same, Bull. 19, vi+91 p., 18 pl., 4 text-fig.—(358) 1947, Internal structure of some Floridian Foraminifera: Bull. Am. Paleontology, v. 31, no. 126, p. 227-254, pl. 21-25.—(359) 1952 [1953], *Eocene and Oligocene larger Foraminifera from the Panama Canal Zone and vicinity*: U.S. Geol. Survey, Prof. Paper 244, 41 p., 28 pl., 2 text-fig.—(360) 1953, *Criteria for the recognition of certain assumed camerinid genera*: Bull. Am. Paleontology, v. 35, no. 147, p. 1-22, 3 pl.—(361) 1954, *Larger Foraminifera and smaller diagnostic Foraminifera from Bikini drill holes*: U.S. Geol. Survey, Prof. Paper 260-O, p. 569-608, pl. 204-222.—(362) 1956, *The genera Miscellanea and Pellatispirella*: Bull. Am. Paleontology, v. 36, no. 159, p. 239-254, pl. 32-34.—(363) 1957, *Late Oligocene larger Foraminifera from Barro Colorado Island, Panama Canal Zone*: Same, v. 37, no. 163, p. 313-330, pl. 24-30.—(364) 1957, *Larger Foraminifera, in Geology of Saipan Mariana Islands Pt. 3, Paleontology*: U.S. Geol. Survey, Prof. Paper 280-I, p. 321-360, pl. 94-118.—(365) 1958, *Names of and variation in certain American larger Foraminifera, particularly the camerinids*: Bull. Am. Paleontology, v. 38, p. 261-284, pl. 32-34.—(366) 1960, *Revision of Helicostegina, Helicolepidina and Lepidocyclina (Polylepidina)*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 11, pt. 2, p. 57-63, pl. 10-13.—(367) 1960, *The genus Camerina*: Bull. Am. Paleontology, v. 41, no. 190, p. 189-205, pl. 23-26.—(368) 1960, *Variability in embryonic chambers of Lepidocyclina*: Micropaleontology, v. 6, no. 2, p. 133-140, pl. 1-4.—(369) 1961, *Names of and variation in certain Indo-Pacific camerinids, No. 2. A reply*: Bull. Am. Paleontology, v. 43, no. 195, p. 111-128, pl. 14-16.
- (370) ———, & Bermúdez, P. J., 1944, *New foraminiferal genera from the Cuban middle Eocene*: Bull. Am. Paleontology, v. 28, no. 113, p. 333-334, pl. 27-29.—(371) 1947, *Eocene Discocyclinidae and other Foraminifera from Cuba*: Same, v. 31, no. 125, p. 191-224, pl. 14-20.
- (372) ———, & Gravel, D. W., 1952, *Middle Eocene Foraminifera from Peñon Seep, Matanzas Province, Cuba*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 26, p. 708-727, pl. 90-103.
- (373) Collin, Bernard, 1912, *Sur un amibe à coque, pourvu de tentacules: Chlamydamoeba tentaculifera, n.g., n.sp.*: Arch. Zool. Expér. & Générale, Notes & Revue, ser. 5, v. 10, p. lxxxviii-xcv, text-fig. 1-2.—(374) 1914, *Notes Protistologiques*: Arch. Zool. Expér. & Générale, v. 54, p. 85-97, text-fig. 1-5.
- (375) Collins, A. C., 1958[1960], *Foraminifera: in Great Barrier Reef Expedition 1928-29*, Sci. Repts., v. 6, no. 6, British Mus. Nat. History, p. 335-437, pl. 1-5. [Issued Sept. 16, 1960.]
- (376) Colom, Guillermo, 1956, *Los Foraminíferos del Burdigaliense de Mallorca*: Real Acad. Cien. & Art. Barcelona, Mem., v. 32, no. 5 (tercera época, no. 653), p. 7-140, pl. 1-25.—(377) 1959, *Gymnesina glomerosa, n.gen., n.sp. (Fam. Ophthalmidiidae) from the Mediterranean*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 10, pt. 1, p. 16-19.
- (378) Conklin, J. E., 1954, *Hyperammina kentuckyensis n. sp. from the Mississippian of Kentucky, and discussion of Hyperammina and Hyperamminoides*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 5, pt. 4, p. 165-169, pl. 31.
- (379) Conrad, T. A., 1846, *Description of new species of organic remains from the upper Eocene limestone of Tampa Bay*: Am. Jour. Sci., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 399-400.—(380) 1865, *Catalogue of the Eocene Annulata, Foraminifera, Echinodermata and Cirripedia of the United States*: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., v. 17, p. 73-75.
- (381) Coogan, A. H., 1960, *Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Permian Nosoni and Dekkas Formations (Bollibokka Group)*: Univ. California Pubs., Geol. Sci., v. 36, no. 5, p. 243-315, pl. 22-27, fig. 1-22.
- (382) Cook, W. R. I., 1933, *A monograph of the Plasmodiophorales*: Archiv Protistenkunde, v. 80, p. 179-254, pl. 5-11.
- (383) Cooke, W. B., 1951, *Some Myxomycetes from south central Washington*: Northwest Sci., v. 25, no. 4, p. 171-175.
- (384) Copeland, H. F., 1956, *The classification of lower organisms*: 302 p., Pacific Books (Palo Alto, Calif.).
- (385) Corliss, J. O., 1960, *Comments on the systematics and phylogeny of the Protozoa*: Systematic Zoology, v. 8, no. 4, p. 169-190 (1959).—(386) 1962, *Taxonomic procedures in classification of Protozoa*: Symposia Soc. for General Microbiology, no. 12, Microbial Classification, p. 37-67 (Great Britain).
- (387) Cornish, Vaughan, & Kendall, P. F., 1888, *On the mineralogical constitution of calcareous organisms*: Geol. Mag., decade 3, v. 5, p. 66-73.
- (388) Cosijn, A. J., 1938, *Statistical studies on the phylogeny of some Foraminifera. Cycloclypetus and Lepidocyclina from Spain, Globorotalia from the East-Indies*: Leidsche Geol. Meded., v. 10, pt. 1, p. 1-61, pl. 1-5.
- (389) Costa, Achille, 1862, *Di un novello genere di foraminiferi*: Univ. Napoli, Mus. Zool., v. 1, p. 94-95.
- (390) Costa, O. G., 1839, *Descrizione di alcune specie nuove di testacei freschi e fossili del regno*

- delle due Sicilie: R. Accad. Sci. Napoli, Cl. Fis. Storia Nat., Atti, v. 4, p. 175-192.—(391) 1855, *Foraminiferi fossili della marna blu del Vaticano*: R. Accad. Sci. Napoli, v. 2 (1855-57), p. 113-126, pl. 1.—(392) 1856, *Paleontologia del regno di Napoli, Parte II*: Accad. Pont. Napoli, Atti, v. 7, pt. 2, p. 113-378, pl. 9-27.—(393) 1861, *Microdoride Mediterranea*: v. 1, p. i-xviii, 41-55, Stamperia dell'Iride (Napoli).
- (394) **Crespin, Irene**, 1958, *Permian Foraminifera of Australia*: Australia Bur. Mineral. Res., Geol. & Geophys., Bull. 48, 207 p., 33 pl.—(394A) 1962, *Lacazinella, a new genus of trematophore Foraminifera*: Micropaleontology, v. 8, no. 3, p. 337-342, pl. 1-2.
- (395) ———, & **Belford, D. J.**, 1957, *New genera and species of Foraminifera from the Lower Permian of Western Australia*: Cushman Found. Foram. Res., Contrib., v. 8, pt. 2, p. 73-76, 80-81, pl. 11-12.
- (396) ———, & **Parr, W. J.**, 1941, *Arenaceous Foraminifera from the Permian rocks of New South Wales*: Royal Soc. New S. Wales, Jour. & Proc., v. 74, p. 300-311, pl. 12-13.
- (397) **Crouch, E. A.**, 1827, *An illustrated introduction to Lamarck's conchology*: 47 p., 22 pl., Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green & J. Mawe (London).
- (398) **Cummings, R. H.**, 1955, *New genera of Foraminifera from the British Lower Carboniferous*: Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., v. 45, no. 1, p. 1-8, text-fig. 1-5.—(399) 1955, *Stacheoides, a new foraminiferal genus from the British Upper Paleozoic*: Same, Jour., v. 45, no. 11, p. 342-346, text-fig. 1-8.—(400) 1955, *Nodosinella Brady, 1876, and associated upper Paleozoic genera*: Micropaleontology, v. 1, no. 3, p. 221-238, pl. 1, text-fig. 1-10.—(401) 1956, *Revision of the upper Paleozoic textulariid Foraminifera*: Same, v. 2, no. 3, p. 201-242, pl. 1, text-fig. 1-24.
- (402) **Cushman, J. A.**, 1909, *Ammodiscoides, a new genus of arenaceous Foraminifera*: U.S. Natl. Museum, Proc., v. 36, no. 1676, p. 423-424, pl. 33.—(403) 1910, *New arenaceous Foraminifera from the Philippines*: Same, Proc., v. 38, p. 437-442, fig. 1-19.—(404) 1910-17, *A monograph of the Foraminifera of the North Pacific Ocean*: Same, Bull. 71; (a) *Pt. I. Astrorhizidae and Lituolidae* (1910), 134 p., 203 text-fig.; (b) *Pt. 2. Textulariidae* (1911), 108 p., 156 text-fig.; (c) *Pt. 3. Lagenidae* (1913), 125 p., 47 pl.; (d) *Pt. 4. Chilostomellidae, Globigerinidae, Nummulitidae* (1914), 46 p., 19 pl.; (e) *Pt. 5. Rotaliidae* (1915), 81 p., 31 pl., 62 text-fig.; (f) *Pt. 6. Miliolidae* (1917), 108 p., 39 pl., 52 text-fig.—(405) 1912, *New arenaceous Foraminifera from the Philippine Islands and contiguous waters*: Same, Proc., v. 42, p. 227-230, pl. 28.—(406) 1913, *New Textulariidae and other arenaceous Foraminifera from the Philippine Islands and contiguous waters*: Same, Proc., v. 44, no. 1973, p. 633-638, pl. 78-80.—(407) 1917, *New species and varieties of Foraminifera from the Philippines and adjacent waters*: Same, Proc., v. 51, no. 2172, p. 651-662.—(408) 1917, *Orbitoid Foraminifera of the genus Orthophragmina from Georgia and Florida*: U.S. Geol. Survey, Prof. Paper 108-G, p. 115-118, pl. 40-44.—(409) 1918, *The smaller fossil Foraminifera of the Panama Canal Zone*: U.S. Natl. Museum, Bull. 103, p. 45-87, pl. 19-33.—(410) 1918, *The larger fossil Foraminifera of the Panama Canal Zone*: Same, Bull. 103, p. 89-102, pl. 34-45.—(411) 1918-23, *The Foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean*: Same, Bull. 104; (a) *Pt. 1. Astrorhizidae* (1918), 111 p., 39 pl.; (b) *Pt. 2. Lituolidae* (1920), 111 p., 18 pl.; (c) *Pt. 3. Textulariidae* (1922), 143 p., 26 pl.; (d) *Pt. 4. Lagenidae* (1923), 228 p., 42 pl.—(412) 1919, *The relationships of the genera Calcarina, Tinoporos, and Baculogypsina as indicated by Recent Philippine material*: Same, Bull. 100, v. 1, pt. 6, p. 363-368, pl. 44-45.—(413) 1919, *Recent Foraminifera from off New Zealand*: Same, Proc., v. 56, p. 593-640, pl. 74-75.—(414) 1919, *Fossil Foraminifera from the West Indies*: in VAUGHAN, T. W., *Contributions to the geology and paleontology of the West Indies*: Carnegie Inst. Washington, publ. 291, p. 23-71.—(415) 1921, *Foraminifera of the Philippine and adjacent seas*: U.S. Natl. Museum, Bull. 100, v. 4, p. 1-608, pl. 1-100, text-fig. 1-52.—(416) 1922, *Shallow-water Foraminifera of the Tortugas region*: Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ. 311 (Dept. Marine Biol., Papers, v. 17), p. 1-85, pl. 1-14.—(417) 1922, *The Foraminifera of the Mint Spring calcareous marl member of the Marianna Limestone*: U.S. Geol. Survey, Prof. Paper 129-F, p. 123-143, pl. 29-35.—(418) 1924, *Samoan Foraminifera*: Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ. 342 (Dept. Marine Biol. Papers, v. 21), p. 1-75, pl. 1-25.—(419) 1924, *A new genus of Eocene Foraminifera*: U.S. Natl. Museum, Proc., v. 66, art. 30, p. 1-4, pl. 1-2.—(420) 1925, *An introduction to the morphology and classification of the Foraminifera*: Smithsonian Misc. Coll., v. 77, no. 4, p. 1-77, pl. 1-16.—(421) 1925, *New Foraminifera from the upper Eocene of Mexico*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 1, pt. 1, p. 4-8, pl. 1.—(422) 1926, *Foraminifera of the genera Siphogenerina and Pavonina*: U.S. Natl. Museum, Proc., v. 67, art. 25, p. 1-24, pl. 1-6.—(423) 1926, *The Foraminifera of the Velasco shale of the Tampico embayment*: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., v. 10, 581-612, pl. 15-21.—(424) 1926,

- Eouvigerina* a new genus from the Cretaceous: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 2, pt. 1, p. 3-6, pl. 1.—(425) 1926, *Some Foraminifera from the Mendez shale of eastern Mexico*: Same, Contrib., v. 2, pt. 1, p. 16-26, pl. 2-3.—(426) 1926, *Foraminifera of the typical Monterey of California*: Same, Contrib., v. 2, pt. 3, p. 53-69, pl. 7-9.—(427) 1926, *The genus Chilostomella and related genera*: Same, Contrib., v. 1, pt. 4, p. 73-80, pl. 11.—(428) 1927, *Some new genera of the Foraminifera*: Same, Contrib., v. 2, pt. 4, p. 77-81, pl. 11.—(429) 1927, *American Upper Cretaceous species of Bolivina and related species*: Same, Contrib., v. 2, pt. 4, p. 85-91, pl. 12.—(430) 1927, *Sporadogenerina* a degenerate foraminiferal genus: Same, Contrib., v. 2, pt. 4, p. 94-95, pl. 11.—(431) 1927, *An outline of a re-classification of the Foraminifera*: Same, Contrib., v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1-105, pl. 1-21.—(432) 1927, *Some notes on the early foraminiferal genera erected before 1808*: Same, Contrib., v. 3, pt. 2, p. 122-126, pl. 24.—(433) 1927, *The designation of some genotypes in the Foraminifera*: Same, Contrib., v. 3, pt. 4, p. 188-190.—(434) 1927, *Notes on Foraminifera in the collection of Ehrenberg*: Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., v. 17, p. 487-491.—(435) 1927, *Recent Foraminifera from off the West Coast of America*: Univ. California Scripps Inst. Oceanog., Bull., tech. ser., v. 1, p. 119-188, pl. 1-6.—(436) 1928, *Additional genera of the Foraminifera*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 4, pt. 1, p. 1-8, pl. 1, 3.—(437) 1928, *On Rotalia beccarii* (Linné): Same, Contrib., v. 4, pt. 4, p. 103-107, pl. 15.—(438) 1928, *Fistulose species of Gaudryina and Heterostomella*: Same, Contrib., v. 4, pt. 4, p. 107-112, pl. 16.—(439) 1928, *Foraminifera their classification and economic use*: Same, Spec. Publ. 1, p. 1-401, pl. 1-59.—(440) 1929, *Kyphopyxa*, a new genus from the Cretaceous of Texas: Same, Contrib., v. 5, pt. 1, p. 1-4, pl. 1.—(441) 1929, *The genus Bolivina and its species*: Same, Contrib., v. 5, pt. 2, p. 28-34, pl. 5.—(442) 1929, *A late Tertiary fauna of Venezuela and other related regions*: Same, Contrib., v. 5, p. 77-101, pl. 12-14.—(443) 1929, *The genus Trimosina and its relationships to other genera of the foraminifera*: Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., v. 19, no. 8, p. 155-159, text-fig. 1-3.—(444) 1930, *The Foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean, Pt. 7. Nonionidae, Camerinidae, Peneroplidae and Alveolinellidae*: U.S. Natl. Museum, Bull. 104, pt. 7, vi+79 p., 18 pl.—(445) 1930, *The Foraminifera of the Choctawhatchee Formation of Florida*: Florida State Geol. Survey, Bull. 4, 63 p., 12 pl.—(446) 1930, *Note sur quelques Foraminifères jurassiques d'Auber-*
- ville* (Calvados): Soc. Linnéenne de Normandie, Bull., ser. 8, v. 2, p. 132-135, pl. 4.—(447) 1930, *A resumé of new genera of the Foraminifera erected since early 1928*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 6, pt. 4, p. 73-94, pl. 10-12.—(448) 1931, *Parrina*, a new generic name: Same, Contrib., v. 7, pt. 1, p. 20.—(449) 1931, *Two new foraminiferal genera from the South Pacific*: Same, Contrib., v. 7, pt. 4, p. 78-82, pl. 10.—(450) 1931, *Hastigerinella* and other interesting Foraminifera from the Upper Cretaceous of Texas: Same, Contrib., v. 7, pt. 4, p. 83-90, pl. 11.—(451) 1931, *The Foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean, Pt. 8. Rotaliidae, Amphisteginidae, Calcarinidae, Cymbaloporetidae, Globorotaliidae, Anomalinidae, Planorbulinidae, Rupertiidae and Homotremidae*: U.S. Natl. Museum, Bull. 104, pt. 8, ix+179 p., 26 pl.—(452) 1932, *Rectogumbelina*, a new genus from the Cretaceous: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 8, pt. 1, p. 4-7, pl. 1.—(453) 1932, *Notes on the genus Virgulina*: Same, Contrib., v. 8, pt. 1, p. 7-23, pl. 2-3.—(454) 1932, *The relationships of Textulariella and description of a new species*: Same, Contrib., v. 8, pt. 4, p. 97-98.—(455) 1932, *The Foraminifera of the tropical Pacific collections of the "Albatross", 1899-1900, Pt. 1. Astorhizidae to Trochamminidae*: U.S. Natl. Museum, Bull. 161, pt. 1, 88 p., 17 pl.—(456) 1933, *Two new genera, Pernerina and Hagenowella, and their relationships to genera of the Valvulinidae*: Am. Jour. Sci., ser. 5, v. 26, p. 1-2.—(457) 1933, *New Arctic Foraminifera collected by Capt. R. A. Barillet from Fox Basin and off the northeast coast of Greenland*: Smithsonian Misc. Coll., v. 89, no. 9, p. 1-8, pl. 1, 2.—(458) 1933, *Some new foraminiferal genera*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 9, pt. 2, p. 32-38, pl. 3, 4.—(459) 1933, *New American Cretaceous Foraminifera*: Same, Contrib., v. 9, pt. 3, p. 49-64, pl. 5-6.—(460) 1933, *Some new Recent Foraminifera from the tropical Pacific*: Same, Contrib., v. 9, pt. 4, p. 77-95, pl. 8-10.—(461) 1933, *Foraminifera their classification and economic use*: Same, Spec. Publ. 4, p. 1-349, pl. 1-40.—(462) 1933, *The Foraminifera of the tropical Pacific Collections of the "Albatross", 1899-1900, Pt. 2. Lagenidae to Alveolinellidae*: U.S. Natl. Museum, Bull. 161, pt. 2, vi+79 p., 19 pl.—(463) 1934, *Notes on the genus Tretomphalus, with descriptions of some new species and a new genus, Pyropilus*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 10, pt. 4, p. 79-101, pl. 11-13.—(464) 1934, *The relationships of Ungulatella, with descriptions of additional species*: Same, Contrib., v. 10, pt. 4, p. 101-104, pl. 13.—(465) 1935, *Some new Foraminifera from the late Tertiary of Georges Bank*: Same, Contrib., v. 11, pt. 4,

- p. 77-83, pl. 12.—(466) 1935, *Fourteen new species of Foraminifera*: Smithsonian Misc. Coll., v. 91, no. 21 (publ. 3327), p. 1-9, pl. 1-3.—(467) 1935, *Upper Eocene Foraminifera of the southeastern United States*: U.S. Geol. Survey, Prof. Paper 181, 88 p., 23 pl.—(468) 1936, *New genera and species of the families Verneulinidae and Valvulinidae and of the subfamily Virguliniinae*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Spec. Publ. 6, 71 p., 8 pl.—(469) 1936, *Some new species of Elphidium and related genera*: Same, Contrib., v. 12, pt. 4, p. 78-91, pl. 14, 15.—(470) 1937, *A monograph of the foraminiferal family Verneulinidae*: Same, Spec. Publ. 7, 157 p., 20 pl.—(471) 1937, *A monograph of the foraminiferal family Valvulinidae*: Same, Spec. Publ. 8, 210 p., 24 pl.—(472) 1937, *A monograph of the subfamily Virguliniinae of the foraminiferal family Buliminidae*: Same, Spec. Publ. 9, xv+228 p., 24 pl.—(473) 1939, *A monograph of the foraminiferal family Nonionidae*: U.S. Geol. Survey, Prof. Paper 191, 100 p., 20 pl.—(474) 1940, *Foraminifera their classification and economic use*: ed. 3, 535 p., 48 pl., Harvard Univ. Press (Cambridge, Mass.).—(475) 1940, *Midway Foraminifera from Alabama*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 16, pt. 3, p. 51-73, pl. 9-12.—(476) 1942, *The Foraminifera of the tropical Pacific collections of the "Albatross", 1899-1900, Part 3. Heterohelicidae and Buliminidae*: U.S. Natl. Museum, Bull. 161, pt. 3, 67 p., 15 pl.—(477) 1943, *A new genus of the Trochamminidae*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 19, pt. 4, p. 95-96, pl. 16.—(478) 1944, *Foraminifera from the shallow water of the New England coast*: Same, Spec. Publ. 12, p. 1-37, pl. 1-4.—(479) 1944, *Poroarticulina, a new genus of Foraminifera*: Same, Contrib., v. 20, pt. 2, p. 52, pl. 8.—(480) 1944, *Additional notes on Foraminifera in the collection of Ehrenberg*: Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., v. 34, p. 157-158.—(481) 1945, *The species of Foraminifera recorded by d'Orbigny in 1826 from the Pliocene of Castel Arquato, Italy*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Spec. Publ. 13, 27 p., 6 pl.—(482) 1945, *A foraminiferal fauna from the Twiggs clay of Georgia*: Same, Contrib., v. 21, pt. 1, p. 1-11, pl. 1, 2.—(483) 1946, *Polysegmentina, a new genus of the Ophthalmitidae*: Same, Contrib., v. 22, pt. 1, p. 1, pl. 1.—(484) 1946, *Upper Cretaceous Foraminifera of the Gulf Coastal region of the United States and adjacent areas*: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 206, 241 p., 66 pl.—(485) 1947, *A supplement to the monograph of the foraminiferal family Valvulinidae*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Spec. Publ. 8A, 69 p., 8 pl.—(486) 1948, *Foraminifera their classification and economic use*: ed. 4, 605 p., 55 pl., Harvard Univ. Press (Cambridge, Mass.).
- (487) ———, & Alexander, C. I., 1929, *Franklina, a new genus of arenaceous Foraminifera*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 5, pl. 61-62, pl. 10.—(488) 1930, *Some Vaginulinas and other Foraminifera from the Lower Cretaceous of Texas*: Same, Contrib., v. 6, pt. 1, p. 1-10, pl. 1-2.
- (489) ———, & Bermúdez, P. J., 1936, *New genera and species of Foraminifera from the Eocene of Cuba*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 12, pt. 2, p. 27-38, pl. 5-6.—(490) 1936, *Additional new species of Foraminifera and a new genus from the Eocene of Cuba*: Same, Contrib., v. 12, pt. 3, p. 55-63, pl. 10, 11.—(491) 1937, *Further new species of Foraminifera from the Eocene of Cuba*: Same, Contrib., v. 13, pt. 1, p. 1-29, pl. 1-2.—(492) 1941, *Cuneolinella, a new genus from the Miocene*: Same, Contrib., v. 17, pt. 4, p. 101-102, pl. 24.—(493) 1946, *A new genus, Cribropyrgo, and a new species of Rotalia*: Same, Contrib., v. 22, pt. 4, p. 119-120, pl. 19.—(494) 1947, *Some Cuban Foraminifera of the genus Rotalia*: Same, Contrib., v. 23, pt. 2, p. 23-29, pl. 5-10.—(495) 1948, *Colomia, a new genus from the upper Cretaceous of Cuba*: Same, Contrib., v. 24, pt. 1, p. 12, pl. 2.—(496) 1948, *Some Paleocene Foraminifera from the Madruga formation of Cuba*: Same, Contrib., v. 24, pt. 3, p. 68-75, pl. 11-12.—(497) 1949, *Some Cuban species of Globorotalia*: Same, Contrib., v. 25, pt. 2, p. 26-45, pl. 5-8.
- (498) ———, & Brönnimann, Paul, 1948, *Some new genera and species of Foraminifera from brackish water of Trinidad*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 24, pt. 1, p. 15-21, pl. 3, 4.—(498A) 1948, *Additional new species of arenaceous Foraminifera from shallow waters of Trinidad*: Same, Contrib., v. 24, pt. 2, p. 37-42, pl. 7, 8.
- (499) ———, & Campbell, A. S., 1936, *A new Siphogenerinoides from California*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 12, pt. 4, p. 91-92, pl. 13.
- (500) ———, & Church, C. C., 1929, *Some Upper Cretaceous Foraminifera from near Coalinga, California*: Calif. Acad. Sci., Proc., ser. 4, v. 18, no. 16, p. 497-530, pl. 36-41.
- (501) ———, & Dam, Abraham ten, 1948, *Globigerinelloides, a new genus of the Globigerinidae*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 24, p. 42-43, pl. 8.—(502) 1948, *Pseudoparella, a new generic name, and a new species of Parrella*: Same, Contrib., v. 24, pt. 3, p. 49-50, pl. 9.
- (503) ———, & Edwards, P. G., 1937, *Astro-*

- nonion*, a new genus of the Foraminifera, and its species: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 13, pt. 1, p. 29-36, pl. 3.
- (504) ———, & Hanzawa, Shoshiro, 1936, *New genera and species of Foraminifera of the late Tertiary of the Pacific*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 12, pt. 2, p. 45-48, pl. 8.
- (505) 1937, *Notes on some of the species referred to Vertebralina and Articulina, and a new genus Nodobaculariella*: Same, Contrib., v. 13, pt. 2, p. 41-46, pl. 5.
- (506) ———, & Hedberg, H. D., 1935, *A new genus of Foraminifera from the Miocene of Venezuela*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 11, pt. 1, p. 13-16, pl. 3.
- (507) 1941, *Upper Cretaceous Foraminifera from Santander del Norte, Colombia, S.A.*: Same, Contrib., v. 17, pt. 4, p. 79-102, pl. 21-24.
- (508) ———, & Hughes, D. D., 1925, *Some later Tertiary Cassidulinas of California*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 1, pt. 1, p. 11-17, pl. 2.
- (509) ———, & Jarvis, P. W., 1929, *New Foraminifera from Trinidad*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 5, p. 6-17, pl. 2-3.
- (510) ———, & LeRoy, L. W., 1939, *Cribrulinoides, a new genus of the Foraminifera, its development and relationships*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 15, pt. 1, p. 15-19, pl. 3-4.
- (511) ———, & McCulloch, I., 1939, *A report on some arenaceous Foraminifera*: Allan Hancock Pacific Exped., v. 6, no. 1, p. 1-113, pl. 1-12.
- (512) ———, & Martin, L. T., 1935, *A new genus of Foraminifera, Discorbinella, from Monterey Bay, California*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 11, pt. 4, p. 89-90, pl. 14.
- (513) ———, & Ozawa, Yoshiaki, 1928, *An outline of a revision of the Polymorphinidae*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 4, pt. 1, p. 13-21, pl. 2.
- (514) 1930, *A monograph of the foraminiferal family Polymorphinidae, Recent and fossil*: U.S. Natl. Museum, Proc., v. 77, p. 1-195, pl. 1-40.
- (515) ———, & Parker, F. L., 1936, *Notes on some Cretaceous species of Buliminella and Neobulimina*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 12, pt. 1, p. 5-10, pl. 2.
- (516) 1937, *Notes on some European species of Bulimina*: Same, Contrib., v. 13, pt. 2, p. 46-54, pl. 6-7.
- (517) 1938, *The Recent species of Bulimina named by d'Orbigny in 1826*: Same, Contrib., v. 14, pt. 4, p. 90-94, pl. 16.
- (518) 1940, *The species of the genus Bulimina having Recent types*: Same, Contrib., v. 16, pt. 1, p. 7-23, pl. 2-3.
- (519) 1947, *Bulimina and related foraminiferal genera*: U.S. Geol. Survey, Prof. Paper 210-D, p. 55-176, pl. 15-30.
- (520) ———, & Ponton, G. M., 1932, *Some interesting new Foraminifera from the Miocene of Florida*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 8, pt. 1, p. 1-4, pl. 1.
- (521) 1932, *An Eocene foraminiferal fauna of Wilcox age from Alabama*: Same, Contrib., v. 8, pt. 3, p. 51-72, pl. 7-9.
- (522) 1933, *A new genus of the Foraminifera, Gunteria, from the middle Eocene of Florida*: Same, Contrib., v. 9, pt. 2, p. 25-30, pl. 3.
- (523) ———, J. A., & Renz, H. H., 1941, *New Oligocene-Miocene Foraminifera from Venezuela*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 17, no. 1, p. 1-27, pl. 1-4.
- (524) ———, & Stainbrook, M. A., 1943, *Some Foraminifera from the Devonian of Iowa*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 19, no. 4, p. 73-79, pl. 13.
- (525) ———, & Stainforth, R. M., 1945, *The Foraminifera of the Cipero marl formation of Trinidad, British West Indies*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Spec. Publ., no. 14, p. 1-74, pl. 1-16.
- (526) 1947, *A new genus and some new species of Foraminifera from the upper Eocene of Ecuador*: Same, Contrib., v. 23, pt. 4, p. 77-80, pl. 17.
- (527) ———, & Todd, Ruth, 1941, *The structure and development of Laticarinina pauperata (Parker and Jones)*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 17, no. 4, p. 103-105, pl. 24.
- (528) 1942, *The genus Cancris and its species*: Same, Contrib., v. 18, pt. 4, p. 72-94, pl. 17-24.
- (529) 1943, *The genus Pullenia and its species*: Same, v. 19, pt. 1, p. 1-23, pl. 1-4.
- (530) 1949, *The genus Sphaeroidina and its species*: Same, Contrib., v. 25, pt. 1, p. 11-21, pl. 3, 4.
- (531) ———, ———, & Post, R. J., 1954, *Recent Foraminifera of the Marshall Islands*: U.S. Geol. Survey, Prof. Paper 260-H, p. 319-384, pl. 82-93.
- (532) ———, & Valentine, W. W., 1930, *Shallow-water Foraminifera from the Channel Islands of southern California*: Stanford Univ., Contrib. Dept. Geol., v. 1, no. 1, p. 5-51, pl. 1-10.
- (533) ———, & Warner, W. C., 1940, *A preliminary study of the structure of the test in the so-called porcellanous Foraminifera*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 16, p. 24-26, pl. 4.
- (534) ———, & Waters, J. A., 1927, *Arenaceous Paleozoic Foraminifera from Texas*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 3, pt. 3, p. 146-153, pl. 26-27.
- (535) 1928, *Some Foraminifera from the Pennsylvanian and Permian of Texas*: Same, Contrib., v. 4, pt. 2, p.

- 31-55, pl. 4-7.—(536) 1928, *Additional Cisco Foraminifera from Texas*: Same, Contrib., v. 4, pt. 3, p. 62-67, pl. 8.—(537) 1928, *Hyperamminoides, a new name for Hyperammina Cushman and Waters*: Same, Contrib., v. 4, pt. 4, p. 112.—(538) 1928, *The development of Climacamina and its allies in the Pennsylvanian of Texas*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 2, p. 119-130, pl. 17-20.—(539) 1928, *Upper Paleozoic Foraminifera from Sutton County, Texas*: Same, v. 2, p. 358-371, pl. 47-49.—(539A) 1930, *Foraminifera of the Cisco Group of Texas*: Univ. Texas, Bull. 3019, p. 22-81, pl. 2-12.
- (540) ———, & White, E. M., 1936, *Pyrgoella, a new genus of the Miliolidae*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 12, pt. 4, p. 90-91.
- (541) ———, & Wickenden, R. T. D., 1928, *A new foraminiferal genus from the Upper Cretaceous*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 4, pt. 1, p. 12-13, pl. 1.
- (542) Cuvier, Georges A., 1817, *Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*: (a) v. 2, p. 359-378; (b) v. 4, Zoophytes, p. 1-255, Deterville (Paris).—(543) 1851, *The animal kingdom, arranged according to its organization, forming a natural history of animals and an introduction to comparative anatomy. With additions by W. B. Carpenter and J. O. Westwood*: 708 p. (London).
- (544) Cuvillier, Jean, & Szakall, V., 1949, *Foraminifères d'Aquitaine, Pt. 1. Reophacidae à Nonionidae*: Soc. Nat. Pétroles d'Aquitaine, 112 p., 32 pl. (Paris).
- (545) Czjżek, Johann, 1848, *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der fossilen Foraminiferen des Wiener Beckens*: Haidinger's Naturwiss. Abhandl., v. 2, pt. 1, p. 137-150, pl. 12-13.—(546) 1849, *Über zwei neue Arten von Foraminiferen aus dem Tegel von Baden und Möllersdorf*: Freunde Naturwiss. Wien, Ber. Mitteil., v. 5 (1848-49), no. 6, p. 50-51.
- (547) Dabagyan, N. V., Myatlyuk, E. V., & Pishvanova, L. S., 1956, *Novye dannye po stratigrafii Tretichnykh otlozheniy Zakarpatya na osnovanii izucheniya fauny foraminifer*: Geol. Sbornik L'vovskogo Geol. ob.-va., no. 2-3, p. 220-236, pl. 1, 2. [New data on the stratigraphy of the Tertiary deposits of the Carpathians on the basis of the study of the foraminiferal fauna.]
- (548) Daday, Jenő, 1883, *Adatok a Devai vizek faunájának ismeretéhez*: Orvos termesz. Értesítő, Kolozsvárt., v. 8, p. 197-228, pl. 5.
- (549) Dain, L. G., 1960, *Kratkij obzor literatury po foraminiferam Yury za poslednie 15 let*: VNIGRI, Trudy pervogo seminaru po mikrofaune, Leningrad, p. 188-206. [Brief survey of literature on Jurassic Foraminifera of the last 15 years.]
- (550) ———, & Grozdilova, L., 1953, *Iskopaemye Foraminifery SSSR: Turneyellidy i Archedisidy*: VNIGRI, Trudy, new ser., no. 74, 115 p., 11 pl. [Fossil Foraminifera of the USSR: Turnayellidae and Archaeisidae.]
- (551) Dalmatskaya, I. I., 1951, *Novyi rod fuzulinid iz nizhnei chasti Srednekamennougolnykh otlozhenii Russkoi Platformy*: Moskov. Obsch. Ispyt. Prirody, Trudy, Otdel Geol., v. 1, p. 194-196, pl. 1. [New genus of fusulinid from the lower part of Middle Carboniferous deposits of the Russian Platform.]
- (552) Dam, Abraham ten, 1946, *Les espèces du genre de Foraminifères Quadratina, genre nouveau de la famille des Lagenidae*: Soc. géol. France, Bull. ser. 5, v. 16, p. 65-69.—(553) 1947, *Structure of Asterigerina and a new species*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 21, p. 584-586, text-fig. 1-6.—(554) 1948, *Observations sur le genre de Foraminifères Karreria Rzehak, 1891*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 5, v. 18, p. 285-288, pl. 13.—(555) 1948, *Les espèces du genre Epistomina Terquem, 1883*: Revue Inst. Français Pétrole & Ann. Comb. liquides, v. 3, no. 6, p. 161-170, pl. 1-2.—(556) 1948, *Cribroparella, a new genus of Foraminifera from the upper Miocene of Algeria*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 22, no. 4, p. 486-487, pl. 76.
- (557) ———, & Reinhold, Th., 1942, *Some Foraminifera from the Lower Liassic and the Lower Oolitic of the eastern Netherlands*: Geologie Mijnbouw, v. 4, no. 1, p. 8-11, fig. 1-2.
- (558) ———, & Schijfsma, Ernest, 1945, *Sur un genre nouveau de la famille des Lagenidae*: Soc. géol. France, Comptes Rendus, no. 16, p. 233-234.
- (559) Davies, L. M., 1927, *The Ranikot beds at Thal (North-West Frontier Provinces of India)*: Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., v. 83, p. 260-290, pl. 18-22.—(560) 1930, *The genus Dictyoconus and its allies: A review of the group, together with a description of three new species from the Lower Eocene beds of northern Baluchistan*: Royal Soc. Edinburgh, Trans., v. 56, p. 2, no. 20, p. 485-505, 2 pl., 9 text-fig.—(561) 1932, *The genera Dictyoconoides Nuttall, Lockhartia nov., and Rotalia Lamarck: Their type species, generic differences, and fundamental distinction from the Dictyoconus group of forms*: Same, v. 57, pt. 2, p. 397-428, pl. 1-4, text-fig. 1-10.—(562) 1939, *An early Dictyoconus, and the genus Orbitolina: their contemporaneity, structural distinction, and respective natural allies*: Same, v. 59, p. 773-790, pl. 1-2.
- (563) ———, & Pinfold, E. S., 1937, *The Eocene beds of the Punjab Salt Range*: India Geol. Survey, Mem., Palaeont. Indica, new ser., v. 24, p. 1-79, pl. 1-7, text-fig. 1-4.

- (564) Davis, A. G., 1951, *Howchinia bradyana* (Howchin) and its distribution in the Lower Carboniferous of England: Geologists' Assoc., Proc., v. 62, pt. 4, p. 248-253, pl. 10-11.
- (565) Dawson, G. M., 1870, *On Foraminifera from the Gulf and River St. Lawrence*: Canadian Nat., new ser., v. 5, p. 172-177.
- (566) Dawson, J. W., 1860, *Notice of Tertiary fossils from Labrador, Maine, etc., and remarks on the climate of Canada in the Newer Pliocene or Pleistocene period*: Canadian Nat., v. 5, p. 188-200, text-fig. 1-5.
- (567) Debourle, André, 1955, *Cuvillierina eocenica, nouveau genre et nouvelle espèce de foraminifère de l'Yprésien d'Aquitaine*: (a) Soc. géol. France, Comptes Rendus Somm., no. 2, p. 19; [Also (b) Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 6, v. 5, p. 55-57, pl. 2.]
- (568) Deecke, W., 1884, *Die Foraminiferenfauna der zone des Stephanoceras humphriesianum im Unter-Elsass*: Geol. Spezialk., Elsass-Lothringen, Abhandl., v. 4, no. 1, p. 3-68, pl. 1-2.
- (569) Deflandre, Georges, 1928, *Le genre Arcella Ehrenberg. Morphologie-Biologie, Essai phylogénétique et systématique*: Archiv Protistenkunde, v. 64, p. 152-287. — (570) 1928, *Deux genres nouveaux de Rhizopodes testacés*: Ann. Protistologie, v. 1, p. 37-43, text-fig. 1-13. — (571) 1928, *A propos du genre "Arcella" Ehr.*: Same, v. 1, p. 198. — (572) 1929, *Le genre Centropyxis Stein*: Archiv Protistenkunde, v. 67, p. 322-375, text-fig. 1-176. — (573) 1932, *Paraquadrula nov. gen. irregularis (Archer) conjugaison et enkystement*: Société de Biologie, Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances & Mém., v. 109, p. 1346-1347. — (574) 1934, *Sur un foraminifère siliceux fossile des diatomites miocènes de Californie: Silicotextulina diatomitarum n. g. n. sp.*: Acad. Sci. Paris, Comptes Rendus, v. 198, p. 1446-1448. — (575) 1936, *Remarques sur le comportement des pseudopodes chez quelques Thécamoebiens*: Ann. Protistologie, v. 5, p. 65-71, text-fig. 1-34. — (576) 1936, *Étude monographique sur le genre Nebela Leidy (Rhizopoda-Testacea)*: Same, v. 5, p. 201-286, pl. 10-27, text-fig. 1-161.
- (577) —, & Deflandre-Rigaud, Marthe, 1959, *Diffugia? marina Bailey, une espèce oubliée synonyme de Quadrullella symmetrica (Wallich), Rhizopode testacé d'eau douce*: Hydrobiologia, v. 12, p. 299-307, fig. 1-9.
- (578) Deflandre-Rigaud, Marthe, 1958, *Annexe IV. Index systématique in DEFLANDRE, G., Eugene Penard (1855-1954) Correspondance et souvenirs. Bibliographie et bilan systématique de son oeuvre*: Hydrobiologia, v. 10, p. 20-37.
- (579) Defrance, M. J. L., 1820-28, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*: (a) v. 16, p. 1-567 (1820); (b) v. 24 (1822); (c) v. 25, p. 1-485 (1822); (d) v. 26, p. 1-555 (1823); (e) v. 32, p. 1-567 (1824); (f) v. 35, p. 1-534 (1825); (g) v. 53, p. 1-508 (1828). F. G. Levrault (Paris).
- (580) Delage, Yves, & Hérouard, Edgard, 1896, *Traité de Zoologie Concrète. Tome I. La Cellule et les Protozoaires*: 584 p., 868 text-fig. (Paris).
- (580A) Deleau, P., & Marie, Pierre, 1959 [1961], *Les Fusulinidés du Westphalien C du Bassin d'Abadla et quelques autres Foraminifères du Carbonifère algérien (Région de Colomb-Béchar)*: Travaux des Collaborateurs, Publications du Service de la Carte Géologique de l'Algérie, new ser., Bull. 25, p. 43-160, pl. 1-12, for 1958 (Alger).
- (581) Delmas, M., & Deloffre, R., 1961, *Découverte d'un nouveau genre d'Orbitolinidae dans la base de l'Albien en Aquitaine*: Revue Micropaléont., v. 4, no. 3, p. 167-172, pl. 1.
- (582) Deloffre, R., 1961, *Sur la découverte d'un nouveau Lituolidé du Crétacé inférieur des Basses-Pyrénées: Pseudochoffatiella cuvillieri n. gen., n. sp.*: Revue Micropaléont., v. 4, no. 2, p. 105-107, pl. 1.
- (583) Deprat, J., 1905, *Les dépôts Eocène néo-Calédoniens*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 4, v. 5, pt. 5, p. 485-516, pl. 16-19, text-fig. A-G. — (584) 1912, *Étude géologique du Yun-Nan Oriental, Pt. 3. Étude des Fusulinidés de Chine et d'Indochine et classification des calcaires à fusulines*: Service géol. Indochine, Mém., v. 1, pt. 3, 76 p., 9 pl., 30 fig. — (585) 1912, *Sur deux genres nouveaux de Fusulinidés de l'Asie orientale, intéressants au point de vue phylogénétique*: Acad. Sci. Paris, Comptes Rendus, v. 154, p. 1548-1550. — (586) 1913, *Étude des Fusulinidés de Chine et d'Indochine. Les Fusulinidés des calcaires carbonifériens et permien du Tonkin, du Laos et du Nord-Annam*: Service géol. Indochine, Mém., v. 2, pt. 1, 74 p., 10 pl., 25 fig. — (587) 1914, *Étude des Fusulinidés du Japon, de Chine et d'Indochine. Étude comparative des Fusulinidés d'Akasaka (Japon) et des Fusulinidés de Chine et d'Indochine*: Same, v. 3, pt. 1, Mém. 3, 45 p., 8 pl., 8 fig. — (587A) 1915, *Étude des Fusulinidés de Chine et d'Indochine et classification des calcaires à fusulines (IV^e Mémoire). Les Fusulinidés des calcaires carbonifériens et permien du Tonkin, du Laos et du Nord-Annam*: Same, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 1-30, pl. 1-3.
- (588) Dervilleux, Ermanno, 1894, *Osservazioni sopra le Tinoporinae e descrizione del nuovo genere Flabelliporus*: R. Accad. Sci. Torino, Atti, v. 29, p. 57-61, pl. 1.
- (589) Dervilleux, Henry, 1950, *Contribution à l'étude des calcisphères du calcaire de Bachant*: Soc. géol. Nord, Ann., v. 70, p. 273-283.
- (590) Deshayes, G. P., 1830, *Encyclopédie métho-*

- dique. *Histoire naturelle des Vers*: v. 2 (with suppl.), 594 p., Mmc. V. Agasse (Paris).
- (591) Desjardins, Felix, 1835, *Observations nouvelles sur les Céphalopodes microscopiques*: Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, v. 3, p. 108-109.
- (592) Dick, A. B., 1928, *On needles of rutile in the test of Bathysiphon argenteus*: Edinburgh Geol. Soc., Trans., v. 12, p. 19-21, pl. 4.
- (593) Didkovskiy, V. Ya., 1957, *O novom predstavitele semeystva Miliolidae-Tortonella bondartschuki gen. et sp. nov. iz Tortoniskikh otlozheniy USSR*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 113, no. 5, p. 1137-1139, text-fig. 1-3. [On a new representative of the family Miliolidae-Tortonella bondartschuki, gen. et sp. nov., from Tortonian deposits of the Ukraine.]——(594) 1958, *Noviy predstavnik peneroplid Neopeneroplis sarmaticus gen. et sp. nov. z Severnosarmatskikh vidkladiv Ukrayni ta Moldavii*: Akad. Nauk Ukrain RSR, Kiev, Dopovidi, v. 11, p. 1251-1254, pl. [A new representative of the Peneroplidae, Neopeneroplis sarmaticus gen. et sp. nov., from middle Sarmatian deposits of the Ukraine and Moldavia.]——(595) 1960, *Pro novogo predstavnika rodini Miliolidae-Flintinella volhynica gen. et sp. n. z Seredn'osarmatskikh vidkladiv URSS*: Same, no. 10, p. 1432-1435, text-fig. 1-4. [On a new representative genus of the Miliolidae-Flintinella volhynica gen. et sp. nov. from middle Sarmatian deposits of the Ukraine.]
- (596) Diesing, C. M., 1848, *Systematische Uebersicht der Foraminiferen monostegia und Bryozoa anopisthia*: K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Sitzungsber., v. 1, p. 494-527.
- (597) Dietrich, W. O., 1935, *Zur Stratigraphie der kolumbianischen Ostkordillere*: Zentralbl. Mineral., Geol. & Paläont., Jahrgang 1935, pt. B, p. 74-82, text-fig. 1-8.
- (598) Döderlein, L., 1892, in "Demonstrationen": Deutsch. Zool. Gesell., Verhandl., v. 2, p. 143-146.
- (599) Doflein, Franz, 1901, *Die Protozoen als Parasiten und Krankheitserrager nach biologischen Gesichtspunkten dargestellt*: 274 p., 220 text-fig. (Jena).——(600) 1902, *Das System der Protozoen*: Archiv Protistenkunde, v. 1, p. 169-192.——(601) 1909, *Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde eine Darstellung der Naturgeschichte der Protozoen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der parasitischen und pathogenen Formen*: ed. 2, 914 p., 825 fig., G. Fischer (Jena).——(602) 1911, *Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde*: ed. 3, xii+1043 p., 951 fig. (Jena).——(603) 1916, *Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde, Eine Darstellung der Naturgeschichte der Protozoen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der parasitischen und pathogenen Formen*: ed. 4, 1190 p., 1198 fig.
- (604) ———, & Reichenow, Eduard, 1929, *Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde*: ed. 5, 1262 p., 1201 fig. (Jena).——(605) 1952, *Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde. ed. 6, Pt. 2 Spezielle Naturgeschichte der Protozoen. Hälfte 1: Mastigophoren und Rhizopoden*: p. i-iv, 411-776, 393 fig. (Jena).
- (606) Dogel, V. A., 1951, *Obshchaya Protistologiya*: Gosudarstvennoe izdatelstvo Sovetskaya Nauka, p. 1-603, text-fig. 1-322 (Moscow). [General Protistology.]
- (607) Dollfus, G. F., 1889, *Foraminifères*: Annuaire Geol. Univers., ann. 1888, v. 5, p. 1217-1231.
- (608) Donceix, Louis, 1905, *Catalogue descriptif des fossiles nummulitiques de l'Aude et de l'Hérault; Première partie—Montagne Noire et Minervois*: Lyon Univ., Ann., new ser. 1 (Sci.-Méd.), pt. 17, p. 1-128, pl. 1-5, text-fig. 1-3.
- (609) Dons, Carl, 1942, *Craterella albescens, n. gen., n.sp., ein neuer Foraminifer*: K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk., Forhandl., v. 14 (1941), no. 36, p. 136.
- (610) Dorreen, J. M., 1948, *A foraminiferal fauna from the Kaiatan Stage (upper Eocene) of New Zealand*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 22, p. 281-300, pl. 36-41.
- (611) Douglass, R. C., 1960, *Revision of the family Orbitolinidae*: Micropaleontology, v. 6, p. 249-270, pl. 1-6, fig. 1-3.——(612) 1960, *The foraminiferal genus Orbitolina in North America*: U.S. Geol. Survey, Prof. Paper 333, 52 p., 17 pl., 32 text-fig.
- (613) Douvillé, Henri, 1898, *Sur l'âge des couches traversées par le canal de Panama*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 3, v. 26, pt. 6, p. 587-600.——(614) 1902, *Essai d'une révision des Orbitolites*: Same, ser. 4, v. 2, p. 289-306, pl. 9-10.——(615) 1905, *Les Foraminifères dans le Tertiaire de Bornéo*: Same, ser. 4, v. 5, pt. 4, p. 435-464, pl. 14, text-fig. 1-2.——(616) 1906, *Sur la structure du test dans les Fusulinés*: Acad. Sci. Paris, Comptes Rendus, v. 143, p. 258-261.——(617) 1906[1907], *Les calcaires à fusulines de l'Indo-Chine*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 4, v. 6 (1906), pt. 7, p. 576-587, pl. 17-18, fig. 1-10.——(618) 1906[1907], *Evolution et enchainements des Foraminifères*: Same, ser. 4, v. 6 (1906), pt. 7, p. 588-602, pl. 18, fig. 11-13.——(619) 1910, *La Craie et le Tertiaire des environs de Royan*: Same, ser. 4, v. 10, p. 51-61.——(620) 1911, *Les Foraminifères dans le Tertiaire des Philippines*: Philippine Jour. Sci., v. 6, p. 53-80, pl. A-D, text-fig. 1-9.——(621) 1915, *Les Orbitoïdes: développement et phase embryonnaire; leur évolution pendant le Crétacé*: Acad. Sci. Paris, Comptes Rendus, v. 161, p. 664-670, text-fig.——(622) 1915, *Les Orbitoïdes du Danien et de tertiaire: Orthophragmina et Lepidocyclus*: Same, v. 161, p. 721-728, text-fig.——(623)

- 1917, *Les Orbitoïdes de l'île de la Trinité*: Same, v. 164, p. 841-847, text-fig.—(624) 1922, *Orbitoïdes de la Jamaïque. Pseudorbitoïdes Trechmanni, nov.gen., nov.sp.*: Soc. géol. France, Comptes Rendus, Somm., no. 17, p. 203-204, text-fig. 1.—(625) 1922, *Les Lépidocyclines et leur évolution: un genre nouveau "Amphilepidina"*: Acad. Sci. Paris, Comptes Rendus, v. 175, p. 550-555.—(626) 1923, *Les Orbitoïdes en Amérique*: Soc. géol. France, Comptes Rendus, Somm., no. 10, p. 106-107.—(627) 1924, *Les Orbitoïdes et leur évolution en Amérique*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 4, v. 23 (1923), pt. 7-8, p. 369-376, pl. 13.—(628) 1924-1925, *Revision des lépidocyclines*: Soc. géol. France, Mém. 2, new ser., v. 1, p. 1-50, pl. 1-2, 47 text-fig.; v. 2, p. 51-115, pl. 3-7, 25 text-fig.—(628A) 1927, *Les Orbitoïdes de la région pétrolière du Mexique*: Soc. géol. France, Comptes Rendus, Somm., no. 4, p. 34-35.—(629) 1930, *Une Miliolidé géante du Sénonien du Maroc Lacazopsis termieri*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 4, v. 29, no. 3-5 (1929), p. 245-250, pl. 21, text-fig. 7-8.
- (630) Drooger, C. W., 1952, *Study of American Miogypsinidae*: 80 p., 18 text-fig., 1 table, Vonk & Co. (Zeist).—(631) 1960, *Some early rotaliid Foraminifera*; (a) I, K. Nederland. Akad. Wetensch., Proc., ser. B, no. 3, p. 287-301, pl. 1-2; (b) II, p. 302-318, pl. 3-5.
- (632) Dujardin, Félix, 1835, *Observations sur les Rhizopodes et les Infusoires*: Acad. Sci. Paris, Comptes Rendus, v. 1, p. 338-340.—(633) 1835, *Observations nouvelles sur les prétendus Céphalopodes microscopiques*: Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, v. 3, p. 312-314.—(634) 1835-36, *Recherches sur les organismes inférieurs*: Same, ser. 2, v. 4; (a) p. 343-376, pl. 9-11 (1835); (b) p. 193-205, pl. 9 (1836).—(635) 1840, *Mémoire sur une classification des Infusoires en rapport avec leur organization*: Acad. Sci. Paris, Comptes Rendus, v. 11, p. 281-286.—(636) 1841, *Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes-Infusoires*: 648 p., atlas, 22 pl. (Paris).—(637) 1852, *Note sur les Infusoires vivant dans les mousses et dans les Jungermannes humides*: Ann. Sci. Nat., Zool., ser. 3, v. 18, p. 240-242.
- (637A) Dunbar, C. O., 1933, *Fusulinidae*: in CUSHMAN, J. A., *Foraminifera, their classification and economic use*: ed. 2, p. 126-140, Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, spec. publ. 4 (Sharon, Mass.).—(637B) 1940, *Fusulinidae*: in CUSHMAN, J. A., *Foraminifera, their classification and economic use*, ed. 3, p. 132-156, Harvard Univ. Press (Cambridge, Mass.).—(638) 1944, *Pt. 2. Permian and Pennsylvanian (?) fusulines* in KING, R. E., DUNBAR, C. O., CLOUD, P. E., JR., & MILLER, A. K., *Geology and paleontology of the Permian area northwest of Las Delicias, southwestern Coahuila, Mexico*; Geol. Soc. America, Spec. Paper 52, p. 35-48, p. 9-16.—(639) 1946, *Parafusulina from the Permian of Alaska*: Am. Museum Nat. History, Novitates, no. 1325, 4 p., 9 fig.
- (639A) ———, Baker, A. A., et al., 1960, *Correlation of the Permian formations of North America*: Geol. Soc. America, Bull., v. 71, p. 1763-1806, 1 pl., 2 fig.
- (640) ———, & Condra, G. E., 1927[1928], *The Fusulinidae of the Pennsylvanian System in Nebraska*: Nebraska Geol. Surv., Bull. 2, (1927), ser. 2, 135 p., 15 pl., 13 fig.
- (641) ———, & Henbest, L. G., 1930, *The fusulinid genera Fusulina, Fusulinella and Wedekindella*: Am. Jour. Sci., ser. 5, v. 20, p. 357-364, text-fig. 1.—(642) 1931, *Wedekindia, a new fusulinid name*: Same, ser. 5, v. 21, p. 458.—(643) 1942, *Pennsylvanian Fusulinidae of Illinois*: Illinois Geol. Surv., Bull. 67, 218 p., 23 pl., 8 fig.
- (644) ———, & Skinner, J. W., 1931, *New fusulinid genera from the Permian of West Texas*: Am. Jour. Sci., ser. 5, v. 22, p. 252-268, pl. 1-3.—(645) 1936, *Schwagerina versus Pseudoschwagerina and Paraschwagerina*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 10, p. 83-91, pl. 10-11.—(646) 1937, *Pt. 2, Permian Fusulinidae of Texas*: Univ. Texas, Bull. 3701, v. 3, p. 517-825, pl. 42-81, fig. 89-97.
- (647) ———, ———, & King, R. E., 1936, *Dimorphism in Permian fusulines*: Univ. Texas, Bull. 3501, p. 173-190, pl. 1-3, fig. 30.
- (647A) ———, Troelsen, John, Ross, C. A., Ross, J. P., & Norford, Brian, 1962, *Faunas and correlation of the late Paleozoic rocks of northeast Greenland. Part I. General discussion and summary. Part II. (C. A. ROSS & DUNBAR) Fusulinidae*: Meddel. Grønland, Kommissionen Videnskabelige Undersøgelser I Grønland, pt. 1, v. 167, no. 4, 16 p., 4 fig.; pt. 2, v. 167, no. 5, 55 p., 7 pl.
- (648) Dunn, P. H., 1942, *Silurian Foraminifera of the Mississippi Basin*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 16, p. 317-342, pl. 42-44.
- (649) Durkina, A. V., 1959, *Foraminifery Nizhnekamennougolnykh otlozheniy Timano-Pechorskoy probintsi*: VNIGRI, Trudy, no. 136, Mikrofauna SSSR, Sbornik 10, p. 132-335, pl. 1-27, text-fig. 1-7. [*Foraminifera of Lower Carboniferous deposits of the Timano-Pechorsky province.*]
- (650) Dutkevich, G. A., 1934, *Permskaya fauna fusulinid naydannaya v razrezakh Kara-Su i Kubergandy na vostochnom Pamire* in DUTKEVICH, G. A. & KHABAROV, A. V., *Permskie otlozheniya vostochnogo Pamira i paleogeografiya verkhnego paleozoya Tsentralnoy Azii*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trudy, Tadzh. Kompleks eksped. 1932, Geol., no. 8, p. 53-112, pl. 1-3. [*Permian fusulinid fauna found in sections of Kara-Su*

- and Kubergandy in eastern Pamir: in Permian deposits of eastern Pamir and paleogeography of upper Paleozoic of Central Asia.]
- (650A) **Dyhrenfurth, Günter**, 1909, *Die asiatische Fusulinen*, in SCHELLWIEN, E., Monographie der Fusulinen, Teil II: Palaeontographica, v. 56, p. 137-176, pl. 13-16, text-fig. 1-10.
- (651) **Eames, F. E., Banner, F. T., Blow, W. H., & Clark, W. J.**, 1962, *Fundamentals of Mid-Tertiary stratigraphical correlation*: viii+163 p., 17 pl., 20 fig., University Press (Cambridge).
- (652) **Earland, Arthur**, 1933, *Foraminifera, Part II. South Georgia*: Discovery Repts., v. 7, p. 27-138, pl. 1-7.——(653) 1934, *Foraminifera, Part III. The Falklands sector of the Antarctic (excluding South Georgia)*: Same, v. 10, p. 1-208, pl. 1-10.
- (654) **Easton, W. H.**, 1960, *Invertebrate paleontology*: 701 p., illus., Harper & Brothers (New York).
- (654A) **Ebensberger, Hans**, 1962, *Stratigraphische und mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen in der Aachener Oberkreide, besonders der Maasticht-Stufe*: Palaeontographica, v. 120, pt. A, no. 1-3, p. 1-20, text-fig. 1-19, pl. 1-12.
- (655) **Edmondson, C. H.**, 1906, *The Protozoa of Iowa*: Davenport Acad. Sci., Proc., v. 11, p. 1-124.
- (656) **Edmondson, W. T.**, 1959, in WARD & WHIPPLE, *Freshwater Biology*: ed. 2, 1248 p., illus.
- (657) **Egger, J. G.**, 1857, *Die Foraminiferen der Miocän-Schichten bei Ortenburg in Nieder-Bayern*: Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Geogn. Geol. Petref., p. 266-311, pl. 5-15.——(658) 1893, *Foraminiferen aus Meeresgrundproben, gelothet von 1874 bis 1876 von S. M. Sch.* Gazelle: K. Bayer, Akad. Wiss., München, Math.-Phys. Cl., Abhandl., v. 18, pt. 2, p. 193-458, pl. 1-21.——(659) 1899-1902, *Foraminiferen und Ostrakoden aus den Kreidemergeln der Oberbayerischen Alpen*: Same, Abhandl., v. 21, pt. 1, p. 1-230, pl. 1-27 (1902).——(660) 1902, *Der Bau der Orbitolinen und verwandter Formen*: Same, Abhandl., v. 21, pt. 3, p. 575-600, pl. 1-6.——(661) 1902, *Ergänzungen zum Studium der Foraminiferenfamilie der Orbitolinen*: Same, Abhandl., v. 21, no. 3, p. 673-682, pl. A-B.——(662) 1909, *Foraminiferen der Seewener Kreideschichten*: K. Bayer, Akad. Wiss. München, Math.-Phys. Kl., Sitzber., p. 3-52, pl. 1-6.
- (663) **Ehrenberg, C. G.**, 1830, *Organization, Systematik und Geographische Verhältniss der Infusions-thierchen*: Folio (Berlin).——(664) 1832, *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Organisation des Infusorien und ihrer geographischen Verbreitung, besonders in Sibivien*: K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Abhandl. (1830), p. 1-88, pl. 1-8.——(665) 1834, *Dritter Beitrag zur Erkenntniss grosser Organisation in der Richtung des kleinsten Raumes*: Same, Abhandl. (1833), p. 145-336, pl. 1-11.——(666) 1837, *Zusätze zur Erkenntniss grosser organischer Ausbildung in den kleinsten Thierischen Organismen*: Same, Abhandl. (1835), p. 151-180, pl. 1.——(666A) 1838, *Über dem blossen Auge unsichtbare Kalkthierchen und Kieselthierchen als Hauptbestandtheile der Kreidegebirge*: Same, Ber., Jahrg. 1838, v. 3, p. 192-200.——(667) 1839[1840], *Über die Bildung der Kreidefelsen und des Kreidemergels durch unsichtbare Organismen*: Same, Abhandl. (1838), p. 59-147, pl. 1-4, 2 tables.——(668) 1839, *Die Infusionstierchen als vollkommene Organismen*: 547 p., atlas, 64 pl., L. Voss (Leipzig).——(669) 1840, *Das grössere Infusorienwerke*: K. Preuss Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber. (1840), p. 198-219.——(669A) 1842, *Der Bergkalk am Onega-See aus Polythalamien bestehend*: Same, p. 273-275.——(670) 1843, *Über den sichtlichen Einfluss der mikroskopischen Meeres-Organismen auf den Boden des Elbbettes bis oberhalb Hamburg*: Same, p. 160-167.——(671) 1843, *Beobachtungen über die Verbreitung des jetzt wirkenden kleinsten organischen Lebens in Asien, Australien und Afrika und über die vorherrschende Bildung auch des Oolithkalkes der Juraformation aus kleinen polythalamischen Thieren*: K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Verhandl., Ber., p. 101-106.——(672) 1843, *Verbreitung und Einfluss des Mikroskopischen Lebens in Süd- und Nord-Amerika*: K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Abhandl. (1841), pt. 1, p. 291-446, pl. 1-4.——(673) 1844, *Eine Mittheilung über 2 neue Lager von Gebirgsmassen aus Infusorien als Meeres-Absatz in Nord-Amerika und eine Vergleichung derselben mit den organischen Kreide-Gebülden in Europa und Afrika*: K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber., p. 57-98.——(674) 1844, *Ueber Spirobotrys, eine neue physiologisch merkwürdige Gattung von Polythalamien*: Same, p. 245-248.——(675) 1845, *Ueber das kleinste organische Leben an mehreren bisher nicht untersuchten Erdpunkten, mikroskopische Lebensformen von Portugal und Spanien, Süd-Afrika, Hinter-Indien, Japan und Kurdistan*: Same, Ber., p. 357-381.——(676) 1948, *Über eigenthümliche auf den Bäumen des Urwaldes in Süd-Amerika zahlreich lebende mikroskopische oft kieselschalige Organismen*: K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber. p. 213-220.——(677) 1948, *Fortgesetzte Beobachtungen über jetzt herrschende atmosphärische mikroskopische Verhältnisse*: K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber., Verhandl., p. 370-381.——(678) 1854, *Das organische Leben des Meeresgrundes: Weitere Mittheilung über die aus grossen Meerestiefen gehobenen Grund-Massen; Charakteristik der neuen mikroskopischen Organismen des tiefen atlantischen Oceans*:

- K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber., p. 235-251.
 ——(679) 1854, *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Natur und Entstehung des Grünsandes: Weitere Mittheilungen über die Natur und Entstehung des Grünsandes*: Same, p. 374-377, 384-410.
 ——(680) 1854, *Mikrogeologie*: 374 p., 40 pl., L. Voss (Leipzig).——(681) 1855, *Über neue Erkenntniss immer grösser Organisation der Polythalamien durch deren urweltliche Steinkerne*: K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, Ber., p. 272-290.——(682) 1856, *Über den Grünsand und seine Erläuterung des organischen Lebens*: K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Physik. Abhandl. (1855), p. 85-176, pl. 1-7.——(683) 1858, *Kurze Charakteristik der 9 neuen Genera und der 105 neuen species des ägäischen Meeres und des Tiefgrundes des Mittel-Meeres*: K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber., p. 10-40.——(684) 1858, *Fortschreitende Erkenntniss massenhafter mikroskopischer Lebensformen in den untersten silurischen Thonschichten bei Petersburg; weitere Mittheilungen über andere massenhafte mikroskopische Lebensformen der ältesten silurischen Grauwachen-Thone bei Petersburg*: K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Phys.-Math. Kl., Monatsber., p. 295-311, 324-337, pl. 1.——(685) 1861, *Elemente des tiefen Meeresgrundes im Mexikanischen Golfstrome bei Florida; über die Tiefgrund-Verhältnisse des Oceans am Eingange der Davisstrasse und bei Island*: K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber., p. 275-315.——(686) 1866, *Die mikroskopischen Lebensformen auf der Insel St. Paul*: Novara Exped. 1857-59, v. 2, geol. pt., p. 71-82.——(687) 1872, *Mikrogeologische Studien als zusammenfassung seiner Beobachtungen des kleinsten Lebens der Meeres-Tiefgründe aller zonen und dessen geologischen Einfluss*: K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Monatsber., p. 265-322.——(688) 1872, *Nachtrag zur übersicht der Organischen Atmosphärellen. Systematische und Geographische Studien über die Arcellinen*: K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Abhandl. (1871), p. 233-275, pl. 3.——(689) 1873, *Mikrogeologische Studien über das kleinste Leben der Meeres-Tiefgründe aller Zonen und dessen geologischen Einfluss*: Same, Abhandl. (1872), p. 131-397, pl. 1-12.
- (690) Eicher, D. L., 1960, *Stratigraphy and micropaleontology of the Thermopolis shale*: Peabody Museum Nat. History, Yale Univ., Bull. 15, 126 p., 6 pl.
- (691) Eichwald, Eduard von, 1860, *Lethaea Rossica ou Paléontologie de la Russie, Premier section de l'ancienne période*: v. 1, xix+681 p., atlas, 59 pl. (1859), E. Schweizerbart (Stuttgart).
- (692) Eimer, G. H. T., & Fickert, C., 1899, *Die Artbildung und Verwandtschaft bei den Foraminiferen, Entwurf einer natürlichen Eintheilung derselben*: Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool., v. 65, no. 4, p. 527-636, text-fig. 1-45.
- (693) Eisenack, Alfred, 1932-38, *Neue Mikrofossilien des baltischen Silurs*: Paläont. Zeitschr., (a) II, v. 14, p. 257-277 (1932); (b) IV, v. 19, no. 3-4, p. 233-243, pl. 15-16, text-fig. 8-22 (1938).——(694) 1954, *Foraminiferen aus dem baltischen Silur*: Senckenbergiana Lethaea, v. 35, no. 1-2, p. 51-72, pl. 1-5.——(695) 1959, *Chitinoöse Hüllen aus Silur und Jura des Baltikums als Foraminiferen*: Paläont. Zeitschr., v. 33, no. 1-2, p. 90-95, pl. 9, text-fig. 1.
- (696) Elias, M. K., 1950, *Paleozoic Ptychocladia and related Foraminifera*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 24, p. 287-306, pl. 43-45, 2 text-fig.——(697) 1954, *Cambroporella and Coeloclema, Lower Cambrian and Ordovician bryozoans*: Same, v. 28, p. 52-58, pl. 9-10.
- (698) Elliott, G. F., 1958, *Fossil micropaleontica from the Middle East*: Micropaleontology, v. 4, no. 4, p. 419-428, pl. 1-3.
- (699) Ellis, B. F., 1932, *Gallowayina browni, a new genus and species of orbitoid from Cuba, with notes on the American occurrence of Omphalocyclus macropora*: Am. Museum Nat. History, Novitates, no. 568, p. 1-8, illus.
- (700) ——, & Messina, Angelina, 1940, *Catalogue of Foraminifera*: Am. Museum Nat. History (supplements, post-1940).
- (701) Emberger, Jacques; Magné, Jean; Reyre, Dominique; & Sigal, Jacques, 1955, *Note préliminaire sur quelques Foraminifères nouveaux ou peu connus dans le Crétacé supérieur de faciès sub-récifal d'Algérie*: Soc. Géol. France, Comptes Rendus, somm. séances, p. 110-114.
- (702) Emiliani, Cesare, 1951, *On the species Homotrema rubrum (Lamarck)*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 2, pt. 4, p. 143-147, pl. 15-16.——(703) 1954, *Depth habitats of some species of pelagic Foraminifera as indicated by oxygen isotope ratios*: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 252, p. 149-158, text-fig. 1-4, tables 1-6.——(704) 1955, *Mineralogical and chemical composition of the tests of certain pelagic Foraminifera*: Micropaleontology, v. 1, p. 377-380, text-fig. 1-3, table 1-4.
- (705) Emory, W. H., 1857, *Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey, made under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior*: U.S. 34th Congr. Sess. 1, Senate Exec. Doc. 108 & House Exec. Doc. 135, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 141-174, pl. 1-21.
- (706) Engler, Adolf, & Prantl, K., 1928, *Myxomycetes* in *Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien*: ed. 2, v. 2, p. 304-339.
- (707) Epsteyn, G. V., 1926, *Testamoeba hominis n.g., n.sp., novye dannye k poznaniiu kishchinykh Prosteysykh cheloveka*: Russkiy Arkhiv Protistologii, v. 5, no. 3-4, p. 181-204, pl. 12-

- 16, text-fig. 1-3. [German summary, p. 204-209.] [*Testamoeba hominis* n.g., n.sp., new data on knowledge of human intestinal Protozoa.]
- (708) Ericson, D. B., Wollin, Goesta, & Wollin, Janet, 1954, *Coiling direction of Globorotalia truncatulinoides in deep-sea cores*: Deep-Sea Research, v. 2, p. 152-158, pl. 1, fig. 2-4.
- (709) Erk, A. S., 1941[1942], *Sur la présence du genre Codonofusiella Dumb. et Skin. dans le Permien de Bursa (Turquie)*: Eclogae geol. Helv., v. 34 (1941), p. 243-253, pl. 12-14.
- (710) Erman, Adolph, 1855, *Einige palaeographische und zoologische Beobachtungen während der Reise von Kamtschatka nach Europa, II. Ueber einige bisher nicht beachtete Tertiär-Gesteine aus der Umgegend von Rio de Janeiro*: Erman's Archiv Wiss. Russland, v. 14, p. 144-161, pl. I (Berlin).
- (711) Etheridge, Robert, Jr., 1873, *Notes on certain genera and species mentioned in the foregoing lists*: Scotland Geol. Survey, Mem., Explan. Sheet 23, appendix 2, p. 93-107.
- (711A) Farinacci, Anna, 1962, *Nuovo genere di Verneuilinidae (Foraminifera) marker di zona del Senoniano*: Geol. Romana, v. 1, p. 5-10, pl. 1-5.
- (712) Faujas de Saint-Fond, Barthélemy, 1799, *Histoire naturelle de la montagne de Saint-Pierre de Maestricht*: 263 p., 54 pl. (Paris).
- (713) Fauré-Fremiet, E., 1911, *La constitution du test chez les Foraminifères arenacés*: Bull. Inst. Océanog. Monaco, no. 216, p. 1-7.
- (714) Feray, D. E., 1941, *Siphonides, a new genus of Foraminifera*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 15, p. 174-175, text-fig. 1-4.
- (715) Fernández Galiano, Emilio, 1921, *Morfología y biología de los protozoos*: 266 p., 152 fig. (Madrid).
- (716) Fichtel, Leopold von, & Moll, J. P. C., von, 1798, *Testacea microscopica, aliaque minuta ex generibus Argonauta et Nautilus, ad nativam picta et descripta (Microscopische und andere Klein Schalthiere aus den Geschlechtern Argonauta und Schiffer)*: vii+123 p., 24 pl., Camecina (Wien). [Reprinted 1803.]
- (717) Finlay, H. J., 1939-47, *New Zealand Foraminifera, Key species in stratigraphy*: (a-d) Royal Soc. New Zealand, Trans.; (e) New Zealand Jour. Sci. Tech.; (a) v. 68, p. 504-543, pl. 68-69 (1939); (b) v. 69, pt. 1, p. 89-128, pl. 11-14 (1939); (c) v. 69, pt. 3, p. 309-329, pl. 24-29 (1939); (d) v. 69, pt. 4, p. 448-472, pl. 62-67 (1940); (e) v. 28, no. 5, sec. B, p. 259-292, pl. 1-9 (1947).
- (718) Fischer, A. G., 1962, *Fossilien aus Riffkomplexen der alpinen Trias: Cheilosporites Wähner, eine Foraminifere?*: Paläont. Zeitschr., v. 36, no. 1-2, p. 118-124, pl. 13-14.
- (719) Fischer, W. A., 1954, *The Foraminifera and stratigraphy of the Colorado group in central and eastern Colorado*: Univ. Colo. Studies, general ser., v. 29, no. 3, p. 9.
- (720) Fischer de Waldheim, Gotthelf, 1817, *Adversaria Zoologica*: Soc. Impér. Nat. Moscou, Mém., v. 5, p. 357-471, pl. 13.——(720A) 1829, *Les céphalopodes fossiles de Moscou et de ses environs, en montrant ces objets en nature*: Soc. Impér. Nat. Moscou, Bull., v. 1, p. 300-362.——(720B) 1837, *Oryctographie du gouvernement de Moscou*: Soc. Impér. Nat. Moscou, p. 1-202, pl. 1-51.
- (721) Fitzpatrick, H. M., 1930, *The lower fungi Phycomyces*: xi+331 p., 112 fig., McGraw-Hill Book Co. (New York).
- (722) Fleming, John, 1828, *A history of British animals, exhibiting the descriptive characters and systematic arrangement of the genera and species of quadrupeds, birds, fishes, mollusca and radiata of the United Kingdom* (Edinburgh).
- (723) Flint, J. M., 1899, *Recent Foraminifera, A descriptive catalogue of specimens dredged by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross*: U.S. Natl. Museum, Rept. (1897), p. 249-349, pl. 1-80.
- (724) Folin, L. A. G. de, 1881, *Exploration de l'avis à vapeur "Le Travailleur" dans de Golfe de Gascogne, en Juillet 1880*: Soc. d'Histoire Nat. Toulouse, Bull., v. 15, p. 130-141.——(725) 1883, *Recherches sur quelques Foraminifères à l'effet d'obtenir des preuves à l'appui de la classification de certaines organismes vaseux*: Congr. Sci. Dax, Sess. I (1882), p. 297-329.——(726) 1887, *Les Rhizopodes réticulaires*: Naturaliste, Paris, ser. 2, v. 9; (a) p. 102-103, 113-115, text-fig. 1-11; (b) *Tribus des Arénacés et des Globigerinacés*, p. 127-128, text-fig. 12-15.——(727) 1888, *Considérations physiologiques sur les Rhizopodes réticulaires*: Naturaliste, ser. 2, v. 10, p. 109-111.
- (727A) ———, & Périer, L., 1875-87, *Les Fonds de la Mer, étude internationale sur les particularités nouvelles des régions sous-marines, commencée et dirigée par M.M.L. de Folin et L. Périer*: (a) v. 2, pt. 1, chapter 8 (1875); (b) v. 4, pt. 2, chapter 12, pt. 3, chapter 3 (1887) (Paris).
- (728) Fomina, E. V., 1958, *K voprosu o stroenii stenok rakovin nekotorykh Viseyskikh foraminifer Podmoskovnogo basseyna*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otdel Geol.-Geog. Nauk, Geol. Inst., Voprosy Mikropaleont., no. 2, p. 121-123, text-fig. 1-2. [On the question of wall structure of the test of certain Visean Foraminifera of the lower Moscow Basin.]
- (729) Fornasini, Carlo, 1889, *Minute forme di rizopodi reticolari nella marna pliocenica del*

- Ponticello di Savena presso Bologna*: Tipografia Fava e Garagnani (Bologna).—(730) 1890, *Primo contributo alla conoscenza della microfauna terziaria italiana*: R. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna, Mem. Sci. Nat., ser. 4, v. 10 (1889), p. 463-472, pl.—(731) 1894, *Quinto contributo alla conoscenza della microfauna terziaria italiana*: Same, ser. 5, v. 4, p. 201-230, pl. 1-3.—(732) 1898, *Contributo alla conoscenza della microfauna terziaria italiana. Foraminiferi del Pliocene superiore di San Pietro in Lama presso Lecce*: Same, ser. 5, v. 7, p. 205-212, 1 pl.—(733) 1904, *Illustrazione di specie orbignyane di Foraminiferi istituite nel 1826*: Same, ser. 6, v. 1, p. 1-17, pl. 1-4.—(734) 1905, *Illustrazione di specie orbignyane di Miliolidi Institute nel 1826*: Same, ser. 6, v. 2, p. 1-14, pl. 1-4.
- (735) Fortis, Alberto, 1801, *Sur quelques nouvelles espèces de Discolithes (Camerines, Lenticulaires, Helicites, Numismales, etc.)*: Jour. Phys. Chimie & Histoire Nat. Arts, v. 52, p. 106-115, pl. 2.—(735A) 1802, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle et principalement à l'oryctographie de l'Italie, et des pays adjacens*: v. 2, p. 5-137, pl. 1-4, J. J. Fuchs (Paris).
- (736) Føyn, Bjørn, 1936, *Ueber die Kernverhältnisse der Foraminifere Myxotheca arenilega Schaudinn*: Archiv Protistenkunde, v. 87, p. 272-295.
- (737) Francé, R. H., 1913, *Das Edaphon, Untersuchungen zur Oekologie der bodenbewohnenden Mikroorganismen*: Arbeiten aus dem Biolog. Institut München, no. 2, pl. 1-99, text-fig. 1-35.
- (738) Franke, Adolf, 1912, *Die Foraminiferen der Kreideformation des Münsterchen Beckens*: Verein. Preuss. Rheinlande Westfalens, Verhandl., v. 69, p. 255-285, pl. 2.—(739) 1912, *Die Foraminiferen der Tiefbohrung Th. XVI auf Blatt Allerhöbe bei Hamburg*: Hamburg. Wiss. Anst., v. 29 (1911), p. 29-33.—(740) 1928, *Die Foraminiferen der Oberen Kreide Nord- und Mitteldeutschlands*: Preuss. Geol. Landesanst., Abhandl., new ser., no. 111, p. 1-207, pl. 1-18, text-fig. 1.—(741) 1936, *Die Foraminiferen des deutschen Lias*: Same, new ser., no. 169, p. 1-138, pl. 1-11.
- (742) Franzenau, Agoston, 1884, *Heterolepa, egy új genus a Foraminiferák rendjében*: Termész. Füzetek, v. 8, pt. 3, p. 181-184, 214-217, pl. 5.—(743) 1885, *Adalék néhány foraminifera héjszerkezetének ismeretéhez (Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Schalenstruktur einiger Foraminiferen)*: Magyar Nemz. Múz., Termész. Füzetek-Budapest, v. 9, no. 2, p. 92-94 (also p. 151-153), pl. 7.—(744) 1888, *Pleiona, n.gen. a foraminiferák rendjében és a Chilostomella eximia n.sp.-ről*: Same, v. 11, p. 146-147, 203-204, text-fig.—(745) 1893, *Semseyia, eine neue Gattung aus der Ordnung der Foraminiferen*: Math. & Naturwiss. Berichten aus Ungarn., v. 11, p. 358-361, pl. 25.
- (746) Frenguelli, Joaquin, 1953, *Análisis microscópico de una segunda serie de muestras de la turbera del Rio de la Mision, Rio Grande, Tierra del Fuego*: Suomal. Tiedekat. Toimituksia Ann. Acad. Scient. Fennicae, ser. A, III, v. 34, p. 1-52, text-fig. 1-7.
- (747) Frenzen, K., 1944, *Die agglutinierenden Foraminiferen der Birmensdorfschichten (Transversarius-Horizont in Schwammfazies) des Gebietes von Blumberg in Baden*: Paläont. Zeitschr., v. 23, p. 317-343, 2 pl.
- (748) Fries, E. M., 1821-29, *Systema mycologicum, sistens Fungorum ordines, genera et species, huc usque cognititas, quas ad normam methodi naturalis determinavit, disposuit atque descripsit*: (a) v. 1, lxii+520 p. (1821); (b) v. 2, 621 p. (1823); (c) v. 3, 259 p. (1829).
- (749) Fries, R. E., 1903, *Myxomyceten von Argentinien und Bolivia*: Arkiv Botanik, v. 1, p. 57-70.
- (750) Frizzell, D. L., 1943, *Upper Cretaceous Foraminifera from northwestern Peru*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 17, p. 331-353, pl. 55-57.—(751) 1949, *Rotaliid Foraminifera of the Chapmaninae: their natural distinction and parallelism to the Dictyoconus lineage*: Same, v. 23, p. 481-495, text-fig. 1-20.
- (752) ———, & Keen, A. M., 1949, *On the nomenclature and generic position of Nautilus beccarii Linné (Foraminifera, "Rotaliidae")*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 23, p. 106-108.
- (753) ———, & Schwartz, Ely, 1950, *A new litioloid foraminiferal genus from the Cretaceous with an emendation of Cribrostomoides Cushman*: Univ. Missouri, Bull., tech. ser. no. 76, p. 1-12, pl. 1.
- (754) Fujimoto, Haruyoshi, & Igo, Hisayoshi, 1955, *Hidaella, a new genus of the Pennsylvanian fusulinids from the Fukui District, eastern part of the Hida Mountainland, Central Japan*: Palaeont. Soc. Japan, Trans. & Proc., new ser., no. 18, p. 45-48, pl. 7.
- (755) ———, & Kanuma, Mosaburo, 1953, *Minojapanella, a new genus of Permian fusulinids*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 27, p. 150-152, pl. 19.
- (756) ———, & Kawada, Shigema, 1953, *Haya-sakaina, a new genus of fusulinids from the Omi-Limestone, Niigata Prefecture, Japan*: Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku, Sci. Repts., sec. C, v. 2, no. 13, p. 207-209, pl. 1.
- (757) Furrer, M. A., 1961, *Siphogenerita, new genus, and a revision of California Cretaceous "Siphogenerinoides" (Foraminifera)*: Biol. Soc. Washington, Proc., v. 74, p. 267-274, text-fig. A, 1-3.
- (758) Fursenko, A. V., 1958, *Osnovnye etapy razvitiya jaun foraminifer v geologicheskoy*

- proshlom*: Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR, Inst. Geol. Nauk, Trudy, no. 1, p. 10-29. [*Fundamental state of development of foraminiferal faunas in the geologic past.*]
- (759) **Gabriel, B.**, 1876, *Untersuchungen über Morphologie, Zeugung und Entwicklung der Protozoen*: Gegenbaurs Morphologisches Jahrbuch, v. 1, p. 535-572, pl. 20.
- (760) **Gadea Buisán, Enrique**, 1947, *Clasificación de los protozoos clave para la determinación hasta familias*: Consejo Superior Invest. Cien., Publ. Inst. Biol. Aplicada, Serie Taxonómica 1, p. 1-84, 175 fig.
- (761) **Galloway, J. J.**, 1928, *A revision of the family Orbitoididae*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 2, p. 45-69, 4 fig.—(762) 1933, *A manual of Foraminifera*: James Furman Kemp Memorial Ser., publ. 1, xii+483 p., 42 pl., Principia Press (Bloomington, Indiana).
- (763) ———, & **Harlton, B. H.**, 1928, *Some Pennsylvanian Foraminifera of Oklahoma with special reference to the genus Orobias*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 2, p. 338-357, pl. 45-56.
- (764) ———, & **Heminway, C. E.**, 1941, *The Tertiary Foraminifera of Porto Rico*: N.Y. Acad. Sci., Scientific Survey of Porto Rico & Virgin Islands, v. 3, pt. 4, p. 275-491, pl. 1-36.
- (765) ———, & **Ryniker, Charles**, 1930, *Foraminifera from the Atoka Formation of Oklahoma*: Oklahoma Geol. Survey, Circ. 21, 36 p., 5 pl.
- (766) ———, & **Wissler, S. G.**, 1927, *Pleistocene Foraminifera from the Lomita Quarry, Palos Verdes Hills, California*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 1, p. 35-87, pl. 7-12.—(767) 1927, *Correction of names of Foraminifera*: Same, v. 1, p. 193.
- (768) **Gandolfi, Rolando**, 1942, *Ricerche micropaleontologiche e stratigrafiche sulla Scaglia e sul flysch Cretacici dei Dintorni di Balerna (Canton Ticino)*: Rivista Italiana Paleont., v. 48, mem. 4, p. 1-160, pl. 1-14, text-fig. 1-49.
- (769) **Ganelina, R. A.**, 1956, *Foraminifery vizyskikh otlozheniy Severo-Zapadnykh rayonov Podmoskovnoy Kotloviny*: VNIGRI, Trudy, new ser., no. 98, Mikrofauna SSSR, Sbornik 8, p. 61-159, pl. 1-12. [*Foraminifera of Visean deposits of the northwestern area of the lower Moscow Valley.*]
- (770) **Gäumann, Ernst**, 1926, *Vergleichende Morphologie der Pilze*: 626 p., 398 fig. (Jena).
- (771) **Gäumann, E. A.**, & **Wynd, F. L.**, 1952, *The fungi, a description of their morphological features and evolutionary development*: 420 p., 440 fig., Hafner Publishing Co. (New York).
- (772) **Gauthier-Lièvre, L.**, 1935, *Sur une des singularités de l'Oued Rhir: Des Foraminifères thalassoides vivant dans des eaux Sahariennes*: Soc. Histoire Nat. Afrique Nord, Bull., v. 26, p. 142-147, text-fig. 1-2 A-C.—(773) 1954, *Les genres Nebela, Paraquadrula et Pseudonebela (Rhizopodes testacés) en Afrique*: Same, v. 44, no. 7-8 (1953), p. 324-366, text-fig. 1-20.
- (774) ———, & **Thomas, Raymond**, 1958, *Les genres Diffugia, Pentagonia, Maghrebica et Hoogenraadia (Rhizopodes testacés) en Afrique*: Archiv Protistenkunde, v. 103, p. 241-370, pl. 8-14, text-fig. 1-57.—(775) 1960, *Le genre Cucurbitella Penard*: Same, v. 104, no. 4, p. 569-602, pl. 39-43, text-fig. 1-13.
- (776) **Geinitz, H. B.**, & **Gutbier, A. von**, 1848, *Die Versteinerungen des Zechsteingebirges und Rothliegenden*: no. 1, 26 p., 8 pl., Arnold (Dresden).
- (776A) ———, & **Marck, W. von der**, 1876, *Zur Geologie von Sumatra*: Palaeontographica, v. 22, p. 399-404.
- (777) **Gerke, A. A.**, 1952, *Mikrofauna Permskikh otlozheniy Nordvikskogo rayona i ee stratigraficheskoe znachenie*: NIIGA, Trudy, v. 28. [*Microfauna of Permian deposits of the Nordvik district and its stratigraphic indications.*]—(778) 1957, *Neĭkotorye novye predstaviteli Foraminifer iz Verkhnetriassovykh i Nizhneyurskikh otlozheniy Arktiki*: Statey po Paleontologii i Biostratigrafii, NIIGA, Minist. Geol. i Okhrany Nedr SSSR, v. 3, p. 31-52, pl. 1-3. [*Certain new representatives of the Foraminifera from the Upper Triassic and Lower Jurassic deposits of the Arctic.*]—(779) 1959, *O novom rode Permskikh Nodosarievidnykh Foraminifer i autochnenii kharakteristiki roda Nodosaria*: Same, Minist. Geol. i Okhrany Nedr SSSR, v. 17, p. 41-59, pl. 1-3. [*On a new genus of Permian Nodosarian-like Foraminifera and the limiting characteristics of the genus Nodosaria.*]—(780) 1960, *Lingulinelly i Linguliny (Foraminifera) iz Permskikh i Nizhnepermzovskikh otlozheniy severa tsentral'noy Sibiri*: Same, Minist. Geol. i Okhrany Nedr SSSR, v. 21, p. 29-70, pl. 1-4. [*Lingulinella and Lingulina (Foraminifera) from Permian and lower Mesozoic deposits of north central Siberia.*]—(781) 1960, *Ob odnom iz spornykh voprosov sistematiki i nomenklatury foraminifer (K revizii rodov Ammodiscus i Involutina)*: Same, Minist. Geol. i Okhrany Nedr SSSR, v. 19, p. 5-18. [*One of the disputable questions in the systematics and nomenclature of the Foraminifera (with revision of the genera Ammodiscus and Involutina).*]—(782) 1961, *Foraminifery Permskikh, Triassovykh i Leyassovykh otlozheniy neftenosnykh rayonov severa tsentral'noy Sibiri*: NIIGA, Trudy, v. 120, p. 1-518, pl. 1-122. [*Foraminifera of the Triassic and Liassic deposits of the petroliferous region of north central Siberia.*]
- (783) **Geroch, Stanisław**, 1955, *Saccaminoides, nowa otworonica z Eocenu Karpat Fliszowych*:

- Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego, Rocznik, v. 23 (1953), p. 53-63, pl. 5, text-fig. 1a-b.
- (784) 1957, *Uvigerinamina jankóii* Majzon (Foraminifera) in the Carpathian Flysch: Same, (Ann. Soc. Géol. Pologne), v. 25, pt. 3, p. 231-244, pl. 14-15.———(785) 1961, *Pseudoreophax* nowy rodzaj otwornic z dolnej Kredy Karpat fliszowych: Same, v. 31, pt. 1, p. 159-165, pl. 17, text-fig. 1-2.
- (786) Geyn, W. A. E. van de, & Vlerk, I. M. van der, 1935, *A monograph on the Orbitoididae, occurring in the Tertiary of America compiled in connection with an examination of a collection of larger Foraminifera from Trinidad*: Leidsche Geol. Meded., v. 7, p. 221-272, pl.
- (787) Giard, A., 1900, *Sur un protozoaire nouveau de la famille des Gromidae (Amoebogromia cinnabarina Gd)*: Soc. Biol. Paris, Comptes Rendus, v. 52, p. 377-378.
- (788) Gignoux, Maurice, & Moret, Léon, 1920, *Le genre Orbitopsella Mun.-Chalm. et ses relations avec Orbitolina*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 4, v. 20, pt. 4-6, p. 129-140, pl. 6.
- (789) Girty, G. H., 1904, *Triticites, a new genus of Carboniferous foraminifers*: Am. Jour. Sci., ser. 4, v. 17 (whole ser., v. 167), art. 21, p. 234-240, fig. 1-5.———(790) 1911, *On some new genera and species of Pennsylvanian fossils from the Wewoka formation of Oklahoma*: N.Y. Acad. Sci., Ann., v. 21, p. 119-156.———(791) 1915, *Fauna of the Wewoka Formation of Oklahoma*: U.S. Geol. Survey, Bull. 544, 353 p., 35 pl.
- (792) Glaessner, M. F., 1936, *Die Foraminiferengattungen Pseudotextularia und Amphimorphina*: Moscow Univ., Prob. Paleont., Lab Paleont., v. 1, p. 95-134, pl. 1-2.———(793) 1937, *Planktonforaminiferen aus der Kreide und dem Eozän und ihre stratigraphische Bedeutung*: Moscow Univ., Lab. Paleont., Studies Micropaleont., v. 1, pt. 1, p. 27-46, pl. 1-2.———(794) 1937, *On a new family of Foraminifera*: Same, v. 1, pt. 3, p. 19-29, 2 pl.———(795) 1937, *Die Entfaltung der Foraminiferenfamilie Buliminidae*: Moscow Univ., Prob. Paleont., Lab. Paleont., v. 2-3, p. 411-422, text-fig. 1-2.———(796) 1945, *Principles of micropaleontology*: 296 p., 14 pl., 64 text-fig., 7 tables, Melbourne Univ. Press.
- (797) ———, & Wade, Mary, 1959, *Revision of the foraminiferal family Victoriellidae*: Micropaleontology, v. 5, no. 2, p. 193-212, pl. 1-3, text-fig. 1-6.
- (798) Gmelin, J. F., 1791, *Systema naturae Linnaei*: ed. 13, v. 1, pt. 6, Vermes, G. E. Beer (Lipsiae, Germania).
- (799) Goddard, E. J., & Jensen, H. I., 1907, *Contributions to a knowledge of Australian Foraminifera, Pt. 2*: Linnean Soc. New S. Wales, v. 32, pt. 2, no. 126, p. 291-318, pl. 6.
- (800) Goës, Axel, 1881, *Om ett oceaniskt Rhizopodum reticulatum, Lituolina scorpiura Montf., funnet i Östersjön*: K. Svenska Vetenskapakad. Förhandl., Öfvers., v. 38, no. 8, p. 33-35.———(801) 1882, *On the reticularian Rhizopoda of the Caribbean Sea*: Same, Handl., v. 19, no. 4, p. 1-151, pl. 1-12.———(802) 1889, *Om den så Kallade "Verkliga" dimorfismen hos Rhizopoda reticulata*: Same, Handl., Bihang., v. 15, pt. 4, no. 2, p. 1-14, pl. 2.———(803) 1892, *On a peculiar type of arenaceous foraminifer from the American tropical Pacific, Neusina agassizi*: Harvard Univ., Museum Comp. Zool., Bull., v. 23, no. 5, p. 195-198, fig. 1-9.———(804) 1894, *A synopsis of the Arctic and Scandinavian Recent marine Foraminifera hitherto discovered*: K. Svenska Vetenskapakad., Handl., v. 25, no. 9, pl. 1-127, pl. 1-25.———(805) 1896, *The Foraminifera*, in *Reports on the dredging operations off the West Coast of Central America to the Galapagos, to the West Coast of Mexico, and in the Gulf of California, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, carried on by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross," during 1891, Lieut. Commander Z. L. Tanner U.S.N., Commanding*: Harvard Univ., Museum Comp. Zool., Bull., v. 29, no. 1, p. 1-103, pl. 1-10.
- (806) Goldschmidt, R., 1907, *Lebensgeschichte der Mastigamöben Mastigella vitrea n.sp. u. Mastigina setosa n.sp.*: Archiv Protistenkunde, suppl. I, p. 83-168, pl. 5-9.
- (807) Golev, B. T., 1961, *O rode Operculinoides Hanzawa*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otdel. Geol. & Geog. Nauk, Geol. Inst., Voprosy Mikropaleont., no. 5, p. 112-120, pl. 1-2, text-fig. 1. [*The genus Operculinoides Hanzawa.*]
- (808) Gorbenko, V. F., 1957, *Pseudospiroplectinata—Novyy rod Foraminifer iz Verkhnemelovykh otlozheniy severo-zapadnoy Donbassa*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 117, no. 5, p. 879-880. [*Pseudospiroplectinata—a new genus of Foraminifera from Upper Cretaceous deposits of the northwestern Don Basin.*]———(808A) 1960, *Novye vidy Foraminifer iz otlozheniy verkhnego Mela severo-zapadnoy okrainy Donetskogo Basseyna*: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchevnykh Zavedeniy, Geol. i Razved. (1960), no. 1, p. 67-76. [*New species of Foraminifera from deposits of the Upper Cretaceous of northwestern Ukraine Donets Basin.*]
- (809) Gorsky, I. I., et al., 1939, *Atlas rukovodiashchikh form iskopaemykh faun SSSR, v. 5, Srednii i verkhniy otdeley Kamennougolnoy sistemy*: GONTI-Gosgeolizdat, 180 p., 37 fig., 36 pl. [*Atlas of leading forms of the fossil faunas of USSR, v. 5, Middle and upper strata of the Carboniferous System.*]
- (809A) Grabau, A. W., 1936, *Early Permian fossils of China, Pt. II, Fauna of the Maping limestone of Kuangsi and Kweichow*: Geol. Surv.

- China, Paleont. Sinica, ser. B, v. 8, 327 p., 31 pl.
- (810) **Grassé, P.-P.**, 1953, *Traité de Zoologie. Protozoaires*: v. 1, pt. 2, 1160 p., 833 text-fig.
- (811) **Gray, J. E.**, 1840, *Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum*: ed. 42, iv+370 p.——(812) 1858, *On Carpenteria and Dujardinia, two genera of a new form of Protozoa with attached multilocular shells filled with sponge, apparently intermediate between Rhizopoda and Porifera*: Zool. Soc. London, Proc., v. 26, p. 266-271, text-fig. 1-4.
- (813) **Greeff, Richard**, 1866, *Ueber einige in der Erde lebende Amöben und andere Rhizopoden*: Archiv Mikro. Anat., v. 2, p. 299-331, pl. 17-18.——(814) 1888, *Land-Protozoen*: Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der gesammten Naturwissenschaften zu Marburg, Sitzungsber. (1888), p. 90-158.
- (815) **Gregorio, Antonio de**, 1882, *Fossili dei dintorni di Pachino*: Il Tempo, p. 3-23, pl. 1-6 (Palermo).——(816) 1890, *Monographie de la faune éocénique de l'Alabama et surtout de celle de Claiborne de l'étage Parisien (horizon à Venericardia planicosta Lamk.)*: Ann. Géol. & Paléont. (Palermo), v. 7-8, p. 1-316, pl. 1-46.——(816A) 1894, *Description des faunes Tertiaires de la Vénétie fossiles des environs de Bassano, surtout du Tertiaire inférieur de l'horizon à Conus diversiformis Desh. et Serpula spirulacea Lamk.* (Recueillies par M. Andrea Balestra): Same, v. 13, p. 1-40, pl. 1-5.——(817) 1930, *Sul Permiano di Sicilia*: Same, v. 52, p. 1-70, pl. 1-21.
- (818) **Grell, K. G.**, 1954, *Die Generationswechsel der polythalamen Foraminifere Rotaliella heterocaryotica*: Archiv Protistenkunde, v. 100, no. 2, p. 268-286, text-fig. 1.——(819) 1956, *Über die Elimination somatischer Kern bei heterokaryotischen Foraminiferen*: Zeitschr. Naturforschung, v. 11B, p. 759-761.——(820) 1957-59, *Untersuchungen über die Fortpflanzung und Sexualität der Foraminiferen*: Archiv Protistenkunde; (a) I. *Rotaliella roscoffensis*, v. 102, no. 2, p. 147-164, pl. 1-11, text-fig. 1-2 (1957); (b) II. *Rubratella intermedia*, v. 102, no. 3-4, p. 291-308, pl. 22-23, text-fig. 1-3 (1958); (c), III. *Glabratella sulcata*, v. 102, no. 3-4, p. 449-472, pl. 34-40, text-fig. 1-6 (1958); (d) IV. *Patellina corrugata*, v. 104, no. 2, pl. 211-234, text-fig. 1-8, pl. 8-21 (1959)——(821) 1958, *Studien zum Differenzierungsproblem an Foraminiferen*: Naturwissenschaften, v. 45, no. 2, p. 3-32, text-fig. 1-12.——(822) 1962, *Entwicklung und Geschlechtsdifferenzierung einer neuen Foraminifere*: Same, v. 49, no. 9, p. 214.
- (823) **Grice, C. R.**, 1948, *Manorella, a new genus of Foraminifera from the Austin chalk of Texas*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 22, p. 222-224, 5 text-fig.
- (824) **Griffith, J. W.**, & **Henfrey, Arthur**, 1875, *The micrographic dictionary*: ed. 3, v. 1, p. 316-320, van Voorst (London).
- (825) **Grigelis, A. A.**, 1960, *O predpolagaemom filogeneticheskom ryade semestva Epistominidae iz yurskikh olozheniy litvy*, in Dochetvertichnaya mikropaleontologiya: Mezhdunarodniy geologicheskiiy congress sessiya 21, Doklady Sovetskikh geologov, Problema 6, p. 98-104, text-fig. 1-5. [On assumed phylogenetic lines in the family Epistominidae in the Jurassic deposits of Lithuania, in Pre-Quaternary micropaleontology.]
- (826) **Grimsdale, T. F.**, 1952, *Cretaceous and Tertiary Foraminifera from the Middle East*: British Museum (Nat. History), Bull., Geol., v. 1, no. 8, p. 221-248, pl. 20-25, 3 text-fig.——(827) 1959, *Evolution in the American Lepidocyclinidae (Cainozoic Foraminifera)—an interim view, Pt. I-II*: K. Nederland. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Proc., ser. B, v. 62, no. 1, p. 8-33, text-fig. 1a-b.
- (828) **Gronovius, L. T.**, 1781, *Zoophylacii Gronoviani*: pt. 3, p. 241-380, pl. 18-20, T. Haak & Soc. (Leyden).
- (829) **Grospietsch, T.**, 1958, *Wechseltierchen (Rhizopoden)*: Kosmos. Gesell. Naturfreunde Frankh'sche Verlagshandlung, 80 p., 4 pl. (Stuttgart).
- (830) **Grozdilova, L. J.**, 1960, *Metodika izucheniya Paleozoyskikh foraminifer*: VNIGRI, Trudy Pervogo seminaru po mikrofaune, p. 22-47, text-fig. 1-16. [Methods of study of Paleozoic Foraminifera.]
- (830A) ———, & **Lebedeva, N. S.**, 1950, *Neĭkotorye vidy shtaffell srednekamennougolnykh olozheniy zapadnogo skłona Urala*: VNIGRI, Trudy, new ser., no. 50, Mikrofauna Neftyanikh mestorozhdeniy SSSR, Sbornik 3, p. 5-46, pl. 1-5. [Certain species of Staffella from Middle Carboniferous deposits of the western slope of the Urals.]——(831) 1954, *Foraminifery nizhnego karbona i bashkirskogo yarusa srednego karbona Kolvo-Visherskogo kraya*: Same, (new ser., no. 81), Mikrofauna SSSR, Sbornik 7, p. 4-203, 15 pl. [Foraminifera of the lower Carboniferous and Bashkir strata of the middle Carboniferous of the Kolvo-Vishersky border.]
- (832) **Grubbs, D. M.**, 1939, *Fauna of the Niagaran nodules of the Chicago area*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 13, p. 543-560, pl. 61-62.
- (833) **Gruber, Auguste**, 1884, *Die Protozoen des Hafens von Genua*: K. Acad. Leop.-Carol., Deutsch. Akad. Naturf. (Nova Acta), Halle, v. 46, p. 475-539, pl. 7-11.——(834) 1888, *Ueber einige Rhizopoden aus dem Genueser Hafen*: Naturforsch. Gesell. Freiburg, Ber., Freiburg i. B., v. 4, p. 1-12, pl. 1.
- (835) **Grzybowski, J.**, 1896, *Otwornice czerwonnych ilow z Wadowic*: Akad. Umiej. Kra-

- kówie, Wydz. Mat.-Przyr., Rozprawy, ser. 2, v. 10, p. 261-308, pl. 8-11.—(836) 1897, *Otwornice pokładów naftonosnych, okolicy krosna*: Same, v. 33, p. 257-305, pl. 10-12.
- (837) Gubler, Jean, 1934, *Structure et sécrétion du test des fusulinidés*: Ann. Protistologie, v. 4, 24 p., 15 fig.—(838) 1935, *Les Fusulinidés du Permien de l'Indochine*: Soc. géol. France, Mém. 26, new ser., v. 11, p. 1-173, pl. 1-8, 54 fig.
- (839) Gümbel, C. W., 1861, *Geognostische Beschreibung des bayerischen Alpengebirges und seines Vorlandes*: v. 1, 950 p., 42 pl., T. Perthes (Gotha).—(840) 1868[1870], *Beiträge zur Foraminiferfauna der nordalpinen Eocägebilde*: K. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., Abhandl., Cl. II, v. 10, pt. 2 (1868), p. 581-730 (also p. 1-152), pl. 1-4.—(841) 1872, *Ueber zwei jurassische Vorläufer des Foraminiferen-Geschlechtes Nummulina und Orbitalites*: Neues Jahrb. Mineral., p. 241-260, pl. 6-7.
- (842) Guppy, R. J. L., 1866, *On the relations of the Tertiary formations of the West Indies*: Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., v. 22, p. 570-590, pl. 26, text-fig. 1-3.—(843) 1894, *On some Foraminifera from the Microzoic deposits of Trinidad, West Indies*: Zool. Soc. London, Proc., p. 647-652, pl. 41.—(844) 1904, *Observations on some of the Foraminifera of the oceanic rocks of Trinidad*: Victoria Inst. Trinidad, Proc., v. 2, pt. 1, p. 7-16, pl. 1-2.
- (844A) Gutschick, R. C., 1962, *Arenaceous Foraminifera from oncolites in the Mississippian Sappington Formation of Montana*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 36, p. 1291-1304, pl. 174-176, 6 text-fig.
- (845) Haan, Guilielmo de, 1825, *Monographiae Ammoniteorum et Goniatiteorum specimen*: 168 p., Lugdun Balavorum.
- (846) Hadley, W. H., Jr., 1934, *Some Tertiary Foraminifera from the north coast of Cuba*: Bull. Am. Paleontology, v. 20, no. 70A, p. 1-40, pl. 1-5.
- (847) Haeckel, Ernst, 1862, *Die Radiolarien (Rhizopoda Radiaria)*: Pt. 1, p. 1-572 (Berlin).—(848) 1870, *Biologische Studien, Heft 1. Studien über Moneren und andere Protisten*: 184 p., 4 pl. (Leipzig).—(849) 1877, *Die Physemarien (Haliphysema und Gastrophysema), Gastraeaden der Gegenwart*: Jenaische Zeitschr. Naturwiss., v. 11, p. 1-54, pl. 1-6.—(850) 1877, *Biologische Studien, Heft 2. Studien zur Gastraea-Theorie*: 270 p., 14 pl. (Jena).—(851) 1889, *Report on the deep-sea Keratosa collected by H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873-1876*: Rept. Sci. Results Explor. Voyage H. M. S. Challenger, Zool., v. 32, p. 1-92, pl. 1-8.—(852) 1894, *Systematische Phylogenie. Entwurf eines natürlichen Systems der Organismen auf Grund ihrer Stammesgeschichte. Theil 1, Systematische Phylogenie der Protisten und Pflanzen*: xv+400 p., Georg Reimer (Berlin).
- (853) Hausler, Rudolf, 1883, *Ueber die neue Foraminiferengattung Thuramminopsis*: Neues Jahrb. Mineral., v. 2, p. 68-72, pl. 4—
- (854) 1890, *Monographie der Foraminiferen-Fauna der schweizerischen Transversarius-Zone*: Schweiz. Palaeont. Gesell., Abhandl., v. 17, p. 1-134, pl. 1-15.
- (855) Hagelstein, R., 1932, *Revision of the Myxomycetes*: N.Y. Acad. Sci., Scientific Survey Porto Rico & Virgin Islands, v. 8, pt. 2, p. 241-248.—(856) 1942, *A new genus of the Mycetozoa*: Mycologia, v. 34, no. 5, p. 593-594.—(857) 1944, *The Mycetozoa of North America*: p. 1-306, pl. 1-16, The author (Mineola, N.Y.).
- (858) Hagenow, Friedrich von, 1842, *Monographie der Rügen'schen Kreide-Versteinerungen, Abt. III-Mollusken*: Neues Jahrb. Mineral., Geol. & Geol. Petrefactenkunde, p. 528-575, pl. 9.—(859) 1851, *Die Bryozoen der Maastrichter Kreidebildung*: 111 p., 12 pl., T. Fischer (Cassel).
- (860) Hagn, Herbert, 1954, *Some Eocene Foraminifera from the Bavarian Alps and adjacent areas*: Cushman Found. Foraminif. Research, Contrib., v. 5, pt. 1, p. 14-20, pl. 3-4.
- (861) Halkyard, Edward, 1918, *The fossil Foraminifera of the Blue Marl of the Côte des Basques, Biarritz*: Manchester Lit. & Philos. Soc., Mem. & Proc., v. 62, pt. 2, p. 1-145, pl. 1-9.
- (862) Hall, R. P., 1953, *Protozoology*: 682 p., illus., Prentice-Hall Publ. Co. (New York).
- (863) Hantkin, Míkša von, 1875[1876], *A Clavulina Szabói rétegek Faunája, I. Foraminifera*: Magyar Kir. földt. int. evkönyve, v. 4 (1875), p. 1-82, pl. 1-16.
- (864) Hanzawa, Shôshirô, 1932, *Foraminifera: Iwanami Lectures, Geol. & Paleont.*, p. 1-134, text-fig. 1-124. [In Japanese].—(865) 1932, *A new type of Lepidocyclus with a multilocular nucleocoel from the Taitô Mountains, Taiwan (Formosa)*: Imper. Acad. Japan, Proc., v. 8, p. 446-449.—(866) 1935, *Some fossil Operculina and Miogypsina from Japan and their stratigraphical significance*: Tohoku Imper. Univ., Sci. Repts., ser. 2 (Geol.), v. 18, no. 1, p. 1-29, pl. 1-3.—(867) 1937, *Notes on some interesting Cretaceous and Tertiary Foraminifera from the West Indies*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 11, p. 110-117, pl. 20-21.—(868) 1938, *An aberrant type of the Fusulinidae from the Kitakami Mountainland, northeastern Japan*: Imper. Acad. Tokyo, Proc., v. 14, no. 7, p. 255-259, fig. 1-16.—(869) 1940, *Micro-palaeontological studies of drill cores from a deep well in Kita-Daitô-Zima (North Borodino*

- Island): Jubilee Publication in Commemoration of Prof. H. Yabe's 60th Birthday, p. 775-802, pl. 39-42.—(870) 1947, *Reinstatement of the genus Heterosteginoides, and the classification of the Miogypsinidae*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 21, p. 260-263, pl. 41.—(871) 1949, *A new type of the fusulinid Foraminifera from central Japan*: Same, v. 23, p. 205-209, pl. 43, fig. 1-3.—(872) 1952, *Notes on the Recent and fossil Baculogypsinoides spinosus Yabe and Hanzawa from the Ryukyu Islands and Taiwan (Formosa), with remarks on some spinose Foraminifera*: Tohoku Univ., Inst. Geol. & Paleont., Short Papers, no. 4, p. 1-22, pl. 1-2.—(873) 1957, *Cenozoic Foraminifera of Micronesia*: Geol. Soc. America, Mem. 66, 163 p., 38 pl., maps.—(874) 1959, *The foraminiferal species Fabiania cassis (Oppenheim), in Japan*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 10, pt. 4, p. 119-122, pl. 9.—(875) 1962, *Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary three-layered larger Foraminifera and their allied forms*: Micropaleontology, v. 8, no. 2, p. 129-186, pl. 1-8.
- (876) Haque, A. F. M. Mohsenul, 1956, *The Foraminifera of the Rani Kot and the Laki of the Mammal Gorge, Salt Range*: Geol. Survey Pakistan, Palaeont. Pakistanica, v. 1, p. 1-300, pl. 1-34.—(877) 1958, *Cincoriola, a new generic name for Punjabia Haque, 1956*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 9, pt. 4, p. 103.
- (878) Harker, Peter, & Thorsteinsson, Raymond, 1960, *Permian rocks and faunas of Grinnell Peninsula, Arctic Archipelago*: Geol. Survey Canada, Dept. Mines & Tech. Surveys, Mem. 309, 89 p., 25 pl., 9 fig.
- (879) Harlton, B. H., 1927, *Some Pennsylvanian Foraminifera of the Glenn Formation of southern Oklahoma*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 1, p. 15-27, pl. 1-5.—(880) 1928, *Pennsylvanian Foraminifera of Oklahoma and Texas*: Same, v. 1, p. 305-310, pl. 52-53.
- (881) Harmer, S. F., & Shipley, A. E., eds., 1906, *Cambridge Natural History, v. 1 (Protozoa by Marcus Hartog, Porifera, Coelenterata, Ctenophora, Echinodermata)*: p. 3-162, Macmillan & Co., Ltd. (London).
- (882) Harris, R. W., & Sutherland, B. W., 1954, *A new foraminiferal genus and species from the Midway Formation of southwest Arkansas*: Oklahoma Acad. Sci., Proc., v. 33 (1952), p. 207-208, fig. 1-2.
- (883) Harting, Pieter, 1852, *De bodem onder Amsterdam ondersocht en beschreven*: K. Nederland Inst. Wetenschap. Let. Schoone Kunst., Kl. 1, Verhandl., ser. 3, pt. 5, p. 73-232, pl. 1-4 (Amsterdam).
- (884) Hartmann, Max, 1907, *Das System der Protozoen*: Archiv Protistenkunde, v. 10, p. 139-158.
- (885) Hayden, H. H., 1909, *Fusulinidae from Afghanistan*: Geol. Survey, India, Records, v. 38, pt. 3, p. 230-256, pl. 17-22, fig. 1.
- (886) Haynes, John, 1954, *Taxonomic position of some British Palaeocene Buliminidae*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 5, pt. 4, p. 185-191, pl. 35, text-fig. 1-20.—(887) 1956, *Certain smaller British Paleocene Foraminifera, Pt. 1. Nonionidae, Chilostomellidae, Epistominidae, Discorbidae, Amphisteginidae, Globigerinidae, Globorotaliidae and Gumbeliniidae*: Same, v. 7, pt. 3, p. 79-101, pl. 16-18.
- (888) Hedley, R. H., 1957, *Microradiography applied to the study of Foraminifera*: Micropaleontology, v. 3, no. 1, p. 19-28, pl. 1-4, text-fig. 1.—(889) 1958, *A contribution to the biology and cytology of Haliphysema (Foraminifera)*: Zool. Soc. London, Proc., v. 130, pt. 4, p. 569-576, pl. 1-3.—(890) 1960, *New observations on Pelosphaera cornuta*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 11, pt. 2, p. 54-56, pl. 9.—(891) 1960, *The iron-containing shell of Gromia oviformis (Rhizopoda)*: Quart. Jour. Micro. Sci., v. 101, pt. 3, p. 279-293, text-fig. 1-6.
- (892) ———, & Bertaud, W. S., 1962, *Electron-microscope observations of Gromia oviformis (Sarcodina)*: Jour. Protozoology, v. 9, no. 1, p. 79-87, fig. 1-15.
- (893) Heilprin, Angelo, 1883, *On the occurrence of nummulitic deposits in Florida, and the association of Nummulites with a fresh-water fauna*: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., pt. 2 (1882), p. 189-193.
- (893A) Heim, Arnold, 1908, *Die Nummuliten- und Flyschbildungen der Schweizeralpen*: Schweiz. Paläont. Gesell., Abhandl. (Soc. Paläont. Suisse, Mém.), v. 35, art. 4, p. 1-301, pl. 1-8.
- (893B) Henbest, L. G., 1928, *Fusulinellas from the Stonefort Limestone Member of the Trade-water Formation*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 2, p. 70-85, pl. 8-10.—(894) 1931, *The species Endothyra baileyi (Hall)*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 7, pt. 4, p. 90-93, pl. 11-12.—(895) 1935, *Nanicella, a new genus of Devonian Foraminifera*: Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., v. 25, no. 1, p. 34-35.—(896) 1937, *Keriothecal wall-structure in Fusulina and its influence on fusuline classification*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 11, p. 212-230, pl. 34-35.—(897) 1953, *The name and dimorphism of Endothyra bowmani Phillips, 1846*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 4, pt. 2, p. 63-65, text-fig. 1-2.—(898) 1960, *Paleontologic significance of shell composition and diagenesis of certain late Paleozoic sedentary Foraminifera*: U.S. Geol. Survey, Prof. Paper 400-B, p. B386-B387.
- (899) Henrici, Heinz, 1934, *Foraminiferen aus dem Eozän und Altmiozän von Timor*: Palaeon-

- tographica, Suppl. v. 4, p. 1-56, pl. 1-4, text-fig. 1-26.
- (900) Henson, F. R. S., 1948, *Foraminifera of the genus Trocholina in the Middle East*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 11, v. 14 (1947), p. 445-459, pl. 11-13.—(901) 1948, *New Trochamminidae and Verneulinidae from the Middle East*: Same, ser. 11, v. 14 (1947), p. 605-630, pl. 14-18.—(902) 1948, *Larger imperforate Foraminifera of southwestern Asia, Families Lituolidae, Orbitolinidae and Meandropsinidae*: British Museum (Nat. History), Mon., p. 1-127, pl. 1-16, fig. 1-16.—(903) 1950, *Middle eastern Tertiary Peneroplidae (Foraminifera), with remarks on the phylogeny and taxonomy of the family*: 70 p., 10 pl., 3 text-fig., West Yorkshire Printing Co. (Wakefield, England).
- (904) Heron-Allen, Edward, 1915, *Contributions to the study of bionomics and reproductive processes in the Foraminifera*: Royal Soc., London, Philos. Trans., ser. B, v. 206, p. 227-279.
- (905) ———, & Barnard, J. E., 1918, *Application of X-rays to determine the interior structure of microscopic fossils*: Geol. Mag., new ser., decade 6, v. 5, p. 90-92.
- (906) ———, & Earland, Arthur, 1908, *On Cyclococulina, a new generic type of the Foraminifera, with a preliminary study of the foraminiferous deposits and shore-sands of Selsey Bill*: Royal Micro. Soc. London, Jour., p. 529-543, pl. 12.—(907) 1910, *On the Recent and fossil Foraminifera of the shore-sands of Selsey Bill, Sussex, Part V. The Cretaceous Foraminifera*: Same, p. 401-426, pl. 6-11.—(908) 1913, *On some Foraminifera from the North Sea, etc., dredged by the Fisheries Cruiser "Goldseeker" (International North Sea Investigations Scotland)*, III. *On Cornuspira diffusa, a new type from the North Sea*: Royal Micro. Soc. London, Jour., Trans. & Proc., p. 272-276, pl. 12.—(909) 1913, *Clare Island Survey. Foraminifera*: Royal Irish Acad., Proc., v. 31, pt. 64, p. 1-188, pl. 1-13.—(910) 1914-15, *The Foraminifera of the Kerimba Archipelago (Portugese East Africa)*: Zool. Soc. London, Trans., v. 20 (1912-1915); (a) *Part 1*, pt. 12, p. 363-390, pl. 35-37 (1914); (b) *Part 2*, pt. 17, p. 543-794, pl. 40-53, text-fig. 42-44 (1915).—(911) 1922, *Protozoa, Part II. Foraminifera*: British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Exped., 1910, Zool., v. 6, no. 2, p. 25-268, pl. 1-8.—(912) 1924, *The Foraminifera of Lord Howe Island, South Pacific*: Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zool., v. 35, p. 599-647, pl. 35-37.—(913) 1928, *On the Pegididae, a new family of Foraminifera*: Royal Micro. Soc. London, Jour., v. 48, p. 283-299, pl. 1-3.—(914) 1929-32, *Some new Foraminifera from the South Atlantic*: Same, ser. 3; (a) *Pt. I*, v. 49, p. 102-108, pl. 1-3 (1929); (b) *Pt. II*, v. 49, pt. 4, art. 27, p. 324-334, pl. 1-4 (1929); (c) *Pt. III. Miliammina, a new siliceous genus*, v. 50, p. 38-45, pl. 1 (1930); (d), *Pt. IV. Four new genera from South Georgia*, v. 52, p. 253-261, pl. 1, 2 (1932).—(915) 1930, *The Foraminifera of the Plymouth District, II*: Same, ser. 3, v. 50, pt. 2, p. 161-199, pl. 4-5.—(916) 1932, *Foraminifera, Part 1. The ice-free area of the Falkland Islands and adjacent seas*: Discovery Repts., v. 4, p. 291-460, pl. 6-17.
- (917) Hertwig, Richard, 1874, *Ueber Mikrogromia socialis, eine Colonie bildende Monothalamie des süßsen Wassers*: Archiv Mikro. Anat., v. 10, suppl., p. 1-34, pl. 1.—(918) 1876, *Bemerkungen zur Organisation und Systematischen Stellung der Foraminiferen*: Jenaische Zeitschr. Naturwiss. (new ser., v. 3), v. 10, p. 41-55, pl. 2.—(919) 1893, *Lehrbuch der Zoologie*: rev. ed. 2, 576 p., 568 text-fig. (Jena).—(920) 1919, *Lehrbuch der Zoologie*: ed. 12, 686 p., 588 text-fig. (Jena).
- (921) ———, & Lesser, E., 1874, *Ueber Rhizopoden und denselben nahestehende Organismen*: Archiv. Mikro. Anat., v. 10, suppl., p. 35-243, pl. 2-5.
- (922) Hickson, S. J., 1911, *On Polytrema and some allied genera. A study of some sedentary Foraminifera based mainly on a collection made by Prof. Stanley Gardiner in the Indian Ocean*: Linnean Soc. London, Trans., Zool., ser. 2, v. 14, p. 443-462, pl. 30-32.
- (923) Ho, Yen, 1959, *Triassic Foraminifera from the Chialingkiang Limestone of south Szechuan*: Acta Palaeont. Sinica, v. 7, p. 387-405 (Chinese); p. 405-418 (English); pl. 1-8.
- (924) Höglund, Hans, 1947, *Foraminifera in the Gullmar Fjord and the Skagerak*: Zoologiska Bidrag Uppsala, v. 26, p. 1-328, pl. 1-32, 312 text-fig., 2 maps, 7 tables.
- (925) Hoffmeister, W. S., & Berry, C. T., 1937, *A new genus of Foraminifera from the Miocene of Venezuela and Trinidad*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 11, p. 29-30, pl. 5.
- (926) Hofker, Jan, 1925, *On heterogamy in Foraminifera*: Tijdschr. Nederland. Dierk. Vereen., ser. 2, v. 19, p. 68-70.—(927) 1927, *Die Foraminiferen aus dem Senon Limburgens, VII*: Natuurhist. Maandblad Maastricht., v. 16, p. 173-176, fig. 1-8.—(928) 1927-51, *The Foraminifera of the Siboga Expedition*: Siboga Expeditie, Mon. IV; (a) *Pt. I. Timoporidae, Rotaliidae, Nummulitidae, Amphisteginidae*, p. 1-78, pl. 1-38 (1927); (b) *Pt. 2. Families Astrohorhizidae, Rhizamminidae, Reophacidae, Anomalinidae, Peneroplidae*, p. 79-170, pl. 39-64 (1930); (c) *Pt. 3*, p. 1-513, 348 fig.; E. J. Brill (Leiden) (1951).—(929) 1928, *On Faujasina d'Orbigny*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 4, pt. 3, p.

- 80-83, pl. 11.—(930) 1933, *Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific Expedition 1914-16, LXII. Foraminifera of the Malay Archipelago*: Vidensk. Medd. Dansk naturhist. Foren., v. 93, p. 71-167, pl. 2-6.—(931) 1949, *On Foraminifera from the upper Senonian of south Limburg (Maestrichtian)*: Inst. Royal Sci. Nat. Belgique, Mém. 112, p. 3-69, text-fig. 1-23.—(932) 1950, *Wonderful animals of the sea, Foraminifera*: Amsterdam Naturalist, v. 1, no. 3, p. 60-79, text-fig. 1-42.—(933) 1950-52, *Recent Peneropliidae*: Royal Micro. Soc. London, Jour.; (a) v. 70, p. 388-396 (1950); (b) ser. 3, v. 71, p. 223-239, text-fig. 2-18 (1951); (c) ser. 3, v. 71, p. 450-463, text-fig. 36-51 (1951) [1952].—(934) 1951, *Pores of Foraminifera*: Micropaleontologist, v. 5, p. 38.—(935) 1951, *On Foraminifera from the Dutch Cretaceous*: Natuurhist. Genoot. Limburg, ser. 4, p. 1-40, text-fig. 1-47.—(936) 1951, *The toothplate-Foraminifera*: Arch. Néerlandaises Zool., v. 8, pt. 4, p. 353-372, fig. 1-30.—(937) 1952, *The Jurassic genus Reinholdella Brotzen (1948) (Foram.)*: Paläont. Zeitschr., v. 26, no. 1-2, p. 15-29, text-fig. 1-17.—(938) 1953, *The genus Epistomaria Galloway, 1933, and the genus Epistomarioides Uchio, 1952*: Same, v. 27, no. 3/4, p. 129-142, 14 text-fig.—(939) 1953, *Types of genera described in Part III of the "Siboga Foraminifera"*: Micropaleontologist, v. 7, p. 26-28.—(940) 1953, *Arenaceous tests in Foraminifera—chalk or silica*: Same, v. 7, p. 65-66.—(941) 1954, *Chamber arrangement in Foraminifera*: Same, v. 8, p. 30-32.—(942) 1954, *Notes on the generic names of some rotaliform Foraminifera*: Same, v. 8, p. 34-35.—(943) 1954, *Über die Familie Epistomariidae (Foram.)*: Palaeontographica, v. 105, pt. A, p. 166-206, 56 fig.—(944) 1955, *Foraminifera from the Cretaceous of southern Limburg, Netherlands, IX: Dictyoconus mosae nov. spec.*: Natuurhist. Maandblad Limburg, v. 44, no. 11-12, p. 115-117, 2 text-fig.—(945) 1956, *Tertiary Foraminifera of coastal Ecuador, Part II. Additional notes on the Eocene species*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 30, p. 891-958, 101 text-fig.—(946) 1956, *Foraminifera Dentata-Foraminifera of Santa Cruz and Thatch-Island Virginia-Archipelago West-Indies*: Spolia Zool. Musei Hauniensis XV, p. 1-237, pl. 1-35.—(947) 1956, *Die Globotruncanen von Nordwest-Deutschland und Holland*: Neues Jahrb. Geol. & Paläont., Abhandl., v. 103, no. 3, p. 312-340, text-fig. 1-26.—(948) 1957, *Foraminiferen der Oberkreide von Nordwestdeutschland und Holland*: Beihefte Geol. Jahrbuch, no. 27, p. 1-464, text-fig. 1-495.—(949) 1958, *The taxonomic status of Palmerinella palmerae Bermúdez*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 9, pt. 2, p. 32-33, text-fig. A-E.—(950) 1958, *The taxonomic position of the genus Pseudoepionides Uchio, 1950*: Same, v. 9, pt. 2, p. 46-48, text-fig. 1-2.—(951) 1959, *The genera Eponides, Lacosteina, Nuttallides, Planorbulina, and Halkyardia*: Same, v. 10, pt. 4, p. 111-118, text-fig. 1-27.—(952) 1959, *Les Foraminifères du Crétacé supérieur du Cotentin*: Congrès Soc. savantes savoises, 84th Sess., p. 369-397, fig. 1-68.—(953) 1960, *The taxonomic positions of the genera Boldia van Bellen, 1946, and Anomalinaella Cushman, 1927*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 11, pt. 2, p. 47-52, text-fig. 1-11.
- (954) Honjo, Susumu, 1959, *Neoschwagerinids from the Akasaka Limestone (A palaeontological study of the Akasaka Limestone, 1st report)*: Hokkaido Univ., Jour. Faculty Sci., ser. 4, v. 10, no. 1, p. 111-161, pl. 1-12, fig. 1-8.
- (955) Hoogenraad, H. R., 1933, *Einige Beobachtungen an Bullinula indica Penard*: Archiv. Protistenkunde, v. 79, p. 119-130, pl. 12, text-fig. 1.—(956) 1935, *Studien über die sphagnicolen Rhizopoden der niederländischen Fauna*: Same, v. 84, no. 1, p. 1-100, pl. 1-2, text-fig. 1-48.
- (957) —, & De Groot, A. A., 1940, *Zoot-waterrhizopoden en Heliozoen*: Fauna van Nederland, Afl. 9, 303 p.
- (958) Hornibrook, N. de B., 1951, *Permian fusulinid Foraminifera from the North Auckland Peninsula, New Zealand*: Royal Soc. New Zealand, Trans., v. 79, pt. 2, p. 319-321, pl. 50.—(959) 1961, *Tertiary Foraminifera from Oamaru District (N.Z.), Pt. 1. Systematics and distribution*: New Zealand Geol. Survey, Paleont. Bull. 34 (1), 192 p., 28 pl.
- (960) —, & Vella, Paul, 1954, *Notes on the generic names of some rotaliform Foraminifera*: Micropaleontologist, v. 8, p. 24-28.
- (961) Hottinger, Lukas, 1960, *Ueber paleocaene und eocaene Alveolinen*: Eclogae geol. Helv., v. 53, no. 1, p. 265-283, pl. 1-21, fig. 1-3, tab. 1.—(962) 1960 [1962], *Recherches sur les Alvéolines du Paléocène et de l'Eocène*: Schweiz. Palaeont., Abhandl. (Soc. Paléont. Suisse, Mém.), v. 75-76 (1960), p. 1-243, pl. 1-18, text-fig. 1-117, 1 table.
- (963) Hovasse, Raymond, 1956, *Arnoldia antiqua, gen. nov., sp. nov., Foraminifère probable du Pré-Cambrien de la Côte-d'Ivoire*: Acad. Sci. Paris, Comptes Rendus, v. 242, p. 2582-2584, text-fig. 1-5.
- (964) —, & Couture, R., 1961, *Nouvelle découverte dans l'Antécambrien de la Côte-d'Ivoire, de Birrimarnoldia antiqua (gen. nov.) = Arnoldia antiqua Hovasse, 1956*: Acad. Sci. Paris, Comptes Rendus, v. 252, no. 7, p. 1054-1056, text-fig. 1-2.
- (965) Howchin, Walter, 1888, *Additions to the*

- knowledge of the Carboniferous Foraminifera: Royal Micro. Soc. London, Jour., pt. 2, p. 533-545.—(966) 1889, *The Foraminifera of the Older Tertiary of Australia (No. 1, Muddy Creek, Victoria)*: Royal Soc. S. Australia, Trans. & Proc., v. 12 (1888-1889), p. 1-20, pl. 1.—(967) 1895, *Carboniferous Foraminifera of western Australia, with descriptions of new species*: Same, v. 19, p. 194-198, pl. 10.
- (968) ———, & Parr, W. J., 1938, *Notes on the geological features and foraminiferal fauna of the Metropolitan Abattoirs bore, Adelaide*: Royal Soc. S. Australia, Trans., v. 62, no. 2, p. 287-317, pl. 15-19.
- (968A) Howe, H. V., 1928, *An observation on the range of the genus Hantkenina*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 2, p. 13-14, text-fig. 1-2.—(969) 1930, *Distinctive new species of Foraminifera from the Oligocene of Mississippi*: Same, v. 4, p. 327-331, pl. 27.—(970) 1934, *Bitubulogenerina, a Tertiary new genus of Foraminifera*: Same, v. 8, p. 417-421, pl. 51.—(971) 1939, *Louisiana Cook Mountain Eocene Foraminifera*: Louisiana Geol. Survey, Geol. Bull. 14, xi+122 p., 15 pl., table 1.
- (972) ———, & Wallace, W. E., 1932, *Foraminifera of the Jackson Eocene at Danville Landing on the Ouachita, Catahoula Parish, Louisiana*: Louisiana Dept. Conserv., Geol. Bull. 2, p. 1-118, pl. 1-15.
- (973) Hsu, Y. C., 1942, *On the type species of Chusenella*: Geol. Soc. China, Bull., v. 22, no. 3-4, p. 175-176, fig. 1-3.
- (974) Husezima, Reiko, & Maruhasi, Masaho, 1944, *A new genus and thirteen new species of Foraminifera from the core-sample of Kasiwazaki oil-field, Nigata-ken*: Sigenkagaku Kenkyusyo, Jour. (Research Inst. for Nat. Resources, Japan), v. 1, no. 3, p. 391-400, pl. 34.
- (975) Hussey, K. M., 1943, *Distinctive new species of Foraminifera from the Cane River Eocene of Louisiana*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 17, p. 160-167, pl. 26-27.
- (976) Ireland, H. A., 1939, *Devonian and Silurian Foraminifera from Oklahoma*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 13, p. 190-202, 75 text-fig.—(977) 1956, *Upper Pennsylvanian arenaceous Foraminifera from Kansas*: Same, v. 30, p. 831-864, 7 text-fig.—(978) 1960, *Emendations to Upper Pennsylvanian arenaceous Foraminifera from Kansas*: Same, v. 34, p. 1217-1218.
- (978A) Ishii, Ken-ichi, & Nogami, Yasuo, 1961, *On the new genus Metadololina*: Palaeont. Soc. Japan, Trans. & Proc., new ser., no. 44, p. 161-166, pl. 25.
- (979) Israelsky, M. C., 1949, *Oscillation chart*: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., v. 33, p. 92-98, 3 text-fig., 1 chart.—(980) 1951, *Foraminifera of the Lodo Formation central California, General introduction and Part 1, Arenaceous Foraminifera*: U.S. Geol. Survey, Prof. Paper 240-A, p. 1-29, pl. 1-11.
- (981) Jahn, Brigitte, 1953, *Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an Foraminiferenschalen*: Zeitschr. Wiss. Mikroskopie & Mikroskopische Technik, v. 61, no. 5, p. 294-297, 9 text-fig.
- (982) Jahn, Eduard, 1928, *Myxomycetenstudien 12. Das System der Myxomyceten*: Deutsch. Botan. Gesell., Ber., v. 46, p. 8-17, pl. 1.
- (983) Jahn, T. L., & Jahn, F. F., 1949, *How to know the Protozoa*: 234 p., W. C. Brown (Dubuque, Iowa).
- (984) ———, & Rinaldi, R. A., 1959, *Protoplasmic movement in the foraminiferan, Allogromia laticollaris, and a theory of its mechanism*: Biol. Bull., v. 117, p. 100-118.
- (984A) James, E., 1823, *Account of an expedition from Pittsburg to the Rocky Mountains in the years 1819-1820 under the command of Maj. S. H. Long*: v. 1, note 24, p. 323-329, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown (London).
- (985) Jedlitschka, Heinrich, 1931, *Neue Beobachtungen über Dentalina Verneulli (d'Orb.) und Nodosaria abyssorum (Brady)*: Firgenwald, v. 4, p. 121-127 [Reichenberg (Liberec), Czech.].—(986) 1934, *Über Candorbulina, eine neue foraminiferen-Gattung und zwei neue Candaina-Arten*: Naturforsch. Ver. Brünn, Verhandl., v. 65 (1933), p. 17-26.
- (987) Jeffreys, J. G., 1876, *On the Crustacea, tumidate Polyoza, Echinodermata, Actinozoa, Foraminifera, Polycystina, and Spongida in Preliminary reports of the biological results of a cruise in H. M. S. "Valorous" to Davis Straits in 1875*: Royal Soc. London, Proc., v. 25, p. 212-215, pl. 2-3.
- (988) Jennings, A. V., 1896, *On a new genus of Foraminifera of the family Asrorhizidae*: Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zool., v. 25, p. 320-321.
- (989) Jennings, P. H., 1936, *A microfauna from the Monmouth and basal Rancocas Groups of New Jersey*: Bull. Am. Paleontology, v. 23, no. 78, p. 161-232, pl. 23-34.
- (990) Jepps, M. W., 1926, *Contribution to the study of Gromia oviformis Duj.*: Quart. Jour. Micro. Sci., new ser., v. 70, p. 701-719.—(991) 1934, *On Kibisidytes marinus, n.gen., n.sp., and some other Rhizopod Protozoa found on surface films*: Same, new ser., v. 77, p. 121-127, pl. 5-6.—(992) 1942, *Studies on Polystomella Lamarck*: Jour. Marine Biol. Assoc., v. 25, p. 607-666.—(993) 1956, *The Protozoa, Sarcodina*: 183 p., 80 text-fig., Oliver & Boyd (Edinburgh & London).
- (994) Jirovec, O., 1953, *Protozoologie*: Naklad Českoslov. Acad. Věd, p. 1-643, pl., 238 fig. (Praha).

- (995) Jollos, Victor, 1917, *Untersuchungen zur Morphologie der Amöbenteilung*: Archiv Protistenkunde, v. 37, no. 3, p. 229-275, pl. 13-16 (publ. May 14, 1917).
- (996) Jones, T. R., 1895, *A monograph of the Foraminifera of the Crag, Pt. 2*: Palaeont. Soc. London, p. i-vii+73-210, pl. 5-7.
- (997) ———, & Chapman, Frederick, 1900, *On the Foraminifera of the orbitoidal limestones and reef rocks of Christmas Island* in ANDREWS, C. W., *A monograph of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean)*: British Museum (Nat. History), p. 226-264, pl. 20-21.
- (998) ———, & Parker, W. K., 1860, *On the rhizopodal fauna of the Mediterranean, compared with that of the Italian and some other Tertiary deposits*: Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., v. 16, p. 292-307.—(999) 1860, *On some fossil Foraminifera from Chellaston, near Derby*: Same, v. 16, p. 452-458, pl. 19-20.—(1000) 1863, *Notes on some fossil and Recent Foraminifera collected in Jamaica by the late Lucas Barrett, F. G. S.*: Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Newcastle-on-Tyne meeting), Trans. Secs., p. 80.—(1001) 1876, *Notice sur les Foraminifères vivants et fossiles de Jamaïque: —suivie de la description d'une espèce nouvelle [Tinoporus pilaris] des Couches Miocènes de la Jamaïque, par H. B. Brady*: Soc. Malacol. Belg., Ann., v. 11, Mém., p. 91-103, fig.
- (1002) ———, ———, & Brady, H. B., 1866, *A monograph of the Foraminifera of the Crag, Pt. 1*: Palaeont. Soc. London, v. 19 (1865), p. 1-72, pl. 1-4.
- (1003) Jordan, Louise, & Applin, E. R., 1952, *Chofatella in the Gulf Coastal regions of the United States and description of Anchispirocyclina n.gen.*: Cushman Found. Foramin. Research, Contrib., v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1-5, pl. 1-2.
- (1004) Joukowsky, Étienne, & Favre, J., 1913, *Monographie géologique et paléontologique du Salève (Haute-Savoie, France)*: Soc. Phys. & Histoire Nat. Genève, Mém., v. 37, pt. 4, p. 295-523.
- (1005) Jung, Wilhelm, 1942, *Südchilenische Thekamöben (aus dem südchilenischen Küstengebiet, Beitrag 10)*: Archiv Protistenkunde, v. 95, p. 253-356, text-fig. 1-79.—(1006) 1942, *Illustrierte Thekamöben-Bestimmungstabellen: 1. Die Systematik der Nebelinen*: Same, v. 95, p. 357-390.
- (1007) Kaever, Mathias, 1958, *Über Globorotalites Brotzen, 1942 und Conorotalites nov. gen.*: Geol. Jahrb., v. 75, p. 433-436, text-fig. 1-2.
- (1008) Kahler, Franz, 1946, *Die Foraminiferengattung Nummulostegina Schubert, 1907*: Geol. Bundesanst. Wien, Verhandl., no. 7-9, p. 102-107, 1 fig.
- (1009) ———, & Kahler, Gustava, 1937, *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fusuliniden der Ostalpen. Die Pseudoschwagerinen der Grenzlandbänke und des oberen Schwagerinenkalkes*: Palaeontographica, v. 87, pt. A, pl. 1-42, pl. 1-3, fig. 1-2.—(1010) 1946, *Zur Nomenklatur und Entwicklung der Fusuliniden*: K. K., geol. Reichsanst. (Bundesanst.), Wien, Verhandl., no. 10-12, p. 167-172.
- (1011) Kanmacher, Frederick, 1798, *Adam's Essays on the microscope; the second edition, with considerable additions and improvements*: Dillon & Keating (London).
- (1012) Kanmera, Kametoshi, 1954, *Fusulinids from the Upper Permian Kuma Formation, southern Kyushu, Japan—with special reference to the fusulinid zone in the Upper Permian of Japan*: Kyushu Univ., Faculty Sci., Mem., ser. D, Geol., v. 4, no. 1, 38 p., 6 pl., 2 fig.—(1013) 1956, *Toriyamaia, a new Permian fusulinid genus from the Kuma Massif, Kyushu, Japan*: Palaeont. Soc. Japan, Trans. & Proc., new ser., no. 24, p. 251-257, pl. 36.
- (1014) Kanuma, Mosaburo, & Sakagami, Sumio, 1957, *Mesoschubertella, a new Permian fusulinid genus from Japan*: Paleont. Soc. Japan, Trans. & Proc., new ser., no. 26, p. 41-46, pl. 8, 1 fig.
- (1015) Kaptarenko-Chernousova, O. K., 1956, *Pro novi rodi Foraminifer z rodini Epistominid: Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR, no. 2, p. 157-161, text-fig. 1-5. [About a new genus of Foraminifera of the family Epistominidae. In Ukrainian.]*—(1016) 1956, *K voprosu o vidoobrazovanii i sistematike yurskikh Epistominid: Voprosy Mikropaleontologii, v. 1, Akad. Nauk SSSR, p. 49-61, pl. 1, text-fig. 1. [On the question of erection of species and systematics of Jurassic Epistominidae.] [In Russian.]*—(1017) 1956, *Foraminiferi kvivskogo yarusu Dniprovsko-Donetskoï zapadini ta pivnichno-zakhidnih okraïn Donets'kogo baseynu*: Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR, Trudi, Inst. Geol. Nauk., Ser. strat. & paleont. no. 8, p. 1-64, pl. 1-11. [*Foraminifera of the Kiev strata of the Dnieper-Donets depression and northwest periphery of the Donets Basin.*] [In Ukrainian.]—(1018) 1959, *Foraminiferi Yurskikh vidkladiv Dniprovsko-Donetskoï zapadini*: Same, no. 15, p. 1-121, pl. 1-18. [*Foraminifera of Jurassic sediments of the Dnieper-Donets depression.*] [In Ukrainian.]
- (1019) Karling, J. S., 1942, *The Plasmodiophorales*: 144 p., The Author (New York).
- (1020) Karrer, Felix, 1865, *Die Foraminiferen-Fauna des tertiären Grünsandsteines der Orakei-Bay bei Auckland*: Novara Exped. 1857-59, v. 1, Geol. Theil., p. 69-86, pl. 16.—(1021) 1866, *Ueber das Auftreten von Foraminiferen in den älteren Schichten des Wiener Sandsteins*:

- K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Sitzungsber., v. 52, pt. 1 (1865), p. 492-497, pl. 1.—(1022) 1868, *Die miocene Foraminiferenfauna von Kostež im Banat*: K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturwiss. Cl., Sitzungber., v. 58, pt. 1, p. 121-193, pl. 1-5.—(1023) 1877, *Geologie der Kaiser Franz-Josefs Hochquellen-Wasserleitung, Eine Studie in den Tertiär-Bildungen am Westrande des alpinen Theiles der Niederung von Wien*: K.K. geol. Reichsanst., Abhandl., v. 9, p. 1-420, pl. 1-20.
- (1024) ———, & Sinzow, Johann, 1877, *Über das Auftreten des Foraminiferen Genus Nubecularia im sarmatischen Sande von Kischeneu*: K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturwiss. Cl., Sitzungber., v. 74, pt. 1 (1876), no. 7, p. 272-284, pl. 1.
- (1025) Karsten, Hermann, 1858, *Über die geognostischen Verhältnisse des westlichen Columbiens. Der heutigen Republiken Neu-Granada und Equador*: Deutsch. Naturforsch. Ärzte Wien, Amtl. Ber., v. 32 (1856), p. 80-117, pl. 1-6.
- (1026) Kaufmann, F. J., 1856, *Der Pilatus, geologisch untersucht und beschrieben*: Beiträge Geol. Karte Schweiz, Lief. 5, p. 1-166, pl. 1-10 (Bern).
- (1027) Kawai, K., Uchio, T., Ueno, M., & Hozuki, M., 1950, *Natural gas in the vicinity of Otaki, Chiba-ken*: Assoc. Petrol. Technology Jour., v. 15, no. 4, p. 151-219, text-fig. 1-25.
- (1028) Keijzer [Keyzer], F. G., 1941, *Eine neue eozäne Foraminiferengattung aus Dalmatien*: Nederland. Akad. Wetensch., Proc., v. 44, no. 8, p. 1006-1007, text-fig. 1-4.—(1029) 1942, *On a new genus of arenaceous Foraminifera from the Cretaceous of Texas*: Same, v. 45, p. 1016-1017, text-fig. a-j.—(1030) 1945, *Outline of the geology of the eastern part of the province of Oriente, Cuba (E. of 76°W) with notes on the geology of other parts of the island*: Dissertation, Univ. Utrecht, p. 1-239, pl. 1-11, De Vliegende Hollander (Utrecht).—(1031) 1953, *Reconsideration of the so-called Oligocene fauna in the asphaltic deposits of Buton (Malay Archipelago)*, 2. Young-Neogene Foraminifera and calcareous algae: Leidse Geol. Meded., pt. 17, p. 259-293, pl. 1-4.—(1032) 1955, *Lama:čkinita, new name, replacing Rutenella Keyzer, 1953 (non Rutenella van den Bold, 1946)*: Cushman Found. Foraminif. Research, Contrib., v. 6, pt. 3, p. 119.
- (1033) Keller, B. M., 1946, *Foraminifery verkh-nemelovykh oilozheniy Sochinskogo rayona*: Moskov. Obsch. Ispyt. Prirody, Byull., v. 51, Otdel geol., v. 21, no. 3, p. 83-108, pl. 1-3, 2 tables. [Foraminifera of Upper Cretaceous deposits of the Sochinsky district.]
- (1034) Kent, W. S., 1878, *The foraminiferal nature of Haliphysema tumanowiczii, Bow. (Squamulina scopula Carter), demonstrated*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 5, v. 2, p. 68-78, pl. 4-5.—(1035) 1880, *A manual of the Infusoria; including a description of all known flagellate, ciliate, and tentaculiferous Protozoa, British and foreign, and an account of the organization and affinities of the sponges*: v. 1, 472 p., D. Bogue (London).
- Keyzer, F. G. [see Keijzer, F. G.]
- (1036) Khalilov, D. M., 1951, *O faune foraminifer i raschlenenii oligotsenovyykh oilozheniy severo-vostochnogo predgorya Malogo Kavkaza*: Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Izvestiya, no. 3, p. 43-61, pl. 1-4. [On a foraminiferal fauna and isolated Oligocene deposits of the northeast foothills of the lesser Caucasus].—(1037) 1956, *O Pelagicheskoy faune foraminifer paleogenovykh oilozheniy Azerbaydzhana*: Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Inst. Geol., Trudy, v. 17, p. 234-255, pl. 1-5. [On a pelagic foraminiferal fauna of Paleogene deposits of Azerbaidzhan].—(1038) 1958, *Novye predstaviteli foraminifer paleogenovykh oilozheniy Azerbaydzhana*: Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Izvestiya, Ser. Geol. & Geog. Nauk, no. 2, p. 3-14, pl. 1-2. [New representatives of Foraminifera of Paleogene deposits of Azerbaidzhan.]
- (1039) Kikoine, J., 1948, *Les Heterohelicidae du Crétacé supérieur pyrénéen*: Soc. géol. France, ser. 5, v. 18, pt. 1-3, p. 15-35, pl. 1-2.
- (1039A) King, William, 1850, *Monograph of the Permian fossils of England*: Palaeontograph. Soc. London, v. 3, xxxvii+250 p., 28 pl. [Foraminifera by T. R. Jones, p. 15-20, pl. 6] (London).
- (1040) Kiparisova, L. D., Markovsky, B. P., & Radchenko, G. P., 1956, *Materialy po paleontologii, novye semeystva i rody*: Vses. Nauchno-Issledov. Geol. Inst. (VSEGEI), Minist. Geol. & Okhrany Nedr. SSSR, p. 1-354, pl. 1-43. [Material on paleontology, new families and genera.]
- (1040A) Kireeva, G. D., 1949, *Pseudofuzuliny tastubskogo i sterlitamaskogo gorizontov pogrebennykh massivov Bashkiri*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Geol., Trudy, no. 105 (geol. ser. 35), p. 171-191, pl. 1-6. [Pseudofusulinas of the Tastubsky and Sterlitamasky horizons of the buried Bashkir massif].—(1040A bis) 1949, *Nekotorye novye vidy fuzulind iz Kamennougolnykh izvestnyakov tsentral'nogo raiona Donbassa*: Glavnoe Upravlenie Razvedkam Uglya, Geol. Issled. Byuro, Trudy, no. 6 (Moscow), non vidi. [Some new species of the Fusulinidae from the Carboniferous limestone of the Donbass region].—(1040B) 1950, *Novye vidy fuzulind iz izvestnyakov svit C₃¹ i C₃² Donetskogo basseyna*: Geol.-Issled. Raboty, Glavnoe Upravlenie Razvedkam Uglya, p. 193-212. [New

- species of *Fusulinidae* from the well-known formations Cs^1 and Cs^2 of the Donets Basin.]
 —— (1040C) 1953, *O nizhney granitse verkh-nego karbona v Donetskom bassejnyne*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 88, no. 1, p. 117-119. [The lower boundary of the Upper Carboniferous in the Donets Basin.]
- (1041) Kłasz, Ivan de, 1953, *Quadratobuliminella n.gen., eine neue Foraminiferengattung von der Wende Kreide-Tertiär*: Neues Jahrb. Paläont., Monatshefte, v. 10, p. 434-436, text-fig. 1-2.
- (1042) ——, Marie, Pierre, & Meijer, M., 1960, *Gabonella, nov. gen., un nouveau genre de Foraminifères du Crétacé supérieur et du Tertiaire basal de l'Afrique Occidentale*: Revue Micropaléont., v. 3, no. 3, pl. 167-182, pl. 1-2.
- (1043) ——, & Rérat, Daniel, 1962, *Quelques nouveaux Foraminifères du Crétacé et du Tertiaire du Gabon (Afrique Equatoriale)*: Revue Micropaléont., v. 4, no. 4, p. 175-189, pl. 1-3.
- (1044) Klebs, Georg, 1892, *Flagellatenstudien, Theil II*: Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool., v. 55, p. 353-445, pl. 17-18.
- (1045) Klein, J., 1882, *Vampyrella Cnk., ihre Entwicklung und systematische Stellung*: Bot. Centralbl., v. 11, no. 7, p. 247-264, pl. 1-4.
- (1046) Kleinpell, R. M., 1938, *Miocene stratigraphy of California*: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, 450 p., 22 pl.
- (1047) Kobayashi, Manabu, 1957, *Paleontological study of the Ibukiyama Limestone, Shiga Prefecture, Central Japan*: Tokyo Kyoiku Daigaku, Sci. Rept., sec. C, v. 5, no. 47-48, p. 247-311, pl. 1-10, fig. 1-2.
- (1047A) Kochansky-Devidé, V., & Ramovš, A., 1955, *Neoschwagerinski skladi in njih fusulinida javna pri Bohinjski Beli in Bledu*: Slovenska Akad. Znanosti Umetnosti, Razred Prirodoslovne Vede, Classis 4 (Hist. Nat.), Razprave, p. 361-424, pl. 1-8, fig. 1-3. [Neoschwagerine beds and their fusulinid fauna in Bohinjska Bela and Bled.] [In Serbian & German.]
- (1048) Kornfeld, M. M., 1931, *Recent littoral Foraminifera from Texas and Louisiana*: Stanford Univ., Dept. Geol., Contrib., v. 1, no. 3, p. 77-101, pl. 13-16.
- (1049) Köváry, J., 1956, *Thékamöbák (Testaceák) a magyarországi alsópannóniai korú üled ékekből*: Földtani Közlöny, v. 86, no. 3, p. 266-273, pl. 35-39.
- (1050) Krashennikov, V. A., 1953, *K morfologii i sistematike foraminifer sem. Nonionidae*: Moskov. Obsch. Ispyt. Prirody., new ser., v. 8 (58), Otdel. Geol. Bull., v. 28, no. 3, p. 88-89. [On the morphology and systematics of the foraminiferal family Nonionidae.]——(1051) 1958, *Rotaliidy i Anomaliniidy Miotsenovykh otlozheniy podolii*: VNIGNI, Trudy, no. 9, Paleont. Sbornik, p. 212-250, pl. 1-9. [Rotaliidae and Anomaliniidae of the Miocene deposits of Podolia.]——(1052) 1960, *Mikrostruktura stenki u Miotsenovykh diskorbid i rotaliid*: Voprosy Mikropaleontologii, no. 3, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otdel. Geol. & Geog. Nauk, Geol. Inst., p. 41-49, pl. 1, 2. [Microstructure of the wall in Miocene discorbids and rotaliids.]——(1053) 1960, *Izmenenie kompleksov foraminifer v ritmakh sedimentatsii Miotsenovykh otlozheniy yugo-zapada russkoy platformy*: Mezhdunarodnyy Geol. Kongress Moskva, Sess. 21, Doklady Sov. Geol., Prob. 6, p. 78-84. [Variation in the foraminiferal assemblage in rhythmic sedimentation of Miocene deposits of the southwest Russian Platform.]——(1054) 1960, *Elfididy Miotsenovykh otlozheniy Podolii*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trudy, Geol. Inst., no. 21, p. 1-141, pl. 1-11. [Elphidiidae of the Miocene deposits of Podolia.]
- (1055) Krestovnikov, V. N., & Teodorovich, G. I., 1936, *Novyy vid roda Archaediscus iz karbona yuzhnogo Urala*: Moskov. Obsch. Ispyt. Prirody, v. 44, Otdel. Geol. Byull., v. 14(1), p. 86-89. [New species of the genus Archaediscus from the Carboniferous of the southern Urals.]
- (1056) Krinsley, David, 1960, *Trace elements in the tests of planktonic Foraminifera*: Micropaleontology, v. 6, p. 297-300, tables 1-2.
- (1057) Kristan [-Tollmann], Edith, 1957, *Ophthalmididae und Tetrataxinae (Foraminifera) aus dem Rhät der Hohen Wand in Niederösterreich*: Geol. Bundesanstalt, Jahrb., v. 100, no. 2, p. 269-298, pl. 22-27.——(1058) 1958, *Neue Namen für zwei Foraminiferengattungen aus dem Rhät*: Geol. Bundesanstalt, Verhandl., no. 1, p. 114.
- (1059) Kristan-Tollmann, Edith, 1960, *Rotaliidea (Foraminifera) aus der Trias der Ostalpen*: Geol. Bundesanstalt, Jahrb., spec. vol. 5, p. 47-78, pl. 7-21, 2 text-fig.——(1059A) 1962, *Stratigraphisch wertvolle Foraminiferen aus Obertrias- und Liaskalken der voralpinen Fazies bei Wien*: Erdoel-Zeitschrift, no. 4, p. 228-233, pl. 1-2.
- (1060) Kübler, J., & Zwingli, Heinrich, 1866, *Mikroskopische Bilder aus der Urwelt der Schweiz; Heft II*: Winterthur, Bürgersbibl., Neujahrsbl., p. 1-28, pl. 1-3.——(1061) 1866, *Die Foraminiferen des Schweizerischen Jura*: p. 5-49, pl. 1-4, Steiner (Winterthur).
- (1062) Kudo, R. R., 1931, *Handbook of Protozoology*: 451 p., 175 fig., C. C. Thomas (Baltimore).——(1063) 1939, *Protozoology*: ed. 2, 689 p., 291 fig., C. C. Thomas (Springfield & Baltimore).——(1064) 1954, *Protozoology*: ed. 4, 966 p., 376 text-fig., C. C. Thomas (Springfield).
- (1065) Kufferath, Hubert, 1932, *Rhizopodes du Congo*: Revue Zool. Bot. Africaines, v. 23, pt. 1, p. 52-60, pl. 3-4.

- (1066) Kühn, Alfred, 1926, *Morphologie der Tiere in Bildern. Heft 2, Protozoen; 2. Teil: Rhizopoden: i-iv+107-272 p., fig. 202-407*, Gebrüder Borntraeger (Berlin).
- (1067) Kükenthal, W. G., & Krumbach, Thilo, 1923, *Handbuch der Zoologie: v. 1, p. 51-112* (1923-1925), W. de Gruyter & Co. (Berlin).
- (1068) Küpper, Klaus, 1954, *Notes on Upper Cretaceous larger Foraminifera. II, Genera of the subfamily Orbitoidinae with remarks on the microspheric generation of Orbitoides and Omphalocyclus: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 5, pt. 4, p. 179-184, pl. 33-34, 3 text-fig.*—(1069) 1954, *Note on Schlumbergerella Hanzawa and related genera: Same, v. 6, pt. 1, p. 26-30, text-fig. 1-4.*—(1070) 1955, *Eocene larger Foraminifera near Guadalupe, Santa Clara County, California: Same, v. 6, pt. 4, pl. 133-139, pl. 19, text-fig. 1-7.*
- (1071) Kuwano, Y., 1950, *New species of Foraminifera from the Pliocene of Tama Hills in the vicinity of Tokyo: Geol. Soc. Japan, Jour., v. 56, p. 311-321, text-fig. 1-13.*
- (1072) Lacroix, Eugene, 1923, *Texture chitineuse fondamentale de la coquille des Foraminifères porcelanés: Acad. Sci. Paris, Comptes Rendus, v. 176, p. 1673.*—(1073) 1926, *Du choix des coccolithes par les Foraminifères arénacés pour l'édification de leurs tests: Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. Lyon, p. 418-421.*—(1074) 1929, *Textularia sagittula ou Spiroplecta wrightii?: Inst. Océanog. Monaco, Bull., no. 532, p. 1-12.*—(1075) 1931, *Microtexture du test des Textulariidae: Same, no. 582, p. 1-18, text-fig. 1-10.*—(1076) 1932, *Discamina, nouveau genre méditerranéen de Foraminifères arénacés: Same, no. 600, p. 1-4, text-fig. a-e.*—(1077) 1935, *Discamina fallax et Haplophragmium emaciatum: Same, no. 667, p. 1-16.*—(1078) 1938, *Sur une texture méconnue de la coquille de diverse Massilines des mers tropicales: Same, no. 750, p. 1-8, text-fig. 1-4.*—(1079) 1938, *Révision du genre Massilina: Same, no. 754, p. 1-11, text-fig. 1-9.*
- (1080) Lalicker, C. G., 1948, *Dwarfed protozoan faunas: Jour. Sed. Petrology, v. 18, p. 51-55, pl. 1.*—(1081) 1948, *A new genus of Foraminifera from the Upper Cretaceous: Jour. Paleontology, v. 22, p. 624, pl. 92.*—(1082) 1950, *Foraminifera of the Ellis group, Jurassic, at the type locality: Univ. Kansas Paleont. Contrib., Protozoa, Art. 2, p. 3-20, pl. 1-4, fig. 1-5.*
- (1083) Lamarck, J. B., 1799, *Prodrôme d'une nouvelle classification des coquilles, comprenant une rédaction appropriée des caractères génériques, et l'établissement d'un grand nombre de genres nouveaux: Soc. Histoire Nat. Paris, Mém., p. 63-91.*—(1084) 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres: 432 p., The Author* (Paris).—(1085) 1804, *Suite des mémoires sur les fossiles des environs de Paris: Museum Natl. Histoire Nat. Paris, Ann., v. 5; (a) p. 179-188, pl. 62; (b) p. 237-245, pl. 62; (c) p. 349-357, pl. 17.*—(1086) 1809, *Philosophie zoologique, ou exposition des considérations relatives à l'histoire naturelle des Animaux, etc.: v. 1, xxv+428 p., v. 2, 475 p., Dentu (Paris).*—(1087) 1812, *Extrait du cours de zoologie du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle sur les animaux invertébrés: 127 p. (Paris).*—(1088) 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres: v. 2, 568 p., Verdrière (Paris).*—(1089) 1816, *Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique de trois règnes de la nature, Partie 23. Mollusques et Polyypes divers: p. 1-16, pl. 391-488, Mme. V. Agasse (Paris).*—(1090) 1822, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres: v. 7, 711 p., The Author* (Paris).
- (1091) Lange, Erich, 1925, *Eine Mittelpermische Fauna von Guguk Bulat (Padanger Oberland, Sumatra): Geol.-Mijnb. Genoot. Nederland. Kolon., Verhandl. Geol. Ser., v. 7, p. 213-295, pl. 1-5, 10 text-fig.*
- (1092) Lankester, E. R., 1877, *Notes on the embryology and classification of the animal kingdom: comprising a revision of speculations relative to the origin and significance of the germ-layers: Quart. Jour. Micro. Sci., new ser., v. 17, p. 399-454, pl. 25.*—(1093) 1885, *Protozoa, in The Encyclopaedia Britannica: ed. 9, v. 19, p. 830-866.*—(1094) 1903, *Introduction and Protozoa, in A Treatise on Zoology, Pt. 1, fasc. 2, p. 47-149, Adam and Charles Black (London).*—(1095) 1909, *Introduction and Protozoa, in A Treatise on Zoology: Pt. 1, p. 68-93, Adam and Charles Black (London).*
- (1096) Lapparent, Jacques de, 1918, *Étude lithologique des terrains crétaés de la région d'Hendaye: Serv. Carte géol. France, Mém., p. 1-155, pl. 1-10, text-fig. 1-27.*
- (1097) Latreille, P. A., 1825, *Familles naturelles du Règne Animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres: 570 p., J. B. Baillière (Paris.)*—(1097A) 1827, *Natürlichen Familien des Thierreichs: Translated from French, with annotations and additions by A. A. BERTHOLD (Weimar).*
- (1098) Lauterborn, Robert, 1895, *Protozoenstudien, II. Paulinella chromatophora nov. gen. nov. spec., ein beschalter Rhizopode des Süßwassers mit blaugrünen chromatophorenartigen Einschlüssen: Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool., v. 59, p. 537-544, pl. 30.*
- (1099) Lea, Isaac, 1833, *Contributions to Geology: 227 p., 6 pl., Carey, Lea & Blanchard (Philadelphia).*

- (1100) **Lebedeva, N. S.**, 1954, *Foraminifery nizhnego karbona Kuznetskogo basseyna*: Mikrofauna SSSR, Sbornik 7, VNIGRI, new ser., Trudy, no. 81, p. 237-295, pl. 1-12, text-fig., tables. [*Lower Carboniferous Foraminifera of the Kuznets Basin.*]——(1101) 1956, *Foraminifery etrenskikh otlozheniy Tengizskoy vpadiny*: Same, new ser., no. 98, Mikrofauna SSSR Sbornik 8, p. 39-53, pl. 1-3. [*Foraminifera of the Etroeungtian deposits of the Tengizskiy Basin.*]
- (1102) **Le Calvez, Jean**, 1935, *Sur quelques Foraminifères de Villefranche et de Banyuls*: Archives Zool. Expér. & Générale, v. 77 (Notes & Revue), no. 2, p. 79-98, text-fig. 1-11.——(1103) 1935, *Les gamètes de quelques Foraminifères*: Acad. Sci. Paris, Comptes Rendus, v. 201, p. 1505-1507.——(1104) 1936, *Observations sur le genre Iridia*: Archives Zool. Expér. & Générale, v. 78, pt. 3, p. 115-131, text-fig. 1-7, pl. 1.——(1105) 1936, *Modifications du test des Foraminifères pélagiques en rapport avec la reproduction: Orbulina universa d'Orb. et Tretomphalus bulloides d'Orb.*: Ann. Protistologie, v. 5, p. 125-133, text-fig. 1-8.——(1106) 1938, *Recherches sur les Foraminifères—I. Développement et reproduction*: Archives Zool. Expér. & Générale, v. 80, pt. 3, p. 163-333, pl. 2-7, text-fig. 1-26.——(1107) 1938, *Un Foraminifère Géant Bathysiphon filiformis G. O. Sars*: Same, v. 79, no. 2, p. 82-88.——(1108) 1947, *Les perforations du test de Discorbis erecta (Foraminifère)*: Lab. maritime Dinar, Bull., v. 29, p. 1-4.——(1109) 1950, *Recherches sur les Foraminifères. 2. Place de la méiose et sexualité*: Archives Zool. Expér. & Générale, v. 87, pt. 4, p. 211-243, 1 pl., 4 text-fig.——(1110) 1952, *Le couple Discorbis patelliformis (Brady)—erecta (Sidebottom) et les Discorbis plastogamiques*: Same, v. 89, p. 56-62.
- (1111) ———, & **Le Calvez, Yolande**, 1951, *Contribution à l'étude des Foraminifères des eaux saumâtres. I. Etangs de Canet et de Salses*: Vie et Milieu, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 237-254, text-fig. 1-5.
- (1112) **Le Calvez, Yolande**, 1949, *Révision des Foraminifères Lutétiens du Bassin de Paris. II. Rotaliidae et familles affines*: Carte Géol. Détaillée France, Mém., 54 p., 6 pl.——(1113) 1950, *Révision des Foraminifères Lutétiens du Bassin de Paris, III. Polymorphinidae, Buliminidae, Nonionidae*: Same, 64 p., 4 pl.——(1114) 1952, *Révision des Foraminifères Lutétiens du Bassin de Paris, IV. Valvulinidae, Peneroplidae, Ophthalmidiidae, Lagenidae*: Same, p. 1-64, pl. 1-4.——(1115) 1959, *Etude de quelques Foraminifères nouveaux du Cuisien Franco-Belge*: Revue Micropaléont., v. 2, no. 1, p. 88-94, pl. 1.
- (1116) **Leclerc, L.**, 1816, *Note sur la Difflogie, nouveaux genres de polype amorphe*: Museum Histoire Nat., Mém., v. 2, p. 474-478, pl. 17, Sept. 1816 (Paris).
- (1117) **Lecoivre, Georges, & Allix, Henri**, 1913, *Les formes diverses de la vie dans les Faluns de Touraine; Treizième suite—Les Foraminifères*: Feuille Jeunes Nat., v. 43 (ser. 5, v. 3), p. 6-8, 29-35, 41-47, text-fig. 1-10.
- (1118) **Lee, J. S.**, 1924, *Grabauina, a transitional form between Fusulinella and Fusulina*: Geol. Soc. China, Bull., v. 3, p. 51-54, fig. 1-2.——(1119) 1927, *Fusulinidae of North China*: Geol. Surv. China, Palaeont. Sinica, ser. B, v. 4, pt. 1, 172 p., 24 pl., 21 fig.——(1119A) 1931, *Distribution of the dominant types of the fusulinoid Foraminifera in the Chinese seas*: Geol. Soc. China, Bull., v. 10, p. 273-290, pl. 1.——(1120) 1933[1934], *Taxonomic criteria of Fusulinidae with notes on seven new Permian genera*: Natl. Research Inst. Geol., Mem., no. 14, p. 1-32, pl. 1-5, fig. 1-9.——(1120A) 1942, *Note on a new fusulinid genus Chusenella*: Geol. Soc. China, Bull., v. 22, no. 3, p. 171-173.
- (1121) ———, **Chen, S., & Chu, S.**, 1930, *The Huanglung Limestone and its fauna*: Natl. Research Inst. Geol., Mem., no. 9, p. 85-143, pl. 2-15.
- (1122) **Lehmann, R.**, 1962, *Strukturanalyse einiger Gattungen der Subfamilie Orbitolininae*: Eclogae geol. Helvet., v. 54, no. 2, p. 597-667, pl. 1-14.
- (1123) **Leidy, Joseph**, 1874, *Notice of some new fresh-water rhizopods*: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., p. 77-79.——(1124) 1875, *On a curious rhizopod*: Same, p. 124-125.——(1125) 1875, *Notice of some rhizopods*: Same, (1874), pt. 3, p. 155-157.——(1126) 1877, *Remarks on rhizopods, and notice of a new form*: Same, pt. 3, p. 293-294.——(1127) 1879, *Freshwater rhizopods of North America*: U.S. Geol. Survey Terr., v. 12, p. 1-324, pl. 1-48.
- (1128) **Leischner, W.**, 1961, *Zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna und -flora der Salzburger Kalkalpen*: Neues Jahrb. Geol. & Paläont., Abhandl., v. 112, no. 1, p. 1-47, pl. 1-14.
- (1129) **Lendenfeld, R. von**, 1886, *On the systematic position and classification of sponges*: Zool. Soc. London, Proc., p. 558-662.
- (1130) **Leupold, Wolfgang, & Bigler, H.**, 1936, *Coscinococcus eine neue Foraminiferenform aus Tithon-Unterkreide-Gesteinen der helvetischen Zone der Alpen*: Eclogae geol. Helvet., v. 28 (1935), no. 2, p. 606-624, pl. 18.
- (1131) ———, & **Maync, Wolf**, 1935, *Das Auftreten von Choffatella, Pseudocyclammina, Lovćenipora (Cladocoropsis) und Clypeina im alpinen Faziesgebiet*: Eclogae geol. Helvet., v. 28, p. 129-139.

- (1132) Levine, N. D., 1962, *Protozoology today*: Jour. Protozoology, v. 9, no. 1, p. 1-6, text-fig. 1-3, table 1-6.
- (1132A) Leymerie, A. F. G. A., 1846, *Mémoire sur le terrain à Nummulites (épicrotacé) des Corbières et de la Montagne Noire*: Soc. géol. France, Mém., ser. 2, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 337-373, p. 13.—(1133) 1851, *Mémoire sur un nouveau type pyrénéen*: Same, ser. 2, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 177-202, pl. A-C (9-11).
- (1134) Liebus, Adalbert, 1902, *Ergebnisse einer mikroskopischen Untersuchung der organischen Einschlüsse der oberbayerischen Molasse*: K.K. geol. Reichsanst., Jahrb. (1902), v. 52, no. 1, p. 71-104, pl. 5, text-fig. 1-7.—(1135) 1911, *Die Foraminiferenfauna der Mittel-eocänen Mergel von Norddalmatien*: K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturwiss., Kl., Sitzungsber., v. 120, pt. 1, p. 865-956, pl. 1-3.—(1136) 1922, *Zur Altersfrage der Flyschbildungen im nordöstlichen Mähren*: Naturwiss. Zeitschr. Lotos, v. 70, p. 23-66, pl. 2.
- (1137) Likharev [Licharew], B. K., 1926, *Palaeofusulina nana sp. nova iz antrakolitovykh otlozheniy sev. Kavkaza*: Izvestiya Geol. Komiteta, Izdanie Geol. Kom., v. 45, no. 2, p. 59-66, pl. 2, 1 fig. [*Palaeofusulina nana sp. nov. from anthracolitic deposits of the northern Caucasus*.]
- (1138) ———, et al., 1939, *Atlas rukovodyashchikh form iskopayemykh faun SSSR, VI Perm-skaya Sistema*: Tsentralnyi Nauchno-issledov. Geologo-razved. Institut SSSR, 269 p., 56 pl., 113 fig. [*The atlas of the leading forms of the fossil fauna USSR, VI. Permian System*.]
- (1139) Lindsey, Marjorie, 1913, *On Gypsina plana Carter, and the relations of the genus*: Linnean Soc. London, Trans., ser. 2, Zool., v. 16, pt. 1, p. 45-51, text-fig. 1-6.
- (1140) Linné, Caroli, 1758, *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*: ed. 10, v. 1, p. 1-824, G. Engelmann (Lipsiae).
- (1141) Lipina, O. A., 1948, *Foraminifery Chernyshinskoy svity turneyskogo yarusa Podmoskovnogo nizhnego karbona*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Geol. Nauk, Trudy, no. 62, Geol. ser. no. 19, p. 251-259, pl. 19, 20. [*Foraminifera of the Chernyshinsky formation of the Tournaisian Stage of the Lower Moscovian, Lower Carboniferous*.]—(1142) 1950, *Foraminifery verkhnego devona Russkoy platformy*: Same, no. 119, Geol. ser., no. 43, p. 110-133, pl. 1-3. [*Foraminifera of the upper Devonian of the Russian Platform*.]—(1143) 1955, *Foraminifery turneyskogo yarusa i verkhney chasti devona Volgo-Ural'skoy oblasti i zapadnogo sklona Srednego Urala*: Same, v. 163, p. 1-96, pl. 1-13, text-fig. 1-7. [*Foraminifera of the Tournaisian Stage and upper part of the Devonian of the Volgo-Ural district and western slope of the middle Urals*.]—(1144) 1959, *Nakhodka foraminifer v Silure i Ordovike Sibiri*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 128, no. 4, p. 823-826, fig. 1-25. [*Discovery of Foraminifera in the Silurian and Ordovician of Siberia*.]—(1145) 1960, *Foraminifery turneyskikh otlozheniy Russkoy platformy i Urala*: Mezhdunarodnyy Geol. Kongress, Sess. 21, 1960, Doklady Sovetskikh Geol., Prob. 6, Akad. Nauk Soyuz SSR Moscow, p. 48-55. [*Foraminifera of the Tournaisian deposits of the Russian Platform and Urals*.]
- (1146) Lister, Arthur, 1894, *A monograph of the Mycetozoa, being a descriptive catalog of the species in the herbarium of the British Museum*: British Museum (Nat. History), p. 1-224, pl. 1-78, 51 fig.
- (1147) ———, & Lister, Gulielma, 1925, *A monograph of the Mycetozoa, a descriptive catalogue of the species in the herbarium of the British Museum*: Ed. 3, British Museum (Nat. History), xxxii+296 p., 222 pl., 60 text-fig.
- (1148) Lister, Gulielma, 1918, *The Mycetozoa: A short history of their study in Britain; an account of their habitats generally; and a list of species recorded from Essex*: Essex Field Club, Spec. Mem., v. 6, p. 1-54, 1 pl.
- (1149) Lister, J. J., 1895, *Contributions to the life history of the Foraminifera*: Royal Soc. London, Philos. Trans., ser. B, v. 186, p. 401-453.
- (1150) Loeblich, A. R., Jr., 1951, *Coiling in the Heterohelicidae*: Cushman Found. Foramin. Research, Contrib., v. 2, pt. 3, p. 106-111, pl. 12.—(1151) 1952, *New Recent foraminiferal genera from the tropical Pacific*: Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., v. 42, no. 6, p. 189-193, fig. 1-5.—(1152) 1952, *Ammopemphix, new name for the Recent foraminiferal genus Urnula Wiesner*: Same, v. 43, no. 3, p. 82.—(1153) 1958, *The Foraminiferal genus Halyphysema and two new tropical Pacific species*: U.S. Natl. Museum, Proc., v. 107, no. 3385, p. 123-126, 1 pl.
- (1154) ———, & Tappan, Helen, 1946, *New Washita Foraminifera*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 20, p. 238-258, pl. 35-37, 4 text-fig.—(1155) 1949, *New Kansas Lower Cretaceous Foraminifera*: Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., v. 39, no. 3, p. 90-92.—(1156) 1949, *Foraminifera from the Walnut Formation (Lower Cretaceous) of northern Texas and Southern Oklahoma*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 23, no. 3, p. 245-266, pl. 46-51.—(1157) 1950, *North American Jurassic Foraminifera II: characteristic western interior Cretaceous species*: Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., v. 40, no. 1, p. 5-19, pl. 1.—(1158) 1952, *Cribrotextularia, a new*

- foraminiferal genus from the Eocene of Florida: Same, v. 42, no. 3, p. 79-81, fig. 1-5.—
- (1159) 1952, *Adercotryma*, a new Recent foraminiferal genus from the Arctic: Same, v. 42, no. 5, p. 141-142, text-fig. 1-4.—(1160) 1952, *Poritextularia*, a new Recent foraminiferal genus: Same, v. 42, no. 8, p. 264-266, text-fig. 1-3.—(1161) 1952, *The foraminiferal genus Triplasia Reuss, 1854*: Smithsonian Misc. Coll., v. 117, no. 15, p. 1-61, pl. 1-8.—
- (1162) 1953, *Studies of Arctic Foraminifera*: Same, v. 121, no. 7, p. 1-150, pl. 1-24.—
- (1163) 1953, *Olssonina Bermúdez, 1949 for Cribrotextularia Loeblich and Tappan, 1952*: Micropaleontologist, v. 7, no. 2, p. 44-45.—
- (1164) 1954, *The type species of Bulbophragmium Maync, 1952*: Same, v. 8, no. 4, p. 32-33.—
- (1165) 1954, *Emendation of the foraminiferal genera Ammodiscus Reuss, 1862, and Involutina Terquem, 1862*: Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., v. 44, no. 10, p. 306-310, text-fig. 1-2.—(1166) 1955, *Revision of some Recent foraminiferal genera*: Smithsonian Misc. Coll., v. 128, no. 5 (Publ. 4214), p. 1-37, pl. 1-4.—(1167) 1955, *A revision of some glanduline Nodosariidae (Foraminifera)*: Same, v. 126, no. 3, p. 1-9, pl. 1.—(1168) 1956, *Chiloguembelina, a new Tertiary genus of the Heterohelicidae (Foraminifera)*: Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., v. 46, no. 11, p. 340.—
- (1169) 1957, *Woodringina, a new foraminiferal genus (Heterohelicidae) from the Paleocene of Alabama*: Same, v. 47, no. 2, p. 39-40, text-fig. 1.—(1170) 1957, *The new planktonic foraminiferal genus Tinophodella, and an emendation of Globigerinita Brönnimann*: Same, v. 47, no. 4, p. 112-116, fig. 1-3.—(1171) 1957, *Morphology and taxonomy of the foraminiferal genus Pararotalia Le Calvez, 1949*: Smithsonian Misc. Coll., v. 135, no. 2, p. 1-24, pl. 1-5.—(1172) 1957, *Eleven new genera of Foraminifera*: U.S. Natl. Museum, Bull. 215, p. 223-232, pl. 72-73.—(1173) 1957, *The Foraminiferal genus Cruciloculina d'Orbigny, 1839*: Same, Bull. 215, p. 233-235, pl. 74.—
- (1174) 1957, *Planktonic Foraminifera of Paleocene and early Eocene age from the Gulf and Atlantic Coastal Plains*: Same, Bull. 215, p. 173-198, pl. 40-64, fig. 27-28.—(1175) 1960, *Saedeleeria, new genus of the family Allogromiidae (Foraminifera)*: Biol. Soc. Washington, Proc., v. 73, p. 195-196.—(1176) 1961, *The status and type species of the foraminiferal genera Ammodiscus, 1862, and Involutina Terquem, 1862*: Micropaleontology, v. 7, no. 2, p. 189-192.—(1177) 1961, *Suprageneric classification of the Rhizopodea*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 35, p. 245-330.—(1178) 1961, *The genera Microaulopora Kuntz, 1895, and Guembelina Kuntz, 1895, and the status of Guembelina Egger, 1899*: Same, v. 35, p. 625-627, 1 text-fig.—(1179) 1961, *The type species of Marginulina d'Orbigny, 1826*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 12, pt. 3, p. 77-78.—
- (1180) 1961, *The type species of the foraminiferal genus Saccamina Carpenter, 1869*: Same, v. 12, pt. 3, p. 79-80.—(1181) 1961, *Remarks on the systematics of the Sarcodina (Protozoa), renamed homonyms and new and validated genera*: Biol. Soc. Washington, Proc., v. 74, p. 213-234.—(1182) 1961, *The status of Hagenowella Cushman, 1933 and a new genus Hagenowina*: Same, v. 74, p. 241-244.—(1183) 1961, *Creaceous planktonic Foraminifera: Part I—Cenomanian*: Micropaleontology, v. 7, no. 3, p. 257-304, pl. 1-8.—
- (1184) 1962, *Quinqueloculina d'Orbigny, 1826 (Foraminifera): Proposed validation under the plenary powers and designation of a neotype for Serpula seminulum Linnaeus, 1758*. Z.N.(S.) 1494: Bull. Zool. Nomenclature, v. 19, pt. 2, p. 118-124.—(1185) 1962, *Six new generic names in the Mycetozoida (Trichiidae) and Foraminiferida (Fischerinidae, Buliminidae, Caucasinidae and Pleurostomellidae), and a re-description of Loxostomum (Loxostomidae, new family)*: Biol. Soc. Washington, Proc., v. 75, p. 107-113.—(1186) 1962, *The status and type species of Calcarina, Tinoporus and Eponides*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 13, pt. 2, p. 33-38, text-fig. 1a-c.—
- (1187) 1962, *The foraminiferal genera Cibicides, Heterolepa, Planulina and Holmanella, new genus*: Same, v. 13, pt. 3, p. 71-73.—
- (1187A) 1963, *Discolithus Fortis, 1802 (Foraminiferida), and its type species*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 37, p. 488-490.
- (1188) Loetterle, G. J., 1937, *The micropaleontology of the Niobrara Formation in Kansas, Nebraska, and South Dakota*: Nebraska Geol. Survey, Bull. 12, ser. 2, 73 p., 11 pl.
- (1189) Logue, L. L., & Haas, M. W., 1943, *Paranonion, a new genus of Foraminifera from the Miocene of Venezuela*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 17, p. 177-178, pl. 30.
- (1190) Luerssen, Christian, 1879, *Handbuch der systematischen Botanik, Band I*: xii+657 p., 181 fig., H. Haessel (Leipzig).
- (1191) Lütken, C. F., 1876, *Protozoa*: Zool. Record, v. 11 (1874), p. 531-545.
- (1192) Lyell, Charles, 1848, *On the relative age and position of the so-called Nummulite limestone of Alabama*: Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., v. 4, p. 10-16.
- (1193) MacBride, T. H., 1892, *The Myxomycetes of eastern Iowa*: State Univ. Iowa, Lab. Nat. History, Bull., v. 2, no. 2, p. 99-162, pl. 1-10.—
- (1194) 1899, *North American slime moulds*: xvii+231 p., 18 pl., Macmillan Co. (New York).—(1195) 1922, *The North American slime-moulds, new and revised edi-*

- tion: xvii+299 p., 23 pl., Macmillan Co. (New York).
- (1196) M'Coy, Frederick, 1849, *On some new genera and species of Paleozoic corals and Foraminifera*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 2, v. 3, p. 119-136.
- (1197) Macfadyen, W. A., 1933, *A note on the foraminiferal genus Bolivinopsis Yakovlev*: Royal Micro. Soc. London, Jour., ser. 3, v. 53, p. 139-141, text-fig.—(1198) 1936, *D'Orbigny's Lias Foraminifera*: Same, v. 56, p. 147-153, pl. 1.—(1199) 1939, *On Ophthalmidium, and two new names for Recent Foraminifera of the family Ophthalmidiidae*: Same, ser. 3, v. 59, p. 162-169, text-fig. 1-3.—(1200) 1941, *Foraminifera from the Green Ammonite beds, Lower Lias, of Dorset*: Royal Soc. London, Philos. Trans., ser. B, no. 576, v. 231, p. 1-73, pl. 1-4.
- (1201) McLean, J. D., Jr., 1956, *The Foraminifera of the Yorktown Formation in the York-James Peninsula of Virginia, with notes on the associated mollusks*: Bull. Am. Paleontology, v. 36, no. 160, p. 261-394, pl. 35-53.
- (1202) Maitland, R. T., 1851, *Descriptio systematica animalium Belgii septentrionalis, etc., Pt. 1. Rhizopodes*: 234 p., Lugduni-Batavorum, C. C. van der Hoek (Leiden).
- (1203) Majzon, László, 1943, *Adatok Egyes Kárpátaljai flis-rétegekhez, tekintettel a Globotruncanákra*: Évkönyve, Magyar Királyi Földtani Intézet, v. 37, no. 1, p. 1-170, pl. 1-2.—(1204) 1948, *Centenarina, n.gen., and Cassidulina vitalisi, n.sp., from the lower Rupelian strata at Budai*: Földtani Közlöny, v. 78, p. 22-25.—(1205) 1954, *Contributions to the stratigraphy of the Dachstein limestone*: Acad. Sci. Hungary, Acta Geologica, v. 2, fasc. 3-4, p. 243-249, pl. 1-3.
- (1206) Makiyama, J., & Nakagawa, T., 1941, *Pleistocene Foraminifera from Simi, Mie Prefecture*: Geol. Soc. Japan, Jour., v. 48, p. 239-242 (p. 242-243, English résumé).
- (1207) Malakhova, N. P., 1954, *Foraminifery kizelovskogo izvestnyaka zapadnogo sklona Urala*: Moskov. Obsch. Ispyt. Prirody, Otdel Geol. Bull., v. 29, no. 1, p. 49-60, pl. 1-2. [*Foraminifera of the Kizelovsky limestone of the western slopes of the Urals.*]—(1208) 1956, *Foraminifery verkhnego turne zapadnogo sklona severnogo i srednego Urala*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Uralskiy Filial, Trudy Gorno-Geol. Inst., no. 24, p. 72-155, pl. 1-15. [*Foraminifera of the upper Tournaisian of the western slopes of the northern and middle Urals.*]
- (1209) Małeckı, Jerzy, 1954, *Flabellaminopsis, nowy rodzaj otwornic aglutynujacych z doggeru okolic Czestochowy*: Soc. géol. Pologne, Ann., v. 22 (1952), p. 101-122, pl. 3-5, text-fig. 1-3.—(1210) 1954, *O Nowych rodzajach otwornic aglutynujacych z Polskiego Miocenu*: Osobne Odbicie z Rocznika Pol Towarzystwa Geologicznego, v. 22, no. 4, p. 497-513, text-fig. 1-5, pl. 12-13.
- (1211) (see 1787A.)
- (1212) Mangin, J. P., 1954, *Description d'un nouveau genre de Foraminifère: Fallotella alavensis*: Bull. Sci. Bourgogne, v. 14, p. 209-219, pl. 1, 3 fig.
- (1213) Mantell, G. A., 1850, *A pictorial atlas of fossil remains consisting of illustrations selected from Parkinson's "Organic remains of a former world" and Artis' "Antediluvian phytology"*: 207 p., 74 pl., text-fig., H. G. Bohn (London).
- (1214) Marie, Pierre, 1938, *Sur quelques Foraminifères nouveaux ou peu connus du Crétacé du Bassin de Paris*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 5, v. 8, p. 91-104, pl. 7-8.—(1215) 1941, *Les Foraminifères de la Craie à Belemnitella mucronata du Bassin de Paris*: Museum Natl. Histoire Nat., Mém., new ser., v. 12, pt. 1, p. 1-296, pl. 1-37.—(1216) 1945, *Sur un Foraminifère nouveaux du Crétacé Supérieur Marocain: Lacosteina gouskovi nov. gen. et nov. sp.*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 5, v. 13 (1943), p. 295-298, text-fig. 1-6.—(1217) 1946, *Sur Laffitteina bibensis et Laffitteina monodi nouveau genre et nouvelles espèces de Foraminifères du Montien*: Same, v. 15 (1945), p. 419-434, pl. 5.—(1218) 1950, *Queralina, nouveau genre de Foraminifères de l'Eocène pyrénéen*: Same, ser. 5, v. 20, p. 73-80, text-fig. 1-9.—(1219) 1950, *Sur l'évolution de la faune de Foraminifères des couches de passage du Crétacé au Tertiaire*: Internatl. Geol. Congr., 18th Sess. (1948), Great Britain, Rept., Pt. 15 (Internatl. Paleont. Union), p. 50.—(1220) 1955, *Quelques genres nouveaux de Foraminifères du Crétacé à faciès récifal*: Internatl. Geol. Congr., 19th Sess. (1952), Alger, Proc., sec. 13, pt. 15, p. 117-124, 5 text-fig.—(1221) 1956, *Sur quelques Foraminifères nouveaux du Crétacé supérieur belge*: Soc. géol. Belg., Ann., v. 80, p. B235-237, 3 pl.—(1222) 1957-58, *Goupillaudina, nouveau genre de Foraminifère du Crétacé supérieur*: (a) 1957, Soc. géol. France, Comptes Rendus, no. 12, p. 247-248; (b) 1958, Same, Bull., ser. 6, v. 7 (1957), p. 861-876, pl. 43, text-fig. 1-3.—(1223) 1958, *Peneroplidae du Crétacé supérieur à faciès récifal, 1. A propos des genres Broeckina et Praesorites et sur le nouveau genre Vandebroekina*: Revue Micropaléont., v. 1, no. 3, p. 125-139, pl. 1.—(1224) 1960, *Sur les faciès à Foraminifères du Coniacien subrécifal de la région de Foissac (Gard) et sur le nouveau genre Sornayina*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 7, v. 1 (1959), no. 3, p. 320-326, pl. 19b, fig. 1.
- (1225) Marks, Peter, 1951, *Arenonionella, a new arenaceous genus of Foraminifera from the Miocene of Algeria*: K. Nederland. Akad. Wetensch.

- Proc., ser. B, v. 54, no. 4, p. 375-378, text-fig. 1-4.
- (1226) **Marriott, W. K.**, 1878, *The classification of the Foraminifera*: Hardwicke's Science-Gossip, v. 14, p. 30-31.
- (1227) **Marshall, W.**, 1881, *Untersuchungen über Dysideiden und Phoriospongien*: Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool., v. 35, p. 88-129, pl. 6-8.
- (1228) **Marsson, Theodor**, 1878, *Die Foraminiferen der weissen Schreibkreide der Inseln Rügen*: Mitt. nat. ver. Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen, v. 10, p. 115-196, pl. 1-5.
- (1229) **Martin, Karl**, 1880, *Die Tertiärschichten auf Java*: Lief. 3, Paläont. Theil (1879-1880), p. 150-164, I-VI, Tab. 1-28, E. J. Brill (Leiden).
 —— (1230) 1890, *Untersuchungen über den Bau von Orbitolina (Patellina auct.) von Borneo*: Geol. Reichs-Museum Leiden, Samml., ser. 1, v. 4 (1884-1889), p. 209-229, pl. 24-25.
- (1231) **Maslov, V. P.**, 1935, *Novye dannye o Foraminiferakh Donbassa i ikh rod', kak markiruyushchikh organizmov*: Geologiya na fronte industrializatsiy "Azhergeogidro-geodeziya," no. 4, p. 9-16. [*New data on Foraminifera of the Don Basin and their genera, as index organisms.*] —— (1232) 1958, *Nakhodka v yure Kryma roda Coscinoconus Leupold i ego istinnaya priroda*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 121, no. 3, p. 545-548, text-fig. 1-3. [*Occurrence in the Jurassic of the Crimea of the genus Coscinoconus Leupold and its true nature.*]
- (1233) **Massee, G. E.**, 1892, *A monograph of the Myxogastres*: 359 p., 12 pl., Methuen & Co. (London).
- (1234) **Mathews, R. D.**, 1945, *Rectuvigerina, a new genus of Foraminifera from a restudy of Siphogenerina*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 19, p. 588-606, pl. 81-83.
- (1235) **Matuschek, Franz**, 1895, *Beiträge zur Paläontologie des böhmischen Mittelgebirges; II. Mikroskopische Fauna des Baculitenmergels von Tetschen*: Naturwiss. Zeitschr., Lotos, new ser., v. 15, p. 117-163, pl. 1.
- (1236) **Matsunaga, Takashi**, 1954, *Oinomikadoina ogiensis, n.gen., n.sp. from the Pliocene of Niigata, Japan*: Paleont. Soc. Japan, Trans. & Proc., new ser., no. 15, p. 163-164, text-fig. 1-3.
 —— (1237) 1955, *Spirosgmolinella, a new foraminiferal genus from the Miocene of Japan*: Same, new ser., no. 18, p. 49-50, 2 text-fig.
- (1238) **Mayer, F. K.**, 1932, *Ueber die Modifikation des Kalzium Karbonats in Schalen und Skeletten rezenter und fossiler Organismen*: Chemie der Erde, v. 7, no. 2, p. 346-350, text-fig. 1-4.
- (1239) **Maync, Wolf**, 1950, *The foraminiferal genus Chofoatella in the Lower Cretaceous (Urgonian) of the Caribbean Region (Venezuela, Cuba, Mexico, and Florida)*: Eclogae geol. Helv., v. 42, no. 2 (1949), p. 529-547, pl. 11-12, 1 fig. —— (1240) 1952, *Critical taxonomic study and nomenclatural revision of the Lituolidae based upon the prototype of the family, Lituola nautiloidea Lamarck, 1804*: Cushman Found. Forum. Research, Contrib., v. 3, pt. 2, p. 35-56, pl. 9-12. —— (1241) 1952, *Alveolophragmium venezuelanum n.sp. from the Oligo-Miocene of Venezuela*: Same, v. 3, pt. 3-4, p. 141-144, pl. 26. —— (1242) 1953, *Hemicyclammina sigali, n.gen, n.sp., from the Cenomanian of Algeria*: Same, v. 4, pt. 4, p. 149-150, text-fig. 1. —— (1243) 1954, *The genus Navarella Ciry and Rat, 1951, in the Maestrichtian of Switzerland*: Same, v. 5, pt. 3, p. 138-144, pl. 25-27. —— (1244) 1955, *Reticulophragmium, n. gen., a new name for Alveolophragmium Sischedrina, 1936 (Pars)*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 29, p. 557-558. —— (1245) 1958, *Feurtillia frequens, n.gen., n.sp., a new genus of lituolid Foraminifera*: Cushman Found. Forum. Research, Contrib., v. 9, pt. 1, p. 1-3, pl. 1-2. —— (1246) 1958, *Ammocyclotoculina, n.gen., an unknown foraminiferal genus*: Same, v. 9, pt. 3, p. 53-57, pl. 13-14. —— (1247) 1959, *Deux nouvelles espèces Crétacées du genre Pseudocyclammina (Foraminifères)*: Revue Micropaléont., v. 1, no. 4, p. 179-189, pl. 1-4. —— (1248) 1959, *Martiguesia cylamminiformis n.gen., n.sp., un nouveau genre de Lituolides à structure complexe*: Same, v. 2, no. 1, p. 21-26, pl. 1-3. —— (1249) 1959, *The foraminiferal genera Spirocyclina and Iberina*: Micropaleontology, v. 5, no. 1, p. 33-68, pl. 1-8, text-fig. 1-3. —— (1250) 1960, *Torinosuella, n.gen., eine mesozoische Gattung der lituoliden Foraminiferen*: Eclogae geol. Helv., v. 52, no. 1, p. 5-14, pl. 1. —— (1251) 1961, *Remarks on the foraminiferal genus Sornayina*: Same, v. 53 (1960), no. 2, p. 497-500, pl. 1-2.
- (1251A) **Meek, F. B.**, 1864, *Carboniferous and Jurassic fossils; Sect. 1. Description of the Carboniferous fossils*: Geol. Survey California, Paleont., v. 1, p. 1-4, pl. 2.
- (1251B) ——, & **Hayden, F. V.**, 1859, *Remarks on the Lower Cretaceous beds of Kansas and Nebraska, together with descriptions of some new species of Carboniferous fossils from the valley of Kansas River*: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., v. 10 (1858), p. 256-264. —— (1252) 1865, *Paleontology of the upper Missouri; invertebrates*: Smithsonian Contrib. Knowledge, v. 14, art. 5 (172), p. 1-135.
- (1253) **Melville, R. V.**, 1959, *Proposed use of the plenary powers to suppress the generic names Orthoceros Brünnich, 1771, and Orthocera Modeer, 1789, so as to stabilize the generic name Orthoceras Bruguière, 1789 (Class Cephalopoda, order Nautiloidea) Z.N. (S). 44*: Bull. Zool. Nomenclature, v. 17, p. 9-24.
- (1254) **Meunier, Stanislas**, 1888, *Examen paléontologique du calcaire à Saccamina de Cussy-en-*

- Morvan: Soc. Histoire Nat. Autun, no. 1, p. 232-236, pl. 7.
- (1255) **Michelin, Hardouin**, 1846, *Inconographie zoophytologique*: livr. 21-26, p. 222-320; atlas, pl. 61-76, P. Bertrand (Paris).
- (1256) **Michelotti, Giovanni**, 1841, *Saggio storico dei Rizopodi caratteristici dei terreni sopra-cretacei*: Soc. Ital. Sci., Mem. Fis., v. 22, p. 253-302, pl. 1-3. — (1257) 1861, *Études sur le Miocène inférieur de l'Italie septentrionale*: Natuurk. Verhandl. Holland, Maatsch. Wetensch., v. 2, pt. 15, p. 1-183, pl. 1-16.
- (1258) **Migula, Walter**, 1910, *Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Deutsch-Österreich und der Schweiz*, v. 3, Pilze: pt. 1, p. 1-510.
- (1259) **Mikhaylov, A. V.**, 1935, *K voprosu o filogenii kamennougolnykh foraminifer*: Izvestia Leningrad Geol.-gidro-geodez, tresta, no. 2-3 (7-8), p. 33-42, 1 pl. [About the question of the phylogeny of Carboniferous foraminifera.] — (1260) 1939, *K kharakteristike rodov nizhnkamennougolnykh foraminifer territorii SSSR*: Leningrad. Geol. Upravl., no. 3, p. 47-62, pl. 1-4. [On characteristics of the genera of Lower Carboniferous Foraminifera in the territory of the U.S.S.R.]
- (1261) **Miklukho-Maklay, A. D.**, 1949, *Verkhne-paleozoyskie fusulinidy Sredney Azii, Fergana, Darvaz i Pamir*: Izd. Leningrad Gos. Univ., p. 1-111, 14 pl. [Upper Paleozoic fusulinids of Central Asia—Ferghana, Darvaz and Pamir.] — (1261A) 1950, *Triticités ferganensis sp. n. iz verkhnekamennougolnykh oilozheniy khrebita Kara-Chatyr (Yuzhnaya Fergana)*: Uchenye Zapiski Leningrad. Gosud. Univ., no. 102, ser. Geol. Nauk, no. 2, p. 59-70, 1 pl. [Triticités ferganensis sp.n. from Upper Carboniferous deposits of the Kara-Chatyr range (southern Ferghana).] — (1262) 1953, *K sistematike semeystva Archaeodiscidae*: Ezhegodnik Vses. Paleont. Obsch., v. 14 (1948-53), Otdel Otsk, p. 127-131, pl. 6. [On the systematics of the family Archaeodiscidae.] — (1263) 1953, *K sistematike semeystva Fusulinidae Moeller*: Uchenye Zapiski Leningrad Univ., no. 159, ser. Geol. Nauk. no. 3, p. 12-24. [On systematics of the family Fusulinidae Möller.] — (1264) 1955, *Novye dannye o permskikh fusulinidakh yuzhnykh rayonov SSSR*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 105, no. 3, p. 573-576, 1 fig. [New data on Permian fusulinids in the southern regions of the USSR.] — (1265) 1956, *Biostratigraficheskoe razdelenie verkhnego paleozoya khr. Kara-Chatyr, Yuzhnaya Fergana*: Same, v. 108, p. 1152-1155. [Contribution to the biostratigraphic subdivision of the upper Paleozoic in the Kara-Chatyr Mountain Ridge, South Ferghana.] — (1266) 1957, *Novye dannye po sistematike i filogenii Arkhedistsid*: Vestnik Leningrad. Univ., no. 24, ser. Geol. & Geogr., no. 4, p. 34-46, 4 text-fig. [New data on the systematics and phylogeny of the Archaeodiscidae.] — (1267) 1957, *Nekotorye fusulinidy permi Kryma*: Uchenye Zapiski Leningrad. Univ., no. 225, ser. Geol. Nauk, no. 9, p. 93-159, pl. 1-14. [Some fusulinids from the Permian in Crimea.] — (1268) 1958, *Sistematika vysshikh Fusulinid*: Vestnik Leningrad. Univ., no. 12, ser. Geol. & Geogr., no. 2, p. 5-14. [Systematics of the higher Fusulinidae.] — (1269) 1958, *Novoe semeystvo foraminifer-Tuberitinae M.-Maclay fam. nov.*: Voprosy Mikropaleontologii, v. 2, Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Otdel Geol. & Geogr. Nauk, p. 130-135, 1 text-fig., 1 table. [A new foraminiferal family, Tuberitinae M.-Maclay, fam. nov.] — (1270) 1959, *O stratigraficheskom znachenii, sistematike i filogenii Shaffelloobraznykh Foraminifer*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 125, no. 3, p. 628-631. [On the stratigraphic significance, systematics and phylogeny of Staffella-formed Foraminifera.] — (1270A) 1959, *Sistematika i filogeniya fusulinid—rod Triticités i blizkie k nemu rody*: Vestnik Leningrad. Univ., no. 6, ser. Geol. & Geogr., no. 1, p. 5-23, 1 fig. [Systematics and phylogeny of the Fusulinidae (genus Triticités and related genera).] — (1271) 1959, *Znachenie gomeomorfii dlya sistematiki fusulinid*: Uchenye Zapiski Leningrad. Gosud. Univ., no. 268, ser. Geol. Nauk, no. 10, p. 155-172, pl. 1-2. [The significance of homeomorphy for the systematics of fusulinids.] — (1272) 1960, *Korrelyatsiya verkhnepaleozoiskikh oilozheniy srednei Azii, Kavkaza i dalnego VostoKa po dannym izucheniya foraminifer*: Mezhdunarodnyi Geol. Congress, Sess. 21, 1960, Doklady Sovetskikh Geologov, p. 69-77. [Correlation of upper Paleozoic deposits of central Asia, Caucasus to the Far East by means of data from studied Foraminifera.] — (1273) 1960, *Novye Rannekamennougolnye Endotiridy in Novye vidy drevnikh rasteniy i bespozvonochnykh SSSR*, pt. 1: Vses. Nauchno-Issledov. Geol. Inst. (VSEGEI), Minist. Geol. i Okhrany Nedr SSSR, p. 140-143, pl. 25. [New Early Carboniferous Endothyridae: in New species of older plants and invertebrates of the USSR.] — (1274) 1960, *Novye rannekamennougolnye Arkhedistsidy in novye vidy drevnikh rasteniy i bespozvonochnykh SSSR*, pt. 1: Same, p. 149-151, pl. 25. [New Early Carboniferous Archaeodiscidae: in New species of the older plants and invertebrates of the USSR.]
- (1275) —, **Rauzer-Chernousova, D. M.**, & **Rozovskaya, S. E.**, 1958, *Sistematika i filogeniya fusulinid*: Voprosy Mikropaleontologii, v. 2, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otdel. Geol. & Geogr. Nauk, p. 5-21, 2 text-fig. [Systematics and phylogeny of the fusulinids.]
- (1276) **Miklukho-Maklay, K. V.**, 1952, *Novye*

- dannye o verkhnepaleozoyskikh juzulinidakh severnogo kavkaza, sredney azii i dalnego vostoka: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 82, no. 6, p. 989-992. [New data on the upper Paleozoic fusulinids of the northern Caucasus, central Asia and the Far East.]—(1277) 1954, *Foraminifery verkhnepermyskikh otlozheniy Severnogo Kavkaza*: Vses. Nauchno-Issledov. Geol. Inst. (VSEGEI), Minist. Geol. i Okhrany Nedr, Moscow, p. 1-162, pl. 1-19, 3 tables. [Foraminifera of the Upper Permian deposits of the northern Caucasus.]—(1278) 1958, *O filogenii i stratigraficheskom znachenii Paleozoyskikh Lagenid*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 122, no. 3, p. 481-484, text-fig. 1. [On the phylogeny and stratigraphical significance of Paleozoic Lagenidae.]—(1279) 1960, *Novye kazanskije Lagenidy Russkoy platformy in Novye vidy drevnikh rasteniy i bespozvonochnykh SSSR*, pt. 1: Vses. Nauchno-Issledov. Geol. Inst. (VSEGEI), Minist. Geol. i Okhrany Nedr SSSR, p. 153-161, pl. 27. [New Kazanian Lagenidae of the Russian Platform: in New species of the older plants and invertebrates of the USSR.]
- (1280) Miller, A. K., 1933, *Age of the Permian limestones of Sicily*: Am. Jour. Sci., ser. 5, v. 26, p. 409-427.
- (1281) ———, & Carmer, A. M., 1933, *Devonian Foraminifera from Iowa*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 7, p. 423-431, pl. 50.
- (1282) Miller, D. N., 1953, *Ecological study of the Foraminifera of Mason Inlet, North Carolina*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 4, pt. 2, p. 41-63, pl. 7-10, text-fig. 1-4, tables 1-3.
- (1283) Miller, S. A., 1889, *North American geology and paleontology for the use of amateurs, students and scientists*: 664 p., 1194 fig., Western Methodist Book Concern (Cincinnati).
- (1284) Millett, F. W., 1898-1904, *Report on the Recent Foraminifera of the Malay Archipelago collected by Mr. A. Durrand, F.R.M.S.*: Royal Micro. Soc., Jour.; (a) p. 258-269, pl. 5-6 (1898); (b) Pt. 3, p. 607-614, pl. 13 (1898); (c) Pt. 4, p. 249-255, pl. 4 (1899); (d) Pt. 8, p. 273-281, pl. 2 (1900); (e) Pt. 9, p. 539-549, pl. 4 (1900); (f) Pt. 17, p. 597-609 (1904).
- (1285) Milne-Edward, Alphonse, 1881, *Compte rendu sommaire d'une exploration zoologique, faite dans la Méditerranée, à bord du navire de l'Etat "le Travailleur"*: Acad. Sci. Paris, Comptes Rendus, v. 93, p. 876-882.—(1286) 1882, *Rapport sur les travaux de la Commission chargée d'étudier la faune sous-marine dans les grandes profondeurs de la Méditerranée et de l'océan Atlantique*: Missions Sci. Littéraires, Paris, Arch., ser. 3, v. 9, p. 1-59.
- (1287) Minato, Masao, & Honjo, Susumu, 1958, *Shell structure of Metaschwagerina n.g. from Akasaka Limestone*: Earth Science, no. 38, frontispiece (Tokyo).—(1288) 1959, *The axial septula of some Japanese Neoschwagerinae with special remarks on the phylogeny of the subfamily Neoschwagerininae Dunbar and Condra, 1928*: Hokkaido Univ., Jour. Faculty Sci., ser. 4, v. 10, no. 2, p. 305-336, pl. 1-6, fig. 1-2.
- (1289) Minchen, E. A., 1912, *Introduction to the study of the Protozoa*: 517 p., E. Arnold (London).
- (1290) Mityanina, I. V., 1957, *O foraminiferakh yurskikh otlozheniy yugo-zapada Belorussii*: Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR, Inst. Geol. Nauk, Paleont. & Strat. BSSR, v. 2, p. 210-239, pl. 1-2. [On Foraminifera of Jurassic deposits of southwestern Belorussia.]
- (1291) Modeer, Adolf, 1791, *Illustrationes quaedam in R. D. Ambrosii Soldani opus egregium Saggio Orittografico dictum*: Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol., v. 8, Appendix, p. 85-94.
- (1292) Möbius, K. A., 1876, *Neue Rhizopoden*: Gesell. Deutsch. Naturforsch. Ärzte, Tagebl. Versamml. 49, p. 115 (Hamburg).—(1293) 1880, *Foraminifera von Mauritius*, in K. Möbius, F. Richter, & E. von Martens, Beiträge zur Meeresfauna der Insel Mauritius und der Seychellen: p. 65-112, pl. 1-14, Gutman (Berlin).
- (1294) Möller, Valerian von, 1877, *Ueber Fusulinen und ähnliche Foraminiferen-Formen des russischen Kohlenkalks*: Neues Jahrb. Mineral., Geol. & Paläont., v. 1877, p. 139-146, 1 fig.—(1295) 1878, *Die spiral-gewundenen Foraminiferen des russischen Kohlenkalks*: Acad. Imper. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Mém., ser. 7, v. 25, no. 9, 147 p., 15 pl., 6 fig.—(1296) 1879, *Die Foraminiferen des russischen Kohlenkalks*: Same, ser. 7, v. 27, no. 5, p. 1-131, pl. 1-7, text-fig. 1-30.
- (1297) Mohler, Willi, 1938, *Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen in der nordschweizerischen Juraformation*: Schweiz. Palaeont. Gesell., Abhandl., v. 60, p. 1-53, pl. 1-4, text-fig. 1-10.
- (1298) Montagu, George, 1803, *Testacea Britannica, or natural history of British shells, marine, land, and fresh-water, including the most minute*: 606 p., 16 pl., J. S. Hollis (Romsey, England).—(1299) 1808, *Testacea Britannica, Supplement*: 183 p., 30 pl., S. Woolmer (Exeter, England).
- (1299A) Montanaro Gallitelli, Eugenia, 1947, *Per la geologia delle argille ofiolitifere appenniniche. Nota III. Foraminiferi dell'argilla scagliosa di Castelvecchio (Modena)*: Atti Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat., Mem., v. 54, p. 174-195, text-fig. 1, 2.—(1300) 1955, *Una revisione della famiglia Heterohelicidae Cushman*: Accad. Sci. Lettere & Arti Modena, Atti., Mem., ser. 5, v. 13, p.

- 213-223.—(1301) 1955, *Foraminiferi cretacei delle marne a jucoidi di Serramazzone (Appennino modenese)*: Accad. Sci. Lettere & Arti Modena, ser. 5, v. 13, p. 175-204.—(1302) 1956, *Bronnimannella, Tappanina and Trachelinella, three new foraminiferal genera from the Upper Cretaceous*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 7, pt. 2, p. 35-39, pl. 7.—(1303) 1957, *A revision of the foraminiferal family Heterohelicidae*: U.S. Natl. Museum, Bull. 215, p. 133-154, pl. 31-34.—(1304) 1958, *Specie nuove e note di Foraminiferi del Cretaceo superiore di Serramazzone (Modena)*: Accad. Sci. Lettere & Arti Modena, Atti & Mem., ser. 5, v. 16, p. 3-28, pl. 1-4.
- (1305) Montfort, Denis de, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification methodique des coquilles*: v. 1, lxxxvii+409 p.
- (1306) Moore, Charles, 1870, *Report on mineral veins in Carboniferous limestone, and their organic content*: Rept. British Association, 39th Meeting (Exeter, 1869), p. 360-388.
- (1307) Moore, R. C., 1936, *Stratigraphic classification of the Pennsylvanian rocks of Kansas*: Kansas State Geol. Survey, Bull. 22, 256 p., 12 fig.
- (1308) ———, et al., 1934, *Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks of Kansas. Composite section along Kansas River and in west-central Missouri (chart)*: Kansas State Geol. Survey.
- (1038A) Moore, W. L., 1959, *Pennsylvanian Foraminifera from the Big Saline formation of the Llano Uplift of Texas*: Dissertation Abstracts, v. 20, no. 3, p. 995-996.
- (1309) Moreman, W. L., 1930, *Arenaceous Foraminifera from Ordovician and Silurian limestones of Oklahoma*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 4, p. 42-59, pl. 5-7.—(1310) 1933, *Arenaceous Foraminifera from the lower Paleozoic rocks of Oklahoma*: Same, v. 7, p. 393-397, pl. 47.
- (1311) Morgan, A. P., 1893, *The Myxomycetes of the Miami Valley, Ohio*: Cincinnati Soc. Nat. History, Jour., v. 15, p. 1-17, pl. 3.—(1312) 1900, *The Myxomycetes of the Miami Valley, Ohio*: Same, v. 22, p. 111-130.
- (1312A) Morikawa, Rokuro, 1952, *On a new genus Fujimotoella*: Saitama Univ., Sci. Rept., ser. B, v. 1, no. 1, p. 35-38, pl. 1.
- (1313) ———, & Isomi, Hiroshi, 1960, *A new genus Biwaella, Schwagerina-like Schubertella*: Saitama Univ., Sci. Rept., ser. B, v. 3, no. 3, p. 301-305, pl. 54.
- (1314) Morishima, Masao, 1948, *The accumulation of foraminiferal tests in inlets of Wakasa Bay on the Inland Sea of Japan*: Natl. Research Council, Rept. of Committee on Treatise on Marine Ecology & Paleocology, no. 7, 1946-1947, p. 89-91 (Washington).
- (1315) Morozova, V. G., 1948, *Foraminifery nizhnemelovyykh otlozheniy rayona g. Sochi (yugo-zapadnyy Kavkaz)*: Moskov. Obschch. Ispyt., Prirody, Otdel. Geol., Byull., v. 23(3), p. 23-43, pl. 1-2. [*Foraminifera of the Lower Cretaceous deposits in the region of the Sochi Mountains, southwest Caucasus.*]—(1316) 1957, *Nadsemeystvo foraminifer Globigerinidea superjam. nova i nekotorye ego predstaviteli*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 114, no. 5, p. 1109-1112, text-fig. 1. [*Foraminiferal superfamily Globigerinidea, superjam. nov., and certain of its representatives.*]—(1317) 1959, *Stratigrafiya datsko-montskikh otlozheniy kryma po foraminiferam*: Same, v. 124, no. 5, p. 1113-1116, text-fig. 1. [*Stratigraphy of the Danian-Montian deposits of Crimea, by means of Foraminifera.*]
- (1318) ———, & Moskalenko, T. A., 1961, *Planktonnye foraminifery pogranichnykh otlozheniy bayossskogo i batskogo yarosov tsestralnogo Dagestana (severo-vostochnyy Kavkaz)*: Voprosy Mikropaleontologii no. 5, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otdel. Geol.-Geog. Nauk, Geol. Inst., p. 3-30, pl. 1-2, text-fig. 1-9. [*Planktonic Foraminifera of the boundary deposits of the Bajocian and Bathonian stages of central Dagestan (northeast Caucasus).*]
- (1319) Morrow, A. L., 1934, *Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Upper Cretaceous of Kansas*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 8, p. 186-205, pl. 29-31.
- (1320) Morton, S. G., 1833, *Supplement to the "Synopsis of the organic remains of the ferruginous sand formation of the United States," contained in Vols. XVII and XVIII of this journal*: Am. Jour. Sci. & Arts, v. 23, p. 288-294, pl. 5, 8-9.
- (1321) Mound, M. C., 1961, *Arenaceous Foraminifera from the Brassfield Limestone (Albion) of southeastern Indiana*: Indiana Geol. Survey, Bull. 23, p. 1-38, pl. 1-3, text-fig. 1-5.
- (1322) Munier-Chalmas, E., 1882, *La structure des Triloculines et des Quinqueloculines, Caractères de Miliolidae*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 3, v. 10 (1881-82), pt. 6, p. 424-425.—(1323) 1882, *La connaissance des phases successives par lesquelles passent les Foraminifères*: Same, ser. 3, v. 10 (1881-82), p. 470-471.—(1324) 1882, *Un genre nouveau de Foraminifères sénoniens*: Same, ser. 3, v. 10 (1881-82), p. 471-472.—(1325) 1887, *Sur la Cyclolina et trois nouveaux genres de Foraminifères de couches à Rudistes: Cyclopsina, Dicyclina et Spirocyclina*: Soc. géol. France, Comptes Rendus, Somm., no. 7, p. xxx-xxxi.—(1326) 1891, *Étude du Tithonique, du Crétacé et du Tertiaire du Vicentin*: Thèses Faculté Sci. Paris, p. 1-182 (Paris).—(1327) 1902, *Sur les Foraminifères ayant un réseau de mailles polygonales*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 4, v. 2, p. 349-351.

- (1328) 1902, *Sur les Foraminifères rapportés au groupe des Orbitolites*: Same, ser. 4, v. 2, p. 351-353.
- (1329) ———, & Schlumberger, Charles, 1883, *Nouvelles observations sur le dimorphisme des Foraminifères*: Acad. Sci. Paris, Comptes Rendus, v. 96, p. 862-866.———(1330) 1885, *Note sur les Miliolidées trématophorées*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 3, v. 13 (1884-85), pt. 4, p. 273-323, pl. 13-14, text-fig. 1-44.
- (1331) Murray, John, 1876, *Preliminary reports to Professor Wyville Thomson, F.R.S., director of the civilian scientific staff, on work done on board the "Challenger"*: Royal Soc. London, Proc., v. 24, p. 471-544, pl. 20-24.
- (1332) Myatlyuk, E. V., 1953, *Spirillinidy, Rotalidy, Epistominidy i Asterigerinidy*: Iskopaemye Foraminifery SSSR, VNIGRI, Trudy, new ser., no. 71, p. 1-273, 39 pl. [*Spirillinidae, Rotaliidae, Epistominidae and Asterigerinidae*: in Fossil Foraminifera of the USSR.]———(1333) 1960, *Novye dannye po issledovaniyu foraminifer verkhneoligotsenovykh i nizhnemiotseonovykh otlozheniy*: VNIGRI, Trudy Pervogo Seminara po Mikrofaune, p. 207-227. [*New data on foraminiferal research in upper Oligocene and lower Miocene deposits.*]
- (1334) Myers, E. H., 1933, *Multiple tests in the Foraminifera*: Natl. Acad. Sci. Washington, Proc., v. 19, no. 10, p. 893-899.———(1335) 1935, *Morphogenesis of the test and the biological significance of dimorphism in the foraminifer Patellina corrugata Williamson*: Univ. Calif., Scripps Inst. Oceanog., Bull., tech. ser., v. 3, p. 393-404, 1 fig.———(1336) 1935, *The life history of Patellina corrugata Williamson a foraminifer*: Same, v. 3, p. 355-392, pl. 10-16, 1 fig.———(1337) 1936, *The life-cycle of Spirillina vivipara Ehrenberg, with notes on the morphogenesis, systematics, and distribution of the Foraminifera*: Royal Micro. Soc. London, Jour., v. 56, p. 120-146, pl. 1-3.———(1338) 1938, *The present state of our knowledge concerning the life cycle of the Foraminifera*: Natl. Acad. Sci., Washington, Proc., v. 24, no. 1, p. 10-17.———(1339) 1940, *Observations on the origin and fate of flagellated gametes in multiple tests of Discorbis (Foraminifera)*: Marine Biol. Assoc. United Kingdom, Jour., v. 24, p. 201-226, pl. 1-3.———(1340) 1943, *Life activities of Foraminifera in relation to marine ecology*: Am. Philos. Soc., Proc., v. 86, no. 3, p. 439-458, text-fig. 1-7, pl. 1.———(1341) 1943, *Biology, ecology, and morphogenesis of a pelagic foraminifer*: Stanford Univ. Publ., Biol. Sci., v. 9, no. 1, p. 5-30, pl. 1-4.———(1342) 1945, *Recent studies of sediments in the Java Sea and their significance in relation to stratigraphic and petroleum geology*, in Science and Scientists in the Netherlands Indies: p. 265-269, fig. 74, Board for the Netherlands Indies, Surinam & Curaçao (New York).
- (1343) ———, & Cole, W. S., 1957, *Foraminifera*, in Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology, v. 1, Ecology, HEDGPETH, J. W., Ed.; Geol. Soc. America, Mem. 67, p. 1075-1081.
- (1344) Nagappa, Yedatore, 1957, *Direction of coiling in Globorotalia as an aid in correlation*: Micropaleontology, v. 3, p. 393-398, pl. 1, text-fig. 1-8.
- (1345) Nakkady, S. E., 1955, *The stratigraphy and geology of the district between the northern and southern Galala Plateaus (Gulf of Suez Coast, Egypt)*: Inst. Egypte, Bull., v. 36, p. 253-268, 1 pl., 1 text-fig.
- (1346) Napoli Alliata, Enrico di, 1952, *Nuove specie di Foraminiferi nel Pliocene e nel Pleistocene della zona di Castel-l'Arquato (Piacenza)*: Rivista Italiana, Paleont. & Strat., v. 58, no. 3, p. 95-109, pl. 5.
- (1346A) Narchi, Walter, 1962, *A new genus of Foraminifera from South Atlantic*: Acad. Brasileira de Ciencias, Anais, v. 34, no. 2, p. 277-279, text-fig. 1-12.
- (1347) Natland, M. L., 1940, *New genus of Foraminifera from the later Tertiary of California*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 14, p. 568-571, pl. 69, text-fig. 1-2.
- (1348) Neave, S. A., 1939-40, *Nomenclator Zoologicus*: Richard Clay & Co. (London); (a) v. 1, A-C, xiv+947 p. (1939); (b) v. 2, D-L, 1025 p. (1939); (c) v. 3, M-P, 1065 p. (1940); (d) v. 4, Q-Z, 758 p. (1940); (e) Suppl., v. 5, 308 p. (1950).
- (1349) Neugeboren, J. L., 1850, *Foraminiferen von Felsö-Lapugy; zweiter Artikel*: Siebenb. Vereins Naturwiss. Hermannstadt, Verhandl. Mitt., Jahrg. 1, p. 118-127, pl. 3,4.———(1350) 1852, *Foraminiferen von Ober-Lapugy; vierter Artikel (Schluss)*: Vereins Naturwiss. Hermannstadt, Verhandl. Mitt., Jahrg. 3, no. 4, p. 50-59, pl. 1.———(1351) 1856, *Die Foraminiferen aus der Ordnung der Stichostegier von Ober-Lapugy in Siebenbürgen*: K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturwiss. Cl., Denkschr., v. 12, pt. 2, p. 65-108, pl. 1-5.
- (1352) Neumann, Madeleine, 1954, *Le genre Linderina et quelques autres Foraminifères l'accompagnant dans le Nummulitique d'Aquitaine*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 6, v. 4, p. 55-59, pl. 4, 5, text-fig. 1.
- (1353) ———, & Damotte, Renée, 1960, *Abrardia, nouveau genre du Crétacé supérieur d'Aquitaine*: Revue Micropaléont., v. 3, no. 1, p. 60-64, pl. 1, text-fig. 1-3.
- (1354) Neumayr, Melchior, 1887, *Die natürlichen Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der schalentragenden Foraminiferen*: K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturwiss. Cl., Sitzungsber., v. 95, pt. 1, p.

- 156-186.—(1355) 1899, *Die Stämme des Tierreiches; wirbellose thiere*: v. 1, 603 p., text-fig. 1-192, F. Tempsky (Wien).
- (1356) **Nicholson, H. A., & Etheridge, Robert, Jr.**, 1878, *A monograph of the Silurian fossils of the Girvan district in Ayrshire, with especial reference to those contained in the "Gray Collection"*: v. 1, 341 p., 24 pl., pt. 1 (1878); pt. 2-3 (1880), William Blackwood & Sons (London).
- (1357) **Nicolucci, Gustiniano**, 1846, *Politalami fossili della Italia meridionale*: Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, ser. 2, v. 6, p. 161-216.
- (1358) **Nilsson, Sven**, 1826, *Om de mångrummiga snäckor som förekomma i krittformationen i sverige*: K. Vetenskaps. Acad. Stockholm, Handl., v. 1825, p. 329-343.
- (1359) **Nørvang, Aksel**, 1945, *The zoology of Iceland, Foraminifera*: v. 2, pt. 2, 79 p., 14 text-fig., Ejnar Munksgaard (Copenhagen & Reykjavik).—(1360) 1957, *The Foraminifera of the Lias series in Jutland, Denmark*: Meddel. Dansk Geol. Foren., v. 13, pt. 5, p. 1-135, pl. with fig. 1-182, text-fig. 1-5.—(1361) 1959, *Islandiella n.g. and Cassidulina d'Orbigny*: Vidensk. Medd. Dansk naturhist. Foren., v. 120 (1958), p. 25-41, pl. 6-9.—(1362) 1961, *Schizaminidae, a new family of Foraminifera*: Atlantide Rept. No. 6 (Sci. results Danish Exped. coasts tropical West Africa, 1945-1946), p. 169-201, pl. 6-9 (Copenhagen).
- (1363) **Norman, A. M.**, 1878, *On the genus Haliphysema with a description of several forms apparently allied to it*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 5, v. 1, p. 265-284, pl. 16.—(1364) 1892, *Museum Normanianum*: pt. 7-8, p. 14-21, The Author (Durham).
- (1365) **Noth, Rudolf**, 1952, *Plectrocurvovoides eine neue Foraminiferengattung*: Verhändl. Geol. Bundesanst. 1952, no. 3, p. 117-119, text-fig. 1-2.
- (1366) **Nusslin, O.**, 1884, *Ueber einige Urthiere aus dem Herrenwieser See im badischen Schwarzwalde*: Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool., v. 40, p. 697-724, pl. 35, 36.
- (1367) **Nuttall, W. L. F.**, 1925, *Two species of Eocene Foraminifera from India: Alveolina elliptica and Dictyoconoides cooki*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 9, v. 16, p. 378-388, pl. 20-21.—(1368) 1925, *The stratigraphy of the Lakı Series (Lower Eocene) of parts of Sind and Baluchistan (India); with a description of the larger Foraminifera contained in those beds*: Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., v. 81, pt. 3, p. 417-453, pl. 23-27, text-fig. 1-5, 1 table.—(1369) 1926, *The zonal distribution of the larger Foraminifera of the Eocene of Western India*: Geol. Mag., v. 63, p. 495-504, table 1-4.—(1370) 1928, *Notes on the Tertiary Foraminifera of southern Mexico*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 2, p. 372-376, pl. 50.—(1371) 1930, *Eocene Foraminifera from Mexico*: Same, v. 4, p. 271-293, pl. 23-25.—(1371A) 1932, *Lower Oligocene Foraminifera from Mexico*: Same, v. 6, p. 3-35, pl. 1-9.—(1372) 1933, *Two species of Miogypsina from the Oligocene of Mexico*: Same, v. 7, p. 175-177, pl. 24.
- (1373) **Nyholm, K.-G.**, 1951, *A monothalamous foraminifer, Mavenda nematoides, n.gen., n.sp.*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 2, p. 91-95, text-fig. 1-14.—(1374) 1952, *Studies on Recent Allogromiidae: 1. Micrometula hyalostrata, n.gen., n.sp., from the Gullmar Fjord, Sweden*: Same, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 14-17, pl. 4, text-fig.—(1375) 1953, *Studies on Recent Allogromiidae (2): Nemogullmia longevariabilis, n.g., n.sp., from the Gullmar Fjord*: Same, v. 4, p. 105-106, text-fig. 1-5, pl. 18.—(1376) 1954, *Studies on Recent Allogromiidae (3): Tinogullmia hyalina, n.gen., n.sp., from the Gullmar Fjord, Sweden*: Same, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 36, pl. 7.—(1377) 1955, *Studies on Recent Allogromiidae (4), Phainogullmia aurata, n.gen., n.sp.*: Zool. Bidrag Uppsala, v. 30, p. 465-474, pl. 1-5, text-fig. 1-18.—(1378) 1956, *On the life cycle and cytology of the foraminiferan Nemogullmia longivariabilis*: Same, v. 31, p. 483-495, pl. 1-3, text-fig. 1-9.—(1379) 1957, *Orientation and binding power of Recent monothalamous Foraminifera in soft sediments*: Micropaleontology, v. 3, p. 75-76, text-fig. 1.—(1380) 1961, *Morphogenesis and biology of the foraminifer Cibicides lobatulus*: Zool. Bidrag Uppsala, v. 33, p. 157-196, pl. 1-5.—(1381) 1962, *A study of the foraminifer Gypsina*: Same, v. 33, p. 201-206, pl. 1-2.
- (1382) **Nyirö, M. R.**, 1954, *Új oligocén foraminiferák a Budapest-környéki katti rétegekben—Nouveaux Foraminifères oligocènes des couches chattiennes des environs de Budapest*: Földtani Közlöny, v. 84, no. 1-2, p. 67-74.
- (1383) **Oberhauser, Rudolf**, 1957, *Neue mesozoische Foraminiferen aus der Türkei*: R. V. Klebelsberg-Festschrift, Geol. Gesell. Wien, v. 48, p. 193-200, pl. 1.—(1384) 1960, *Foraminiferen und Mikrofossilien "incertae sedis" der ladinischen und karnischen Stufe der Trias aus den Ostalpen und aus Persien*: Geol. Bundesanst., Wien, Jahrb., spec. v. 5, p. 5-46, pl. 1-6.
- (1385) **Oken, Lorenz**, 1815, *Oken's Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*: Pt. 3, Zoologie, no. 1, Fleischlose Thiere, p. 1-842, C. H. Reclam (Leipzig).
- (1386) **Okimura, Yuji**, 1958, *Biostratigraphical and paleontological studies on the endothyroid Foraminifera from the Atetsu Limestone Plateau, Okayama Prefecture, Japan*: Hiroshima Univ., Jour. Sci., ser. C, v. 2, no. 3, p. 235-264, pl. 32-36.

- (1387) Olive, E. W., 1901, *A preliminary enumeration of the Sorphophoreae*: Am. Acad. Arts & Sci. Proc., v. 37, 1901-1902, p. 333-344.——
- (1388) 1902, *Monograph of the Acrasidae*: Boston Soc. Nat. History, Proc., v. 30, p. 451-513, pl. 5-8.
- (1389) Omara, S. M., 1956, *New Foraminifera from the Cenomanian of Sinai, Egypt*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 30, p. 883-890, pl. 101-102, 6 text-fig.
- (1390) Oppenheim, Paul von, 1896, *Das Alttertiär der Colli Berici in Venetien, die Stellung der Schichten von Priabona, und die Oligocäne Transgression in alpinen Europa*: Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesell., v. 48, p. 27-152, pl. 2-5.
- (1391) Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d', 1826, *Tableau méthodique de la classe des Céphalopodes*: Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, ser. 1, v. 7, p. 245-314; atlas, pl. 10-17, Crochard (Paris).——
- (1392) 1839, *Foraminifères in SAGRA, RAMON DE LA (=1611)*, Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'île de Cuba: xlvi+224 p., atlas, 12 pl.——(1393) 1839, *Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale-Foraminifères*: v. 5, pt. 5, 86 p., 9 pl., Pitois-Levrault et C^e (Paris), V. Levrault (Strasbourg).——(1394) 1840, *Mémoire sur les Foraminifères de la craie blanche du bassin de Paris*: Soc. geol. France, Mém., v. 4, pt. 1, p. 1-51, pl. 1-4.——(1395) 1846, *Foraminifères fossiles du Bassin Tertiaire de Vienne (Autriche)*: 312 p., 21 pl., Gide et Comp^e (Paris).——(1396) 1849, *Foraminifères*: in Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle, v. 5, p. 662-671, Renard, Martinet & Cie. (Paris).——(1397) 1849[1850], *Prodrôme de paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des animaux mollusques & rayonnés*: V. Masson (Paris); (a) v. 1, ix+392 p. (1849); (b) v. 2, 427 p. (1850). [1850, *fade* Ellis & Messina, (*700, Bibliog., p. 181).]——(1398) 1851, *Cours élémentaire de paléontologie et de géologie stratigraphique*: v. 2, pt. 1, p. 189-207, V. Masson (Paris).
- (1399) Orlova, I. N., 1955, *Novyy rod semeystva Archaeiscidae E. Tchern.*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 102, no. 3, p. 621-622, text-fig. 1. [*New genera of the family Archaeiscidae E. Tchern.*]
- (1400) Osimo, Giuseppina, 1909, *Studio critico sul genere Alveolina d'Orb.*: Paleont. Italica, Mem., Paleont., v. 15, p. 70-100, pl. 4(1)-6(4).
- (1401) Ozawa, Yoshiaki, 1925, *On the classification of Fusulinidae*: Tokyo Imper. Univ., College Sci., Jour., v. 45, art. 4, 26 p., 4 pl., 3 fig.——(1401A) 1925, *Paleontological and stratigraphical studies on the Permo-Carboniferous limestone of Nagato, Part 2. Paleontology*: Same, v. 45, art. 6, p. 1-90, pl. 1-14.——(1401B) 1927, *Stratigraphical studies of the Fusulina limestone of Akasaka, Province of Mino*: Tokyo Imper. Univ., Faculty Sci., Jour., Sec. 2 (Geol.), v. 2, pt. 3, p. 121-164, pl. 34-46.——(1401C) 1928, *Fusulinidae*; in CUSHMAN, J. A., *Foraminifera, their classification and economic use*: p. 131-139, Cushman Lab. Foram. Research (Sharon, Mass.).——(1402) 1928, *A new genus, Depratella, and its relation to Endothyra*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 4, pt. 1, p. 9-10, pl. 1.
- (1403) Paalzow, Richard, 1917, *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Foraminiferenfauna der Schwammegel des Unteren Weissen Jura in Süddeutschland*: Naturhist. Gesell. Nürnberg, Abhandl., v. 19, p. 203-248, pl. 41-47.——(1404) 1922, *Die Foraminiferen der Parkinsoni-Mergel von Heidenheim am Hahnenkamm*: Same, v. 22, p. 1-35, pl. 1-4.——(1405) 1932, *Die Foraminiferen aus den Transversarius-Schichten und Impressa-Tonen der nordöstlichen schwäbischen Alb*: Jahresh. Verein. Vaterländ. Naturk. Württemberg, v. 88, p. 81-142, pl. 4-11.——(1406) 1935, *Die Foraminiferen im Zechstein des östlichen Thüringen*: Preuss. Geol. Landesanst. Jahrb. 1935, v. 56, p. 26-45, pl. 3-5.
- (1407) Pallas, P. S., 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum sistens generum adumbrationes generaliores et specierum cognitarum succinctas descriptiones cum selectis auctorum synonymis*: 451 p., P. van Cleef (Hagae).
- (1408) Palmer, D. K., 1934, *Some large fossil Foraminifera from Cuba*: Soc. Cubana Historia Nat., Mem., v. 8, p. 235-264, pl. 12-16, 19 text-fig.——(1409) 1936, *New genera and species of Cuban Oligocene Foraminifera*: Same, v. 10, no. 2, p. 123-128, pl. 5, text-fig. 1-3.——(1410) 1941, *Foraminifera of the upper Oligocene Cojimar Formation of Cuba*: Same, (a) Pt. 4, v. 15, no. 2, p. 181-200, pl. 15-17; (b) Pt. 5, v. 15, p. 281-306, pl. 28-31, 1 text-fig.
- (1411) ———, & Bermúdez, P. J., 1936, *Late Tertiary Foraminifera from the Matanzas Bay region, Cuba*: Soc. Cubana Historia Nat., Mem., v. 9, p. 237-257, pl. 20-22.——(1412) 1936, *An Oligocene foraminiferal fauna from Cuba*: Same, v. 10, no. 4, p. 227-271, pl. 13-20.
- (1413) Papp, Adolf, & Küpper, Klaus, 1954, *The genus Heterostegina in the Upper Tertiary of Europe*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research., Contrib., v. 5, pt. 3, p. 108-127, pl. 20-23, 5 text-fig., 2 tables.
- (1414) Parker, F. L., 1954, *Distribution of the Foraminifera in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico*: Museum Comp. Zool. Harvard, Bull., v. 111, no. 10, p. 453-588, pl. 1-13.
- (1415) Parker, W. K., 1858, *On the Miliolitiidae (Agathistegues d'Orbigny) of the East Indian Seas, Part 1. Miliola*: Micro. Soc. London, Trans., new ser., v. 6, p. 53-59, pl. 5.
- (1416) ———, & Jones, T. R., 1857, *Description*

- of some Foraminifera from the coast of Norway: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 2, v. 19, p. 273-303, pl. 10-11.—(1417) 1859-72, *On the nomenclature of the Foraminifera*: Same, (a) Pt. 1, *On the species enumerated by Linnaeus and Gmelin*, ser. 3, v. 3, p. 474-482 (1859); (b) Pt. 2, *On the species enumerated by Walker and Montagu*, ser. 3, v. 4, p. 333-351 (1859); (c) Pt. 3, ser. 3, v. 5, p. 174-183 (1860); (d) Pt. 4, ser. 3, v. 6, p. 29-40 (1860); (e) Pt. 8, *Textularia*, ser. 3, v. 11, p. 91-98 (1863); (f) Pt. 10, *The species enumerated by d'Orbigny in the "Annales des Sciences Naturelles, vol. vii. 1826,"* ser. 3, v. 12, p. 429-441 (1863); (g) Pt. 15, *The species figured by Ehrenberg*, ser. 4, v. 10, p. 184-200 (1872).—(1418) 1865, *On some Foraminifera from the North Atlantic and Arctic Oceans, including Davis Straits and Baffin's Bay*: Philos. Trans., v. 155, p. 325-441, pl. 12-19.
- (1419) ———, & Jones, T. R., & Brady, H. B., 1865, *On the nomenclature of the Foraminifera. Pt. 12. The species enumerated by d'Orbigny in the "Annales des Sciences Naturelles," vol. 7, 1826*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 3, v. 16, p. 15-41, pl. 1-3.
- (1420) Parkinson, James, 1811, *Organic remains of a former world*: v. 3, 455 p., 22 pl., Sherwood, Neely, & Jones (London).
- (1421) Parr, W. J., 1932, *Victorian and South Australian shallow-water Foraminifera*: Royal Soc. Victoria, Proc., new ser., v. 44, pt. 1, p. 1-14, pl. 1.—(1422) 1933, *The genus Pavonina and its relationships*: Same, v. 45, pt. 1, p. 28-31, pl. 7.—(1423) 1935, *Some Foraminifera from the Awamoan of the Medway River district, Awatere, Marlborough, New Zealand*: Royal Soc. New Zealand, Trans., v. 65, p. 77-87, pl. 19, 20, text-fig. 1-2.—(1424) 1941, *A new genus, Planulinoides, and some species of Foraminifera from southern Australia*: Mining & Geol. Jour., v. 2, no. 5, p. 305, text-fig. a-c.—(1425) 1942, *Foraminifera and a tubicolous worm from the Permian of the North-West Division of Western Australia*: Royal Soc. Western Australia, Jour., v. 27 (1940-41), no. 8, p. 97-115.—(1426) 1942, *New genera of Foraminifera from the Tertiary of Victoria*: Mining & Geol. Jour., v. 2, no. 6, p. 361-363, fig. 1-5.—(1427) 1947, *On Torresina, a new genus of the Foraminifera from eastern Australia*: Royal Micro. Soc., Jour., v. 64 (1944), pt. 3-4, p. 129-135, pl. 1, text-fig. 1-3.—(1428) 1947, *The lagenid Foraminifera and their relationships*: Royal Soc. Victoria, Proc., new ser., v. 58, p. 116-130, pl. 6-7, 1 text-fig.—(1429) 1950, *Foraminifera*: B.A.N.Z. Antarctic Res. Exped. 1929-31, rept. ser. B, v. 5, pt. 6, p. 232-392, pl. 3-15.
- (1430) ———, & Collins, A. C., 1930, *Notes on Australian and New Zealand Foraminifera, No. 1. The species of Patellina and Patellinella, with a description of a new genus, Annulopatellina*: Royal Soc. Victoria, Proc., new ser., v. 43, pt. 1, p. 89-95, pl. 4.
- (1431) Pavlovskiy, E. N., & Strelkov, A. A., eds., 1955, *Atlas bespozvonochnykh Dal'nevostochnykh Morey SSSR*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Inst., p. 1-243, pl. 1-66 (Moscow & Leningrad). [Atlas of invertebrates, Far Eastern Seas of the USSR.]
- (1432) Payard, J.-M., 1947, *Les Foraminifères du Lias supérieur de Détroit Poitevin*: Thèses Faculté Sci., Univ. Paris, 255 p., 7 pl.
- (1433) Penard, Eugène, 1890, *Études sur les Rhizopodes d'eau douce*: Soc. Phys. & Histoire Nat. Genève, Mém., v. 31, no. 2, p. 1-230, pl. 1-11.—(1434) 1899, *Les Rhizopodes de faune profonde dans le lac Léman*: Revue Suisse Zool., v. 7, p. 1-142, pl. 1-9.—(1435) 1902, *Faune Rhizopodique du Bassin du Léman*: 714 p., 1 pl., text-fig., Henry Kündig (Genève).—(1436) 1904, *Quelques nouveaux Rhizopodes d'eau douce*: Archiv Protistenkunde, v. 3, p. 391-422, 11 text-fig.—(1437) 1905, *Les Sarcodinés des Grand Lacs*: 133 p., 57 text-fig., W. Kündig (Genève).—(1438) 1907, *On some rhizopods from the Sikkim Himalaya*: Royal Micro. Soc., Jour., p. 274-278, pl. 14.—(1439) 1909, *Sur quelques Rhizopodes des Mousses*: Archiv Protistenkunde, v. 17, p. 258-296, text-fig.—(1440) 1910, *Rhizopodes nouveaux*: Revue Suisse Zool., v. 18, p. 929-940, pl. 8.—(1441) 1911, *Rhizopodes d'eau douce*: British Antarct. Exped. 1907-1909, v. 1, Biol., pt. 6, p. 204-257, pl. 22-23.—(1442) 1912, *Notes sur quelques Sarcodinés*: Revue Suisse Zool., v. 20, no. 1, p. 1-29, pl. 1-2.
- (1443) Penzig, Otto, 1898, *Die Myxomyceten der Flora von Buitenzorg*: 83 p., E. J. Brill (Leiden).
- (1444) Pérébasquine, Victor, 1946, *Note sur quelques Foraminifères nouveaux du Flysch néo-crétacé pyrénéen*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 5, v. 15 (1945), no. 7-8, p. 357-360, pl. 4.
- (1445) Perner, Jaroslav, 1892, *Foraminifery Českého Cenomanu*: Česká Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění v Praze (Palaeontographica Bohemiae no. 1), p. 1-65, pl. 1-10.
- (1446) Peron, Alphonse, 1891-93, *Fossiles nouveaux ou critiqués des terrains Tertiaires et Secondaires. Invertébrés fossiles des terrains Crétacés de la région sud des Hauts-Plateaux*: Exploration Scientifique de la Tunisie, Illustrations de la partie paléontologique et géologique, pt. 2, pl. 12-14.
- (1447) Perty, Maximilian, 1852, *Zur Kenntniss*

- kleinster Lebensformen nach Bau, Funktionen, Systematik, mit Specialverzeichnis der in der Schweiz beobachteten*: 228 p., 17 pl. (Bern).
- (1447A) Petri, Setembrino, 1962, *Foraminiferos Cretáceos de Sergipe*: Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras da Universidade de São Paulo, Bull. 265 (Geol. no. 20), p. 1-140, pl. 1-21, text-fig. 1-3, table 1-8.
- (1448) Petters, Victor, 1954, *Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous Foraminifera from Colombia, S.A.*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 5, pt. 1, p. 37-41, pl. 8.
- (1449) Pfender, Juliette, 1933, *Sur un Foraminifère nouveau du Bathonien des Montagnes d'escreins (H.-Alpes): Kilianina blancheti*, nov. gen., nov.sp.: Univ. Grenoble, Ann. Sec. Sci. Méd., new ser., v. 10, no. 1-2, p. 243-252, pl. 1-2.——(1450) 1934, *À propos du Siderolites vidali Douvillé et quelques autres*: Soc. géol. France, Comptes Rendus, no. 6, p. 79-80.——(1451) 1935, *À propos du Siderolites vidali Douvillé et de quelques autres*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 5, v. 4, pt. 4-5 (1934), p. 225-236, 3 pl., 4 fig.——(1452) 1938, *Les Foraminifères du Valanginien provençal*: Same, ser. 5, v. 8, p. 231-242, pl. 13-16.
- (1452A) Philippi, R. A., 1844, *Enumeratio moluscorum Siciliæ, cum viventium tum in tellure Tertiaria fossilium, quæ in itinere suo observavit*: v. 2, 303 p., pl. 13-28, E. Anton (Halis Saxon).
- (1452B) Phillips, John, 1846, *On the remains of microscopic animals in the rocks of Yorkshire*: Geol. Polytech. Soc. West Riding Yorkshire, Proc., Leeds, v. 2, p. 274-285, pl. 7.
- (1453) Phleger, F. B., 1951, *Displaced foraminiferal faunas*: Soc. Econ. Paleont. & Mineral., Spec. Publ. 2, p. 66-75, text-fig. 1-7.——(1454) 1960, *Ecology and distribution of Recent Foraminifera*: 297 p., 11 pl., text-fig. 1-83, Johns Hopkins Press (Baltimore).
- (1455) ———, & Parker, F. L., 1951, *Ecology of Foraminifera, northwest Gulf of Mexico, Pt. II. Foraminifera species*: Geol. Soc. America, Mem. 46, p. 1-64, pl. 1-20.
- (1456) Pijpers, P. J., 1933, *Geology and paleontology of Bonaire (Dutch West Indies)*: Geog. & Geol. Meded., physiogr.-geol. ser., Utrecht, no. 8, p. 1-103, pl. 1-2, text-fig.——(1457) 1933, *Ruttenia, a new name for Bonairea Pijpers, 1933*: Cushman Lab. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 9, pt. 2, p. 30.
- (1458) Piveteau, Jean, 1952, *Traité de paléontologie*: v. 1, 782 p., Masson & Cie. (Paris).
- (1459) Playfair, G. I., 1918, *Rhizopods of Sidney and Lismore*: Linnean Soc. New S. Wales, Proc., v. 42, p. 632-675, pl. 34-41, text-fig. 1-7.
- (1460) Plessis, G. du, 1876, *Arcellina marina, gen. et spec. nov.?, eine neue Rhizopodenform aus der Familie der Arcellideen*: Physikalisch-medicinischen Societät Erlangen, Sitzungsber., v. 8, p. 100-107.
- (1461) Plummer, H. J., 1927, *Foraminifera of the Midway Formation in Texas*: Univ. Texas, Bull. 2644, p. 1-206, pl. 1-15, text-fig. 1-13, chart.——(1462) 1930, *Calcareous Foraminifera in the Brownwood Shale near Bridgeport, Texas*: Same, Bull. 3019, p. 5-21, pl. 1.——(1463) 1931, *Some Cretaceous Foraminifera in Texas*: Same, Bull. 3101, p. 109-203, pl. 8-15.——(1464) 1931, *Gaudryinella, a new foraminiferal genus*: Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 12, p. 341-342, text-fig. 1.——(1465) 1932, *Anmobauculoides, a new foraminiferal genus*: Same, v. 13, p. 86-88, text-fig. 1.——(1466) 1934, *Epistominoides and Coleites, new genera of Foraminifera*: Same, v. 15, p. 601-608, pl. 24, 1 text-fig.——(1467) 1938, *Adhaerentia, a new foraminiferal genus*: Same, v. 19, no. 1, p. 242-244, text-fig. 1.——(1468) 1945, *Smaller Foraminifera in the Marble Falls, Smithwick and lower Straun strata around the Llano uplift in Texas*: Univ. Texas, Publ. 4401, p. 209-271, pl. 15-17.
- (1469) Plunkett, O. A., 1934, *Contributions to the knowledge of southern California fungi, I. Myxomycetes*: Univ. Calif., Publ. Biol. Sci., v. 1, no. 2, p. 35-48.
- (1470) Poche, Franz, 1913, *Das system der Protozoa*: Archiv Protistenkunde, v. 30, p. 125-321, 1 text-fig.
- (1471) Poignant, Armelle, 1958, *Un nouveau genre de Foraminifères du Stampien d'Aquitaine*: Revue Micropaléont., v. 1, no. 3, p. 117-120, pl. 1.
- (1472) Pokorný, Vladimír, 1951, *The middle Devonian Foraminifera of Čelechovice, Czechoslovakia*: Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk Třída Matematicko-Přírodovědecká, v. 9, p. 1-29, pl. 1-2, 17 fig.——(1473) 1951, *Thalmannammina n.g. (Foraminifera) z Karpatského flyše*: Ústřed. ústavu Geol. Sborník, v. 18, p. 469-479, fig. 1-3.——(1474) 1954, *Základy zoologické mikropaleontologie*: Naklad. Česk. Akad. Věd., p. 1-651, text-fig. 1-756.——(1475) 1955, *Cassigerinella boudecensis, n.gen., n.sp. (Foraminifera, Protozoa), z oligocénu žďánického flyše*: Ústřed. ústavu Geol., Věstník, v. 30, p. 136-140, text-fig. 1-3.——(1476) 1956, *Semitextulariidae, a new family of Foraminifera*: Univ. Carolina, Geol., v. 2, no. 3, p. 279-286.——(1477) 1956, *New Discorbidae (Foraminifera) from the upper Eocene brown Pouzdřany marl, Czechoslovakia*: Same, v. 2, no. 3, p. 257-278, text-fig. 1-15.——(1478) 1958, *Grundzüge der Zoologischen Mikropaläontologie*: v. 1, 582 p., 549 text-fig. (Berlin).
- (1479) Pouchet, A., 1925, *Contribution à l'étude des Myxomycètes du Département du Rhône*: Soc. Linnéenne Lyon, p. 42-66.

- (1480) Poyarkov, B. V., 1957, *O Foraminiferakh iz famenskiikh i turneyskiikh otlozheniy zapadnykh otrogov Tyan-shanya*: Leningrad. Univ., Vestnik 12 (geol. & geog. ser., no. 2), p. 26-41. [On Foraminifera of the Famienian and Tournaian deposits of the western extension of Tyan-Shan.]
- (1481) Prever, P. L., 1902, *Le Nummuliti della Forca di Presta nell'Appennino centrale e dei dintorni di Potenza nell'Appennino meridionale*: Schweiz. Paläont. Gesell., Abhandl. (Soc. Pal. Suisse, Mém.), v. 29, art. 3, p. 3-121, pl. 1-8. ——— (1481A) 1903, *Considerazioni sullo studio della Nummuliti*: Soc. geol. Italiana, Bull., v. 22, p. 461-487. ——— (1482) 1904, *Osservazioni sulla sottofamiglia della Orbitoidinae*: Rivista Italiana Paleont., v. 10, p. 111-127, 6 pl.
- (1483) ———, & Silvestri, Alfredo, 1905, *Contributo allo studio delle Orbitolininae*: Soc. geol. Ital., Bull., v. 23 (1904), pt. 3, p. 477-486.
- (1484) Pritchard, Andrew, 1861, *A history of Infusoria, including the Desmidiaceae and Diatomaceae, British and Foreign*: ed. 4, 968 p., 40 pl., Whittaker & Co. (London).
- (1485) Pronina, T. V., 1960, *Novye paraturaminidy ordovika i silura Urala*: in *Novy vidy drevnikh rasteniy i bespozvonochnykh SSSR*, pt. 1, Vses. Nauchno-Issledov. Geol. Inst. (VSEGEI), Minist. Geol. i Okhrany Nedr SSSR, p. 138-140, pl. 25 (Moscow). [New Paraturaminidae from the Ordovician and Silurian of the Urals: in New species of older plants and invertebrates of the USSR.] ——— (1486) 1960, *Novye vidy foraminifer iz nizhneshivetskiikh otlozheniy srednego i yuzhnogo Urala*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Paleont. Zhurnal 1960, no. 1, p. 45-52, pl. 1. [New species of Foraminifera from lower Givetian deposits of the central and southern Urals.]
- (1487) Puri, H. S., 1954, *Contribution to the study of the Miocene of the Florida Panhandle*: Florida Geol. Survey, Bull. 36(1953), p. 1-345, pl. 1-30, 1-17. ——— (1488) 1957, *Stratigraphy and Zonation of the Ocala Group*: Same, Bull. 38, p. 1-248, pl. 1-15. ——— (1489) 1957, *Reclassification, structure and evolution of the family Nummulitidae*: Paleont. Soc. India, Jour., v. 2, p. 95-108, pl. 10-13, text-fig. 1-10.
- (1490) Purkin, M. M., Poyarkov, B. V., & Rozhanets, V. M., 1961, *Stratigrafiya i novye vidy foraminifer Turneyskiikh otlozheniy khrebta Borkoldoy (Tyan-Shan)*: Akad. Nauk Kirgizskoy SSR, Izvestiya, seriya estestv. & tekhn. nauk, v. 3, no. 4, p. 15-36, pl. 1-2. [Stratigraphy and new species of foraminifers from Tournaian deposits of the Borkoldy Range (Tyan-Shan).]
- (1490A) Putrya, F. S., 1937, *K stratigrafii srednego karbona yugo-vostochnoy chasti Bolshogo Donbassa*: Azovsko-Chernomorskoye Geologicheskoye Upravl., Materialy po geologii i poleznym iskopyayemym, v. 1, p. 41-76, 2 pl. [On the stratigraphy of the Upper Carboniferous of the southeast part of the Don Basin.] ——— (1490B) 1939, *Materialy k stratigrafii verkhnego karbona vostochnoy okrainy Donetskogo basseyna*: Azovsko-Chernomorskoye Geologicheskoye Upravl., Materialy po geologii i poleznym iskopyayemym, v. 10, p. 97-156, pl. 1-5. [Stratigraphy of the Upper Carboniferous of the eastern border of the Donets Basin.] ——— (1491) 1940, *Foraminifery i stratigrafiya verkhnekamennougolnykh otlozheniy vostochnoy chasti Donetskogo basseyna*: Same, v. 11, p. 1-146, pl. 1-14. [Foraminifers and stratigraphy of Upper Carboniferous deposits in the eastern part of the Donets Basin.] ——— (1492) 1948, *Protriticites—novyy rod fuzulinid*: L'vovskogo Geol. Obsch. Gosud. Univ. Ivana Franko, Trudy, paleont. ser., no. 1, p. 89-96, pl. 1 (Lvov). [Protriticites—a new genus of fusulinids.] ——— (1493) 1948, *Pseudotriticitinae—novoe podsemeystvo fuzulinid*: Same, no. 1, p. 97-101, pl. 1. [Pseudotriticitinae—new subfamily of fusulinids.] ——— (1494) 1956, *Stratigrafiya i foraminifery srednekamennougolnykh otlozheniy vostochnogo Donbassa*: Mikrofauna SSSR, Sbornik 8, VNIGRI, Trudy, new ser., no. 98, p. 333-485, 17 pl. [Stratigraphy and Foraminifera of the middle Carboniferous deposits of the eastern Don Basin.]
- (1495) Quenstedt, F. A., 1856-58, *Der Jura*: pt. 1, p. 1-208 (April 1856); pt. 2, p. 209-368 (Sept. 1856); pt. 3, p. 369-576 (Dec. 1856); pt. 4, p. 577-842 (May 1857); Introduction and atlas, 100 pl. (1858) (Tübingen).
- (1496) Rafinesque, C. S., 1815, *Analyse de la nature; ou Tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés*: 224 p. (Palermo).
- (1497) Rainwater, E. H., 1960, *Stratigraphy and its role in the future exploration for oil and gas in the Gulf Coast*: Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc., Trans., v. 10, p. 33-75, text-fig. 1-33 (Jackson).
- (1498) Rao, S. R. Narayana, 1940, *On Orbitosiphon, a new genus of orbitoidal Foraminifera from the Ranikot beds of the Punjab Salt Range, N.W. India*: Current Sci., v. 9, p. 414-415, 1 text-fig. (Bangalore). ——— (1499) 1942, *On Lepidocyclina (Polylepidina) birmanica, sp. nov., and Pseudophragmina (Asterophragmina) pagoda, subgen. nov. et sp. nov., from the Yaw stage (Priabonian) of Burma*: Geol. Surv. India, Records, v. 77, prof. paper 12, p. 1-16, 2 pl.
- (1500) Rauzer-Chernousova, D. M., 1937, *Rugosofusulina—novyy rod fuzulinid*: Paleont. Lab. Moskov. Gosud. Univ., Etyudy Mikropaleontologii, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 9-26, pl. 1-3, fig. 1-2. [Rugosofusulina, a new genus of fusulinids.] ——— (1501) 1938, *Verkhnepaleozoyskiye foraminifery vostochnogo Donbassa*: Azovsko-Chernomorskoye Geologicheskoye Upravl., Materialy po geologii i poleznym iskopyayemym, v. 10, p. 157-186, 10 pl. [Upper Paleozoic foraminifers of the eastern Donets Basin.]

- minifery Samarskoy Lukh i Zavolzh'ya*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trudy, Geol. Inst., v. 7, p. 69-167, pl. 1-9, fig. 1-5. [*The Upper Palaeozoic Foraminifera of the Samara Bend and the Trans-Volga Region.*]——(1502) 1948, *Rod Haplophragmella i blizkie k nemu formy*: Same, no. 62 (geol. ser. no. 19), p. 159-165, pl. 3. [*The genus Haplophragmella and forms similar to it.*]——(1503) 1948, *Rod Cribrospira Moeller*: Same, no. 62 (geol. ser. no. 19), p. 186-189, pl. 7. [*The genus Cribrospira Möller.*]——(1504) 1948, *Nekotorye novye nizhněkamenougol'nye foraminifery Syzranskogo rayona*: Same, no. 62 (geol. ser. no. 19), p. 239-243, pl. 17. [*Certain new Lower Carboniferous Foraminifera from the Syzransky district.*]——(1505) 1948, *Materialy k faune foraminifer kamennougol'nykh otlozheniy tsentral'nogo Kazakhstana*: Same, no. 66 (geol. ser. no. 21), p. 1-27, pl. 1-3. [*Data on the foraminiferal fauna of the Carboniferous deposits of central Kazakhstan.*]——(1506) 1960 [1961], *Reviziya shvagerin s blizkimi rodami i granitsa karbona i permi*: Voprosy Mikropaleontologii, no. 4, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otdel. Geol.-Geog. Nauk, Geol. Inst., p. 3-32, fig. 1-6. [*Revision of Schwagerina and related genera and the limits of the Carboniferous and the Permian.*]
- (1507) ———, Belyaev, G. M., & Reytinger, E. A., 1936, *Verkhne paleozoyskie foraminifery Pechorskogo kraya*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trudy, Polyarnoi Komissii, no. 28, p. 159-232, pl. 1-6. [*Upper Paleozoic Foraminifera of the Pechora district.*]——(1508) 1940, *O foraminiferakh kamennougolnykh otlozheniy samarskoy Lukh*: Neft. Geol.-Razved. Inst., Trudy, new ser., no. 7, 88 p., 9 pl., 18 fig., Gostoptekhizdat. [*On Foraminifera of the Carboniferous deposits of the Samara Bend.*]
- (1509) ———, & Fursenko, A. V., 1959, *Osnovy Paleontologii. Obshchaya chast prosteyshie*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, p. 1-368, pl. 1-13, text-fig. 1-894. [*Principles of Paleontology. Part I, Protozoa.*]
- (1509A) ———, Gryzlova, N. D., Kireeva, G. D., Leontovich, G. E., Safonova, T. P., & Chernova, E. I., 1951, *Srednekamenougolnyye fusulinidy russkoy platformy i sopredelnykh oblastey*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Geol. Nauk, Minist. Neft. Promyshlennosti SSSR, 380 p., 58 pl., 30 text-fig. [*Middle Carboniferous fusulinids of the Russian Platform and adjacent regions.*]
- (1509B) ———, & Shcherbovich, S. F., 1949, *Shvageriny evropeyskoi chasti SSSR*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trudy, Inst. Geol., no. 105 (geol. ser. no. 35), p. 61-117, pl. 1-12. [*Schwagerinidae of the European part of the USSR.*]
- (1510) Redmond, C. D., 1953, *Chamber arrangement in Foraminifera*: Micropaleontologist, v. 7, p. 16-22, text-fig. 1-4.
- (1511) Reichel, Manfred, 1931, *Sur la structure des Alvéolines*: Eclogae geol. Helv., v. 24, p. 289-303, pl. 13-18, fig. 1-2.——(1512) 1933, *Sur une alvéoline cénomaniennne du Bassin du Beausset*: Same, v. 26, p. 269-280, fig. 1-14.——(1513) 1936, *Bemerkungen über einige von O. Renz im zentralen Appenin gesammelte Foraminiferen*: in RENZ, O., Stratigraphische und mikropaleontologische Untersuchung der Scaglia (Obere Kreide-Tertiär) im zentralen Apennin, Same, v. 29, p. 136-142, pl. 12, 15, fig. 7, 14.——(1514) 1936-1937, *Etude sur les Alvéolines I & II*: Schweiz. Palaeont. Gesell., Abhandl. (Soc. Palaeont. Suisse, Mém.), (I) v. 57, no. 4, 93 p., 9 pl., 16 fig.; (II) v. 59, no. 3, p. 95-147, pl. 10-11, fig. 17-29.——(1515) 1941, *Sur un nouveau genre d'alvéolines du Crétacé supérieur*: Eclogae geol. Helv., v. 34, p. 254-260, pl. 15, fig. 1-2.——(1516) 1945, *Sur un miliolidé nouveau du Permien de l'île de Chypre*: Verhandl. Naturforsch. Gesell. Basel, v. 56, pt. 2, p. 521-530, text-fig. 1-2.——(1517) 1946, *Sur quelques Foraminifères nouveaux du Permien méditerranéen*: Eclog. geol. Helv., v. 38, no. 2 (1945), p. 524-560, pl. 19.——(1518) 1947, *Multi-spirina iranensis, n.gen., n.sp., foraminifère nouveau du Crétacé supérieur de l'Iran*: Schweiz. Palaeont. Gesell., Abhandl. (Soc. Palaeont. Suisse, Mém.), v. 65, p. 1-13, pl. 1-4, fig. 1-5.——(1519) 1949, *Remarques sur le genre Boreloides Cole et Bermudez*: Actes Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat., Lausanne, p. 148.——(1520) 1949, *Alvéolines de l'Oligocene-Miocene de Cuba (abstract)*: Schweiz. naturforsch. Gesell., Verhandl., 129 Vers. Lausanne, p. 148.——(1521) 1949 [1950], *Sur un nouvel Orbitoïde du Crétacé supérieur hellénique*: Eclogae geol. Helv., v. 42, no. 2, p. 480-485, text-fig. 1-10.——(1522) 1950, *Observations sur les Globotruncana du gisement de la Breggia (Tessin)*: Same, v. 42, no. 2, p. 596-617, pl. 16-17, text-fig. 1-7.——(1523) 1952, *Fusarchais bermudezi, n.gen., n.sp., pénéropilidé alvéoliniforme de l'Oligo-Miocène de Cuba*: Same, v. 44, no. 2 (1951), p. 458-464, 5 text-fig.——(1524) 1953 [1954], *Les caractères embryonnaires de Sub-alveolina*: Same, v. 46, no. 2, p. 256-262, pl. 13-14, fig. 1-4.——(1525) 1956, *Sur une trocholine du Valanginien d'Arzier*: Same, v. 48, no. 2 (1955), p. 396-408, pl. 14-16, text-fig. 1-5.
- (1526) Reinsch, P. F., 1877, *Notiz über die mikroskopische Fauna der mittleren und unteren fränkischen Liasschichten*: Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Geol. & Paläont., p. 176-178.
- (1527) Reiss, Zeev, 1957, *Occurrence of Nezzazata in Israel*: Micropaleontology, v. 3, p. 259-262, pl. 1.——(1528) 1957, *Notes on Foraminifera from Israel*: Israel Geol. Survey; (a) 1. *Remarks on Truncorotalia aragonensis cau-*

- casica* (Glaessner); 2. *Loxostomoides*, a new Late Cretaceous and Early Tertiary genus of Foraminifera; 3. *Sigalia*, a new genus of Foraminifera, Bull. 9, p. i-vii; (b) 4. Occurrence and stratigraphical significance of *Cuvillierina eocenica* Debourle, Bull. 10, p. 3-12, pl. A-B; (c) 5. *Studies on Victoriellidae*, Bull. 11, p. 1-9, pl. A-B, text-fig. 1.—(1529) 1957, *The Bilamellidea, nov. superfam., and remarks on Cretaceous globorotalids*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 8, pt. 4, p. 127-145, pl. 18-20.—(1530) 1958, *Classification of lamellar Foraminifera*: Micropaleontology, v. 4, p. 51-70, pl. 1-5.—(1531) 1959, *The wall-structure of Cibicides, Planulina, Gyroidinoides, and Globorotalites*: Same, v. 5, p. 355-357, pl. 1.—(1532) 1959, *Note zur Pseudolituonella*: Revue Micropaléont., v. 2, p. 95-98, pl. 1.—(1533) 1960, *Structure of so-called Eponides and some other rotaliiform Foraminifera*: Israel Geol. Survey, Bull. 29, p. 1-28, pl. 1-3, text-fig. 1-2.
- (1534) ———, & Merling, P., 1958, *Structure of some Rotaliidea*: Israel Geol. Survey, Bull. 21, p. 1-19, pl. 1-5.
- (1535) Renz, H. H., 1948, *Stratigraphy and fauna of the Agua Salada group, State of Falcón, Venezuela*: Geol. Soc. America, Mem. 32, x+219 p., 12 pl.
- (1536) Resig, J. M., 1962, *The morphological development of Eponides repandus*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 13, pt. 2, p. 55-57, pl. 14.
- (1537) Reuss, A. E., 1844, *Geognostische Skizzen aus Böhmen*: v. 2, 304 p., 3 pl., C. W. Medau (Prag).—(1538) 1846, *Die Versteinerungen der böhmischen Kreideformation*: pt. 2, 148 p., pl. 14-51 (Stuttgart).—(1539) 1848, *Die fossilen Polyparien des Wiener Tertiärbeckens*: Naturwiss. Abhandl., v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1-109, pl. 1-11.—(1540) 1850, *Neues Foraminiferen aus den Schichten des österreichischen Tertiärbeckens*: K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturwiss. Cl., Denkschr., v. 1, p. 365-390, pl. 46-51.—(1541) 1851, *Ueber die fossilen Foraminiferen und Entomostraceen der Septarienthone der Umgegend von Berlin*: Deutsch. geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., v. 3, p. 49-91, pl. 3-7.—(1542) 1851, *Die Foraminiferen und Entomostraceen des Kreidemergels von Lemberg*: Haidinger's Naturwiss. Abhandl., v. 4, p. 17-52, pl. 2-6.—(1543) 1854, *Beiträge zur Charakteristik der Kreideschichten in den Ostalpen, besonders im Gosauthale und am Wolfgangsee*: K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturwiss. Cl., Denkschr., v. 7, pt. 1, p. 1-156, pl. 1-31.—(1544) 1855, *Ein Beitrag zur genaueren Kenntniss der Kreidegebilde Mecklenburgs*: Deutsch. geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., v. 7, no. 1, p. 261-292, pl. 8-11.—(1545) 1860, *Über Lingulinopsis, eine neue Foraminiferen-Gattung aus dem böhmischen Pläner*: K. Böhm. Gesell. Wiss. Prag, math.-naturw. Cl., Sitzungsber., p. 23-24.—(1546) 1860, *Über Ataxophragmium, eine neue Foraminiferengattung aus der Familie der Uvellideen*: Same, p. 52-54.—(1547) 1860, *Über di Frondicularideen, eine Familie der Polymeren Foraminiferen*: Same, p. 77-92.—(1548) 1860, *Die Foraminiferen der Westphälischen Kreideformation*: K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturw. Cl., Sitzungsber., v. 40, p. 147-238, pl. 1-13.—(1549) 1861, *Neuere Untersuchungen über die Fortpflanzung der Foraminiferen und über eine neue Foraminiferengattung Haplostiche*: K. Böhm. Gesell. Wiss. Prag, math.-naturw. Cl. Sitzungsber., p. 12-16.—(1550) 1861, *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der tertiären Foraminiferen-Fauna*: K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturw. Cl., Sitzungsber., v. 42(1860), p. 355-370, pl. 1-2.—(1551) 1861, *Kurze Notiz über eine neue Foraminiferengattung Schizophora*: K. Böhm. Gesell. Wiss., Sitzungsber., v. 1861, pt. 2, p. 12-13.—(1552) 1862, *Entwurf einer systematischen Zusammenstellung der Foraminiferen*: K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturwiss. Cl., Sitzungsber., v. 44 (1861), p. 355-396.—(1553) 1863, *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der tertiären Foraminiferen-fauna (Zweite Folge)*: Same, v. 48, pt. 1, p. 36-71, pl. 1-8.—(1554) 1863, *Die Foraminiferen des norddeutschen Hils und Gault*: Same, v. 46 (1862), pt. 1, p. 5-100, pl. 1-13.—(1555) 1866, *Die Foraminiferen und Ostrakoden der Kreide am Kanara-See bei Küstendsche*: Same, v. 52 (1865), pt. 1, p. 445-470, pl. 1.—(1556) 1871, *Vorläufige Notiz über zwei neue fossile Foraminiferen-Gattungen*: Same, v. 64, pt. 1, p. 277-281.
- (1557) Reymont, R. A., 1959, *The foraminiferal genera Afrobolivina, gen. nov., and Bolivina in the Upper Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary of West Africa*: Stockholm Contrib. Geol., v. 3, no. 1, p. 1-57, pl. 1-7.—(1558) 1959, *Zur Fassung der Foraminiferengattung Aragonia*: Paläont. Zeitschr., v. 33, p. 108-112, text-fig. 1-4.
- (1559) Reytlinger, E. A., 1948, *Kembrijskije foraminifery Yakutii*: Mosk. Obshch. Obshch. Ispyt., Prirody, Otdel Geol., Byull., v. 23, no. 2, p. 77-81, 1 pl. [Cambrian Foraminifera of Yakutsk.]—(1560) 1950, *Foraminifery srednekamennougolnykh otlozheniy tsel'naynoy chasti Russkoy platformy (isklyuchaya semeystvo Fusulinidae)*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Geol. Inst., Trudy, no. 126 (geol. ser. no. 47), p. 1-126, pl. 1-22, text-fig. 1-15. [Foraminifera of middle Carboniferous deposits of the central part of the Russian Platform.]—(1561) 1954, *Devonskije foraminifery nekotorykh razrezov vostochnoy chasti Russkoy platformy*: VNIGNI, Nauchno-Issledov. Geol. Razved., Trudy, Neft.

- Inst., Paleont. Sbornik 1, p. 52-81, pl. 17-22. [*Devonian Foraminifera of certain sections of the eastern part of the Russian Platform.*]——
- (1562) 1956, *Novoe semeystvo Lasiodiscidae*: Voprosy Mikropaleontologii, no. 1, Akad. Nauk SSSR, p. 69-78, pl. 1-2. [*New family Lasiodiscidae.*]——(1563) 1957, *Sfery Devon'skikh otlozheniy Russkoy Platformy*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 115, no. 4, p. 774-776, pl. [*Spheres from Devonian deposits of the Russian Platform.*]——(1564) 1958, *K voprosu sistematiķi i filogenii nadsemeystva Endothyri-dea*: Voprosy Mikropaleontologii, no. 2, Akad. Nauk SSSR, p. 53-73, 4 fig. [*On the question of systematics and phylogeny of the superfamily Endothyriidea.*]——(1565) 1959, *Atlas mikrospicheskikh organicheskikh ostatkov i problematiķi drevnikh toshch Sibiri*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trudy, Geol. Inst., no. 25, p. 1-59, pl. 1-22. [*Atlas of microscopical organic remains and problematica of ancient strata of Siberia.*]——(1566) 1961, *Neķotorye voprosy sistematiķi kvaziendoir*: Voprosy Mikropaleontologii, no. 5, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otdel Geol. & Geog., Geol. Inst., p. 31-68, pl. 1-6, text-fig. 1-3, table. [*Certain questions of the systematics of quasiendothyrids.*]
- (1567) Rhumbler, Ludwig, 1894, *Die Perforation der Embryonal-kammer von Peneroplis pertusus Forskål*: Zool. Anzeiger, v. 17, p. 335-342, 3 fig.——(1568) 1894-95, *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Rhizopoden*: Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool.; (a) II. *Saccamina sphaerica M. Sars.*, v. 57, p. 587-617, pl. 25 (1894); (b) III, IV, V, v. 61, p. 38-110, pl. 4-5, 10 text-fig. (1895).——(1568A) 1895, *Entwurf eines natürlichen Systems der Thalamophoren*: Gesell. Wiss. Göttingen, math.-physik Kl., Nachr., no. 1, p. 51-98.——(1569) 1904, *Systematische Zusammenstellung der receten Reticulosa*: Archiv Protistenkunde, v. 3, p. 181-294, text-fig. 1-142.——(1570) 1905, *Mitteilungen über Foraminiferen (mit Demonstrationen)*: Deutsch. zool. Gesell., Verhandl., v. 15, p. 97-106, text-fig.——(1571) 1906, *Foraminiferen von Laysan und den Chatham-Inseln*: Zool. Jahresber., v. 24, no. 1, p. 21-80, pl. 2-5.——(1572) 1911-13, *Die Foraminiferen (Thalamophoren) der Plankton-Expedition*: Ergebnisse der Plankton-Exped. der Humboldt-Stiftung; (a) 1911, v. 3, Lief. c., p. 1-331, pl. 1-39 (1909); (b) 1913, Pt. 2, *Systematik: Arrhabdammidia, Arammodisclidia und Arnodosammidia*, v. 3, Lief. c., p. 332-476, 65 fig.——(1573) 1928, *Amoebozoa et Reticulosa*: Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, Lief. 13, pt. 2, p. IIa1-IIa26, text-fig. 1-39.——(1574) 1935, *Rhizopoden der Kieler Bucht, gesammelt durch A. Remane, Teil I*: Naturwiss. ver. Schleswig-Holstein, Schrift, v. 21, p. 143-194, pl. 1-9.——(1575) 1936, *Foraminiferen der Kieler Bucht, gesammelt durch A. Remane, Teil II. (Ammodisculinidae bis einschl. Textulinidae)*: Kieler Meeresforschungen, v. 1, p. 179-242, text-fig. 127-246.——(1576) 1938, *Foraminiferen aus dem Meeressand von Helgoland, gesammelt von A. Remane (Kiel)*: Same, v. 2, p. 157-222, 64 text-fig.
- (1577) Riccio, J. F., 1950, *Triloculinella, a new genus of Foraminifera*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 1, pt. 3-4, p. 90, pl. 15.
- (1578) Richarz, P. S., 1910, *Der geologische Bau von Kaiser Wilhelms-Land nach dem heutigen Stand unseres Wissens*, in BOEHM, G., *Geologische Mitteilung aus dem Indo-Australischen Archipel*: Neues Jahrb. Mineral., Geol. & Paleontol., Beil.-Bd. 29, p. 406-536, pl. 13-14, text-fig. 1-10.
- (1579) Risso, Antoine, 1826, *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes maritimes*: F.-G. Levrault (Paris & Strassburg); (a) v. 4, p. 1-439; (b) v. 5.
- (1580) Roboz, Zoltán von, 1884, *Calcituba polymorpha, nov.gen., nov.spec.*: K. Akad. Wiss. Wien. math.-naturw. Cl., Sitzungsber., v. 88 (1883), pt. 1, p. 420-432, pl. 1.
- (1580A) Roemer, C. F., 1852, *Die Kreidebildungen von Texas und ihre organischen Einschlüsse*: 100 p., 11 pl., A. Marcus (Bonn).
- (1581) Roemer, F. A., 1838, *Die Cephalopoden des norddeutschen tertiären Meeressandes*: Neues Jahrb. Mineral., p. 381-394, pl. 3.——(1582) 1839, *Die Versteinerungen des norddeutschen Oolithen-Gebirges. Ein Nachtrag*: Hahn'schen Hofbuchhandlung (Hannover).——(1583) 1841, *Die Versteinerungen des norddeutschen Kreidegebirges*: 145 p., 16 pl. (Hannover).
- (1584) Roissy, Felix de, 1805, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Mollusques (Buffon et Sonnini)*: v. 5, 450 p., pl. 51-56, Dufart (Paris).
- (1585) Ross, I. K., 1957, *Syngamy and plasmodium formation in the Myxogastres*: Am. Jour. Botany, v. 44, p. 843-850, fig. 1-19.
- (1586) Rostafiński [Rostafiński], J. T. von, 1873, *Versuch eines systems der Mycetozoen*: Inaugural-Dissertation der Philosophischen Facultät der Universität Strassburg im Elsass, p. i-iv, 1-21 (Strassburg).——(1587) 1875, *Śluzowce (Mycetozoa) Monographia*: Pamiętnik Towarzystwa Nauk Ścisłych w Paryżu., v. 5-6, p. 1-432, pl. 1-13.——(1588) 1876, *Dodatek I do Monografii Śluzowców*: Same, v. 8, p. 1-43, 4 fig.
- (1588A) Rouillier, Charles, & Vosinsky, Al., 1849, *Études progressives sur la géologie de Moscou*: Soc. Imper. Nat. Moscou, Bull., v. 22, p. 337-399, pl. K.
- (1589) Rouvillois, Armelle, 1960, *Le Thanétien*

- du Bassin de Paris*: Museum Natl. Histoire Nat., Mem., new ser. C, v. 8, p. 1-151, pl. 1-8, 17 tables & maps.
- (1590) Rozovskaya, S. E., 1948, *Klassifikatsiya i sistematicheskie priznaki roda Triticites*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, new ser., v. 59, no. 9, p. 1635-1638, fig. 1-2. [Classification and systematic characteristics of the genus *Triticites*.]——(1591) 1949, *Stratigraficheskoye raspredeleniye fusulinid v verkhnekamennougolnykh i nizhnepermiskikh otlozheniyakh yuzhnogo Urala*: Same, v. 69, p. 249-252, 1 fig. [Stratigraphic distribution of fusulinids in Upper Carboniferous and Lower Permian deposits of the southern Urals.]——(1591A) 1950, *Rod Triticites, ego razvitiye i stratigraficheskoye znachenie*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trudy, Paleont. Inst., v. 26, p. 3-78, pl. 1-10. [The genus *Triticites*, its development and stratigraphic significance.]——(1592) 1950, *K sistematike semeystva Fusulinidae*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 73, no. 2, p. 375-378. [On the systematics of the family Fusulinidae.]——(1592A) 1952, *Fuzulinidy verkhnego karbona i nizhney permi yuzhnogo Urala*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trudy, Paleont. Inst., v. 40, Mater. po faune paleozoya, p. 5-50, pl. 1-6. [Fusulinidae of the Upper Carboniferous and Lower Permian of the Southern Urals.]——(1593) 1961, *K sistematike semeystv Endothyridae i Ozawainellidae*: Paleont. Zhurnal, 1961, no. 3, p. 19-21. [On the systematics of the families Endothyridae and Ozawainellidae.]
- (1594) Rüttimeyer, Ludwig, 1850, *Ueber das schweizerische Nummulitenterrain, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Gebirges zwischen dem Thunersee und der Emme*: Soc. Helv. Sci. Nat., Nouv. Mém., v. 11, Mém. 2, p. 1-120, pl. 1-5.
- (1595) Ruiz de Gaona, R. P. Máximo, 1948, *Sobre un microfaminifero terciario desconocido en España*: Inst. Geol. & Minero España, Notas & Commun., no. 18, p. 77-91.
- (1596) Rutten, L. M. R., 1911, *On Orbitoides of the Balikpapan Bay, East Coast of Borneo*: K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Proc., p. 1122-1139, illus.——(1597) 1913, *Studien über Foraminiferen aus Ost-Asien*; Theil 3: Geol. Reichs-Museum Leiden, Samml., ser. 1, v. 9 (1911-14), no. 3, p. 219-224, pl. 14, text-fig. 1-2.——(1598) 1914, *Foraminiferen führende Gesteine von Niederländisch Neu-Guinea*: Nova Guinea, Uitkomsten Nederland Nieuw-Guinea Exped. 1903, v. 6 (Geol.), pt. 2, p. 21-51, pl. 6-9 (Leiden).
- (1599) Rutten, M. G., 1935, *Larger Foraminifera of northern Santa Clara Province, Cuba*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 9, p. 527-545, pl. 59-62, 4 text-fig.
- (1600) Rzechak, Anton, 1885, *Bemerkungen über einige Foraminiferen der Oligocän Formation*: Naturforsch. Vereins Brünn, Verhandl., v. 23 (1884), p. 123-129.——(1601) 1886, [Ueber Foraminiferen]: Same, v. 24, Sitzungber., p. 8.——(1602) 1888, *Die Foraminiferen der Nummulitenschichten des Waschberges und Michelsberges bei Stockerau in Nieder-Oesterreich*: K. K. Geol. Reichsanst., Verhandl., v. 1888, p. 226-229.——(1603) 1888, *Die Foraminiferen des kieseligen Kalkes von Nieder-Hollabrunn und des Melettamergels der Umgebung von Bruderndorf in Niederösterreich*: Naturhist. Hofmuseum, Wien, Ann., v. 3, p. 257-270, pl. 11.——(1604) 1891, *Die Foraminiferenfauna der alttertiären Ablagerungen von Bruderndorf in Nieder-Osterreich, mit Berücksichtigung des angeblichen Kreidevorkommens von Leitzersdorf*: Same, v. 6, p. 1-12.——(1605) 1895, *Ueber einige merkwürdige Foraminiferen aus österreichischen Tertiär*: Same, v. 10, p. 213-30, pl. 6-7.
- (1606) Saccardo, P. A., 1888, *Myxomyceteeae Wallr.*, in *Sylloge Fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum*: Digessit, P. S. SACCARDO, v. 7, p. 323-468.
- (1607) Sacco, Federico, 1893, *Sur quelques Tino-porinae du Miocène de Turin*: Soc. Belge. Géol. & Paléont. Hydr., v. 7 (1893-94), p. 204-207.
- (1608) Saedeleer, Henri de, 1932, *Recherches sur les pseudopodes des Rhizopodes Testacés, Les concepts pseudopodes lobosa, filosa et granuloreticulosa*: Arch. Zool. Expér. Générale, v. 74, pt. 30, p. 597-626.——(1609) 1934, *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rhizopoden, morphologische und systematische Untersuchungen und ein Klassifikationsversuch*: Musée Roy. Histoire Nat. Belgique, Mem. 60, 112 p., 29 text-fig., 8 pl.
- (1610) Safonova, T. P., 1951. (see 1509A.)
- (1611) Sagra, Ramon de la, 1839, *Foraminifères*: Histoire phys. pol. & nat. de l'isle de Cuba, xlviii+224 p., 12 pl.
- (1612) Sahni, M. R., & Sastri, V. V., 1957, *A monograph of the Orbitolines found in the Indian continent (Chitral, Gilgit, Kashmir), Tibet and Burma with observations on the age of the associated volcanic series*: Geol. Survey India, Mem., new ser., v. 33, no. 3, p. 1-44, pl. 1-6.
- (1613) Said, Rushdi, 1950, *The distribution of Foraminifera in the northern Red Sea*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 1, pt. 1-2, p. 9-29, text-fig. 1-4, 2 tables.——(1614) 1951, *Preliminary note on the spectroscopic distribution of elements in the shells of some Recent calcareous Foraminifera*: Same, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 11-13.——(1615) 1951, *Ecology of Foraminifera*: Micropaleontologist, v. 5, p. 12-14.
- (1616) ———, & Barakat, M. G., 1958, *Jurassic*

- microfossils from Gebel Maghara, Sinai, Egypt:* Micropaleontology, v. 4, p. 231-272, pl. 1-6, text-fig. 1-5, table 1.
- (1617) Saidova, Kh. M., 1960, *Raspredelenie foraminifer v donnykh otlozheniyakh Okhotskogo Morya*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Instituta Okeanologii, Trudy, v. 32, p. 96-157, text-fig. 1-28. [*Distribution of Foraminifera in bottom sediments of the Okhotsk Sea.*]—(1618) 1961, *Ekologiya foraminifer i paleogeografiya dal'nevostochnykh Morey SSSR, i severo-zapadnoy chasti Tikhogo Okeana*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Okeanologii, p. 1-232, pls. 1-31. [*Foraminiferal ecology and paleogeography, far eastern seas of the USSR and northwest part of the Pacific Ocean.*]
- (1619) St. Jean, Joseph, Jr., 1957, *A middle Pennsylvania foraminiferal fauna from Dubois County, Indiana*: Indiana Dept. Conserv., Geol. Survey, Bull. 10, p. 1-66, pl. 1-5.
- (1620) Saito, Tsunemasa, 1962, *Eocene planktonic Foraminifera from Hahajima (Hillsborough Island)*: Palaeont. Soc. Japan, Trans. & Proc., new ser., no. 45, p. 209-225, pl. 32-34.
- (1621) Sakagami, Sumio & Omata, Toshikazu, 1957, *Lower Permian fusulinids from Shiraiwa, north-western part of Ome, Nishitama-gun, Tokyo-to, Japan*: Japanese Jour. Geol. & Geog., v. 28, no. 4, p. 247-264, pl. 19-20, fig. 1-2.
- (1622) Samoylova, R. B., 1940, *The genus Almaena of the lower Oligocene foraminifers of the Crimea*: Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., Comptes Rendus, Doklady, v. 28, p. 377-378, 3 text-fig.—(1623) 1947, *O nekotorykh novykh i kharakternykh vidakh foraminifer iz verkhnego Paleogena Kryma*: Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirody, Otdel Geol., Byull., v. 22(4), p. 77-101, 3 pl. [*On certain new and characteristic species of Foraminifera from the upper Paleogene of Crimea.*]
- (1624) Sample, C. H., 1932, *Cribratina, a new genus of Foraminifera from the Comanchean of Texas*: Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 13, no. 5, p. 319-321, pl. 30.
- (1625) Sandahl, O., 1858, *Två nya former af Rhizopoder*: K. Vetenskaps-Akad., Förhandl., Öfvers., v. 14 (1857), no. 8, p. 299-303, pl. 3.
- (1625A) Sander, N. J., 1962, *Aperçu paléontologique et stratigraphique du Paléogène en Arabie Séoudite Orientale*: Revue Micropaleont., v. 5, no. 1, p. 3-40, pl. 1-5, text-fig. 1-8.
- (1626) Sandon, H., 1927, *The composition and distribution of the protozoan fauna of the soil*: 237 p., 6 pl., Oliver & Boyd (Edinburgh & London).—(1627) 1932, *The food of Protozoa*: Egyptian Univ., Publ. Fac. Sci., no. 1, p. 1-187 (Cairo).—(1628) 1957, *Neglected animals—the Foraminifera*: New Biology, v. 24, p. 7-32, text-fig. 1-4 (London).
- (1629) Sars, Michael, 1869, *Fortsatte Bemaerkninger over det dyriske Livs Udbredning i Havets Dybder*: Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, Forhandl., v. 1868, p. 246-275.
- (1630) Sars, G. O., 1872, *Undersøgelser over Hardangerfjordens Fauna*: Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, Forhandl., v. 1871, p. 246-255.
- (1631) Saunders, J. B., 1957, *Trochamminidae and certain Lituolidae (Foraminifera) from the Recent brackish-water sediments of Trinidad, British West Indies*: Smithsonian Misc. Coll., v. 134, no. 5, Publ. 4270, p. 1-16, pl. 1-4.—(1632) 1957, *Emendation of the foraminiferal genus Palmerinella Bermúdez, 1934, and erection of the foraminiferal genus Helenia*: Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., v. 47, no. 11, p. 370-374, fig. 1-7.—(1633) 1958, *Recent Foraminifera of mangrove swamps and river estuaries and their fossil counterparts in Trinidad*: Micropaleontology, v. 4, no. 1, p. 79-92, pl. 1-2, text-fig. 1-3.—(1634) 1961, *Helenina Saunders, new name for the foraminiferal genus Helenia Saunders, 1957, non Helenia Walcott, 1889*: Cushman Found. Forum. Research, Contrib., v. 12, pt. 4, p. 148.
- (1635) Schacko, Gustav, 1897, *Beitrag über Foraminiferen aus der Cenoman-Kreide von Moltzow in Mecklenburg*: Verhandl. Freunde Naturg. Mecklenburg, Archiv, v. 50 (1896), p. 161-168, pl. 4.
- (1636) Schaeffer, A. A., 1926, *Taxonomy of the Amebas, with descriptions of thirty-nine new marine and fresh-water species*: Carnegie Inst. Washington, Papers, Dept. Marine Biol., v. 24, p. 3-116, pl. 1-12.
- (1637) Schafhäütl, K. E., 1851, *Geognostische Untersuchungen der südbayerischen Alpengebirges*: Liter.-Artist. Anst., p. 1-206, pl. 13.—(1638) 1863, *Süd-Bayerns Lethaea Geognostica*: 487 p., 86 pl., L. Voss (Leipzig).
- (1639) Schaub, Hans, 1951, *Stratigraphie und Paläontologie des Schlierenflysches mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der paleocaenen und untereocaenen Nummuliten und Assilinen*: Schweiz. Palaeont., Abhandl., v. 68, p. 1-222, 9 pl., 1 table, 336 text-fig.
- (1640) Schaudinn, Fritz, 1893, *Myxotheca arenilega, nov. gen., nov. sp., ein neuer mariner Rhizopode*: Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool., v. 57, p. 18-31, pl. 2.—(1641) 1894, *Über die systematische Stellung und Fortpflanzung von Hyalopus (Gromia dujardinii Schultze)*: Gesell. naturforsch. Freunde Berlin, Sitzungsber., p. 14-22.
- (1642) Scheffelt, E., 1920, *Die Fauna der Chiemseemoore*: Zool. Anzeiger, v. 52, no. 3/4, p. 166-175, text-fig. 1-11.
- (1643) Scheffen, Walther, 1932, *Zur morphologie und morphogenese der "Lepidocyclinen"*:

- Paläont. Zeitschr., v. 14, p. 233-256, pl. 9-10, 6 fig.
- (1643A) Scheibnerova, Viera, 1962, *Stratigrafia strednej a vrchnej kriedy týtydnej oblasti na základe globotrunkanid*: Geol. Sborník, Bratislava, v. 13, no. 2, p. 197-226, text-fig. 6, 7. [Stratigraphy of the middle and Upper Cretaceous of the Tethys region on the basis of the globotruncanids.]
- (1644) Schellwien, Ernst, 1898, *Die Fauna des kärnischen Fusulinenkalks. Theil II, Foraminifera*: Palaeontographica, v. 44(1897), p. 237-282, pl. 17-24, text-fig. 1-7.——(1645) 1902, *Trias, Perm und Carbon in China*: Phys.-Ökon. Gesell. Königsberg, Schrift., Jahrg. 1901, v. 43, p. 59-71, pl. 3.——(1645A) 1908, *Monographie der Fusulinen; Teil I. Die Fusulinen des russisch-arktischen Meeresgebietes (nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausgegeben und Fortgesetzt von G. Dyhrenfurth und H. von Staff*: Palaeontographica, v. 55, p. 145-194, pl. 13-20.
- (1646) Schenck, H. G., & Thompson, M. L., 1940, *Misellina and Brexaxina, new Permian fusulinid Foraminifera*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 14, p. 584-589.
- (1647) Schepotieff, Alexander, 1912, *Untersuchungen über niedere Organismen, II. Die Xenophyophoren des Indischen Ozeans*: Zool. Jahrbücher, v. 32, Abt. für Anatomie & Ontogenie der Tiere, p. 245-286, pl. 15, 16.
- (1648) Schlicht, E. von, 1870, *Die Foraminiferen des Septarienthones von Pietzpuhl*: pl. 1-38 (Berlin).
- (1649) Schlotheim, E. F. von, 1822, *Nachträge zur Petrefactenkunde*: xi+100 p., 21 pl., Becker (Gotha).
- (1650) Schlumberger, Charles, 1883, *Note sur quelques Foraminifères nouveaux ou peu connus du Golfe de Gascogne*: Feuille jeunes Naturalistes, v. 13(1882-83), p. 21-28, pl. 2-3, text-fig. A-C.——(1651) 1887, *Note sur le genre Planispirina*: Soc. Zool. France, Bull., v. 12, p. 105-118, pl. 7, text-fig. 1-8.——(1652) 1889, *Sur le genre Thomasinella*: Same, ser. 3, v. 17, p. 425.——(1653) 1890, *Note sur un Foraminifère nouveau de la côte occidentale d'Afrique*: Soc. Zool. France, Mém., v. 3, pt. 1, p. 211-213, pl. 7.——(1654) 1891, *Révision des Biloculines des grands fonds*: Same, v. 4, p. 542-579, pl. 9-12.——(1655) 1893, *Monographie des Miliolidées du golfe de Marseille*: Same, v. 6, p. 57-80, pl. 1-4, text-fig. 1-37.——(1656) 1893, *Note sur les genres Trillina et Linderina*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 3, v. 21, pt. 2, p. 118-123, pl. 3.——(1656A) 1894, *Note sur Lacazina wichmanni Schlumb., n.sp.*: Same, ser. 3, v. 22, pt. 5, p. 295-298, pl. 12.——(1657) 1896, *Note sur le genre Tinoporus*: Soc. zool. France, Mém., v. 9, p. 87-90, pl. 3-4.——(1658) 1898, *Note sur le genre Meandropsina Mun.-Chalm., n.g.*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 3, v. 26, no. 3, p. 336-339, pl. 8-9.——(1659) 1898, *Note sur Involutina conica n.sp.*: Feuille jeunes Naturalistes, ser. 3, v. 28(1897-98), no. 332, p. 150-151, text-fig. 1-3.——(1660) 1900, *Note sur quelques Foraminifères nouveaux ou peu connus de Crétacé d'Espagne*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 3, v. 27 (1899), p. 456-465, pl. 8-11.——(1661) 1901, *Première note sur les Orbitoïdes*: Same, ser. 4, v. 1, pt. 4, p. 459-467, pl. 7-9.——(1662) 1902, *Deuxième note sur les Orbitoïdes*: Same, ser. 4, v. 2, pt. 3, p. 255-261, pl. 6-8.——(1663) 1903, *Troisième note sur les Orbitoïdes*: Same, ser. 4, v. 3, pt. 3, p. 273-289.——(1664) 1905, *Deuxième note sur les Miliolidées Trématophorées*: Same, ser. 4, v. 5, no. 2, p. 115-134, text-fig. 1-29, pl. 2-3.——(1665) 1905, *Note sur le genre Choffatella, n.g.*: Same, ser. 4, v. 4 (1904), p. 763-764, pl. 18.
- (1666) ———, & Choffat, P., 1904, *Note sur le genre Spirocyclina Munier-Chalmas et quelques autres genres du même auteur*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 4, v. 4, p. 358-368, 2 pl., text-fig.
- (1667) ———, & Douvillé, Henri, 1905, *Sur deux Foraminifères Eocènes, Dictyoconus egyptiensis Chapm. et Lituonella roberti, nov.gen. et sp.*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 4, v. 5, no. 3, p. 291-304, pl. 9.
- (1668) ———, & Munier-Chalmas, E., 1884, *Note sur les Miliolidées trématophorées*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 3, v. 12(1883-1884), pt. 8, p. 629-630.
- (1669) Schlumberger, P., 1845, *Observations sur quelques nouvelles espèces d'Infusoires de la famille des Rhizopodes*: Ann. Sci. nat., Zool., ser. 3, v. 3, p. 254-256.
- (1670) Schlüter, Clemens, 1879, *Coelotrichium decheni, eine Foraminifere aus dem Mitteldevon*: Deutsch. geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., v. 1879, p. 668-675, text-fig. a-d.
- (1671) Schmarda, L. K., 1871, *Zoologie*: x+372 p., 269 text-fig., Wilhelm Braumüller (Wien).
- (1672) Schmid, E. E., 1867, *Ueber die kleineren organischen Formen des Zechsteinkalks von Selters in der Wetterau*: Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Geol. & Paläont., p. 576-588, pl. 6.
- (1673) Schmidt, W. J., 1924, *Die Bausteine des Tierkörpers in polarisierendem Lichte*: 528 p., F. Cohen (Bonn).——(1674) 1929, *Rheoplasma und Stereoplasma nach Beobachtungen an einer neuen monothalamen Foraminifere Rhumblerinella bacillifera, n.g., n.sp., zugleich eine Kritik der Söderstromschen Anschauungen über die Kornchenströmung der Foraminiferen*: Protoplasma, v. 7, no. 3, p. 353-394, 7 text-fig., pl. 3-4.
- (1675) Schouteden, H., 1906, *Les Rhizopodes testacés d'eau douce, d'après la Monographie du*

- Prof. S. Awerintzew: Ann. Biol. Lacustre, v. 1, no. 3, p. 327-382, text-fig. 1-62.
- (1676) Schröder, Olaw, 1907, *Echinogromia multifenestrata*, nov. gen., nov. spec., eine neue, zu den Rhabdamminiden gehörende Rhizopoden Art in DRYGALSKI, E. VON, Deutsche Südpolar Exped. 1901-1903: v. 9 (Zool. v. 1), p. 343-348, pl. 26, Reimer (Berlin).
- (1676A) Schroeder, Rolf, 1962, *Orbitolinen des Cenomans Südwesteuropas*: Paläont. Zeitschr., v. 36, no. 3/4, p. 171-202, pl. 20-21, text-fig. 1-5.
- (1677) Schröter, J. S., 1783, *Einleitung in die Conchylienkenntnis nach Linné*: v. 1, 860 p., 3 pl., J. J. Gebauer (Halle).—(1678) 1886, *Pilze*, in COHN, F., *Kryptogamen-Flora von Schlesien*: v. 3 (i), p. 91-135.—(1679) 1897, *Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen* [unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher hervorragender Fachgelehrten begründet von A. ENGLER und K. PRANTL, fortgesetzt von A. ENGLER]: pt. I, no. 1, *Acrasidae*, p. 1-4; *Phytomyxinae*, p. 5-8; *Myxogasteres (eigentliche Myxomyceten)*, p. 8-35.
- (1680) Schubert, R. J., 1900, *Flabellinella*, ein neuer Mischtypus aus der Kreideformation: Deutsch geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., v. 52, p. 551-553, pl. 1-2.—(1681) 1902, *Neue und interessante Foraminiferen aus dem südtiroler Alttertiär*: Beiträge Paläont. & Geol. Österreich-Ungarns Orients, v. 14, p. 9-26, pl. 1.—(1682) 1902, *Ueber die Foraminiferen-“Gattung” Textularia Dejr. und ihre Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse*: K. K. Geol. Reichsanst., no. 3, p. 80-85.—(1683) 1906, *Heteroclypeus*, eine Uebergangsform zwischen *Heterostegina* und *Cycloclypeus*: Zentralbl. Mineral. Geol. & Paläont., p. 640-641.—(1684) 1907, *Vorläufige Mitteilung über Foraminiferen und Kalkalgen aus dem dalmatinischen Karbon*: K. K. geol. Reichsanst., Verhandl., p. 211-214.—(1685) (Same as 1684).—(1686) 1908, *Zur Geologie des österreichischen Velebit*: Same, Jahrb., v. 58, p. 345-386, pl. 16, text-fig. 1-5.—(1687) 1908, *Beiträge zu einer natürlichen Systematik der Foraminiferen*: Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Geol. & Paläont., Beil.-Bd. 25, p. 232-260, pl. 1.—(1688) 1910, in BOEHM, GEORG, *Geologische Mitteilungen aus dem Indo-Australischen Archipel*, VII. RICHARZ, P. STEPH, *Der geologische Bau von Kaiser Wilhelms-Land nach dem heutigen Stand unseres Wissens*, Anhang 2: Same, Beil.-Bd. 29, p. 533-534, fig. 10c.—(1689) 1911, *Die fossilen Foraminiferen des Bismarckarchipels und einiger angrenzender Insel*: (a) Same, v. 2, p. 318-320; (b) K. K. geol. Reichsanst., Abhandl., v. 20, no. 4, p. 1-130, pl. 1-6.—(1690) 1912, *Über Lituonella und Cosquinolina liburnica Stache sowie deren Beziehungen zu den anderen Dictyoconinen*: Same, Jahrb., v. 12, no. 2, p. 195-208, pl. 10.—(1691) 1912, *Über die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse von Frondicularia*: K. K. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Verhandl., p. 179-184.—(1692) 1914, *Pavonitina styriaca*, eine neue Foraminifere aus dem mittelsteirischen Schlier: K. K. geol. Reichsanst., Jahrb., v. 64 (Jahrg. 1914), no. 1-2, p. 143-148, pl. 4.—(1693) 1915, *Über Foraminiferengesteine der Insel Letti: Nederlandsche Timor-Expeditie I*: Jaarb. Mijnweizen, v. 43 (1914), p. 169-183, pl. 18-20, E. J. Brill (Leiden).—(1693A) 1915, III. *Die Foraminiferen des jüngeren paläozoikums von Timor*: Paläont. von Timor, Lief. 2, p. 49-59, pl. 39-41, fig. 1-2 (Stuttgart).—(1694) 1921, *Palaeontologische daten zur Stammesgeschichte der Protozoen*: Paläont. Zeitschr., v. 3 (1920), p. 129-188.
- (1695) Schultze, M. S., 1854, *Ueber den Organismus der Polythalamien (Foraminiferen), nebst Bemerkungen über die Rhizopoden im Allgemeinen*: 68 p., 7 pl., Wilhelm Engelmann (Leipzig).—(1696) 1863, *Das Protoplasma der Rhizopoden und der Pflanzenzellen*: 68 p. (Leipzig).
- (1697) Schulze, F. E., 1875, *Zoologische Ergebnisse der Nord-seefahrt vom 21 Juli bis 9 September, 1872, I. Rhizopoden. II.*: Komm. Untersuch. deutsch. Meere in Kiel, Jahresber., v. 1872-73, p. 99-114, pl. 2.—(1698) 1875-77, *Rhizopodenstudien*: Archiv Mikro. Anat.; (a) 1875, III, v. 11, p. 94-139, pl. 5-7; (b) 1875, IV, v. 11, p. 329-353, pl. 18-19; (c) 1877, VI, v. 13, p. 9-30, pl. 2-3.—(1699) 1904, *Über den Bau und die Entwicklung gewisser Tiefsee-Organismen, welche bisher von einigen Zoologen für Hornspongien, von anderen für Foraminiferen gehalten wurden*: K. preuss. Akad. Wiss., Sitzungsber., 2 Halbbd., p. 1387.—(1700) 1905, *Die Xenophyophoren, eine besondere Gruppe der Rhizopoden*: Wiss. Ergebnisse deutschen Tiefsee-Exped. “Valdivia” 1898-99, v. 11, p. 1-55, pl. 1-8.—(1701) 1912, *Xenophyophora*: Zool. Anzeiger, v. 39, p. 38-43, 1 fig.
- (1702) Schwager, Conrad, 1864, *Foraminifera*, in DITTMAR, A. VON, *Die Contorta-Zone (Zone der Avicula contorta Portl.)*: p. 198-201, pl. 3, H. Manz (München).—(1703) 1866, *Fossile Foraminiferen von Kar-Nicobar*: Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil, v. 2, p. 187-268, pl. 4-7.—(1704) 1876, *Saggio di una classificazione dei Foraminiferi avuto riguardo alle loro famiglie naturali*: R. Comitato Geol. Italia, Bull., v. 7, no. 11-12, p. 475-485.—(1705) 1877, *Quadro del proposto sistema de classificazione dei foraminiferi con guscio*: Same, Bull., v. 8, no. 1-2, p. 18-27, 1 pl.—(1706) 1883, *Carbonische Foraminiferen aus China und Japan*, in VON RICHTHOFEN, F. F., *China*: v. 4, Palaeont. Theil, Abhandl. 7, p. 106-159, pl. 15-

- 18, Verlag von Dietrich Reimer (Berlin).—
(1707) 1883, *Die Foraminiferen aus den Eocäenablagerungen der Libyschen Wüste und Aegyptens* in ZITTEL, K. A. VON, Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie der Libyschen Wüste und der angrenzenden Gebiete von Aegypten: Palaeontographica, v. 30, p. 79-153, pl. 24-29, 1 table.
- (1708) Scott, H. W., Zeller, E., & Zeller, D. N., 1947, *The genus Endothyra*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 21, p. 557-562, pl. 83-84, 2 text-fig.
- (1709) Scudder, S. H., 1882, *Nomenclator zoologicus*: U.S. Govt. Printing Office (Washington, D.C.); (a) Pt. 1. *Supplemental list of genera in zoology*, p. 1-376; (b) Pt. 2. *Universal index to genera in zoology*, p. 1-340.
- (1710) Sedgwick, A., 1898, *A students' textbook of zoology*: v. 1, 619 p., 472 fig., Swan Sonnenschein & Co. (London).
- (1711) Seguenza, Giuseppe, 1859, *Intorno ad un nuovo genere di foraminiferi fossili del torreno miocenico di Messina*: Eco Peloritano, Giornale Sci., Lett. & Arti, ser. 2, v. 5, pt. 9, p. 1-12, 1 pl.—(1712) 1862, *Die terreni terziarii del distretto di Messina, Parte II. Descrizione dei foraminiferi monotalamici delle marne mioceniche del distretto di Messina*: 84 p., 2 pl., T. Capra (Messina).—(1713) 1880, *Le formazioni terziarie nella provincia di Reggio (Calabria)*: R. Accad. Lincei, Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat., Mem., ser. 3, v. 6, p. 3-446, pl. 1-17.—(1714) 1882, *Studi geologici e paleontologici sull'Creataeo medio dell'Italia meridionale*: R. Accad. Lincei, Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat., ser. 3, v. 12, p. 65-214, pl. 1-21.
- (1715) Seiglie, G. A., 1961, *Dos generos y dos especies nuevos de foraminiferos del Cretacico Superior de Cuba*: Asoc. Mexicana Geol. Petrol., Bull., v. 12 (1960), no. 11-12, p. 341-351, pl. 1-4, fig. 1-5.
- (1716) Selli, Raimondo, 1941, *Sulla struttura della "Cristellaria" serpens Seguenza*: Giornale Geol., Ann. R. Mus. Geol. Bologna, ser. 2, v. 14 (1939-40), p. 83-92, pl. 1.—(1717) 1947, *Sopra alcune Dimorphina*: Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., Atti, v. 86, p. 127-134, fig. 1-11.
- (1718) Serova, M. Ya., 1953, *Novye dannye o stroenii i razvitiu ust'ya u foraminifer iz roda Hauerina (sem. Miliolidae)*: Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirody, Byull., Ser. Geol., v. 28(2), p. 62-64, fig. 1-3. [*New data on the structure and apertural development in the foraminiferal genus Hauerina (Fam. Miliolidae)*.]—(1719) 1955, *Stratigrafiya i fauna foraminifer Miotsenovykh otlozheniy Predkarpatsy in Materialy Po Biostrat. zapadnykh oblastey Ukrainskoy SSR*; Minist. Geol. Okhrany Nedr, p. 261-391, pl. 1-29, text-fig. 1-19. [*Stratigraphy and foraminiferal fauna of the Miocene deposits of the Carpathian foothills*.]—(1720) 1961, *Novyy pozdnertontonskiy rod Podolia (Miliolidae) zapadnoi Ukrainy*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Paleont. Zhurnal 1961, no. 1, p. 56-60, pl. 4, text-fig. 1-4. [*A new late Tortonian genus, Podolia (Miliolidae), of the western Ukraine*.]—(1721) 1961, *Taksonomicheskoe znachenie nekotorykh osobennostey mikrostruktury stenki i stroeniya kamer rakovin miliolid*: Voprosy Mikropaleontologii no. 5, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otdel. Geol. & Geog. Nauk, Geol. Inst., p. 128-134, 2 text-fig., pl. 1-10. [*Taxonomic value of certain peculiar microstructures of the wall and composition of the chamber wall of the miliolids*.]
- (1722) Sharp, David, 1910, *Index to names of genera and subgenera*: Zool. Record, v. 45 (for 1908), p. 1-17.
- (1723) Shchedrina, Z. G., 1936, *Alveolophragmium orbiculatum, nov.gen., nov. sp.*: Zool. Anzeiger, v. 114, p. 312-319, text-fig. 1-3.—(1724) 1939, *Novyy rod peschanistykh foraminifer iz Arkticheskikh Morey*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, new ser., v. 24, no. 1, p. 94-96, text-fig. 1-2. [*A new genus of arenaceous Foraminifera from the Arctic Sea*.]—(1725) 1953, *Novye dannye po faune foraminifer Okhotskogo Morya i ee raspredeleniyu*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Inst., Trudy, v. 13, p. 12-32. [*New data on the foraminiferal fauna of the Okhotsk Sea and its distribution*.]—(1726) 1955, *Dva novykh roda foraminifer iz semeystva Trochaminidae (Foraminifera)*: Same, v. 18, p. 5-9, text-fig. 1-3. [*Two new foraminiferal genera of the family Trochaminidae (Foraminifera)*.]—(1726A) 1962, *Foraminifery zalivov Belogo Morya*: Biologiya Belogo Morya, Trudy, Belomorskoy biologicheskoy stantsii MGU, v. 1, p. 51-69, text-fig. 1-10. [*Foraminifera of the bays of the White Sea*.]
- (1727) Sheng, J. C., 1951, *Taitzehoella, a new genus of fusulinids*: Geol. Soc. China, Bull., v. 31, no. 1-4, p. 79-85, pl. 1.—(1728) 1955, *Some fusulinids from Changhsing Limestone*: Palaeont. Sinica, v. 3, no. 4, p. 287-308, pl. 1-4.—(1729) 1958, *Fusulinids from the Penchi Series of the Taitzeho Valley, Liaoning*: Same, whole no. 143, new ser. B, no. 7, 119 p., pl. 1-16.
- (1730) Sherborn, C. D., 1888, *A bibliography of the Foraminifera Recent and fossil, from 1565-1888; with notes explanatory of some of the rare and little known publications*: 152 p., Dulau & Co. (London).—(1731) 1893-96, *An index to the genera and species of the Foraminifera*: Smithsonian Misc. Coll.; (a) 1893, no. 856, p. 1-240; (b) 1896, no. 1031, p. 241-485.
- (1732) ———, & Chapman, Frederick, 1886, *On some microzoa from the London clay exposed in the drainage works, Piccadilly, London, 1885*:

- Royal Micro. Soc. London, Jour., ser. 2, v. 6, p. 737-763, pl. 14-16.
- (1733) **Shifflett, Elaine**, 1961, *Living, dead, and total foraminiferal faunas, Heald Bank, Gulf of Mexico*: Micropaleontology, v. 7, no. 1, p. 45-54, text-fig. 1-3, table 1-4.
- (1734) **Shirai, Takehiro**, 1960, *New genus and species of Foraminifera from the Pliocene formation, southwestern Hokkaido*: Hokkaido Univ., Jour. Faculty Sci., ser. 4, Geol. & Mineral., v. 10, no. 3, p. 537-543, pl. 1-2.
- (1735) **Shmalgauzen, O. I.**, 1950, *Novyy vid foraminifery iz ozera balpash-sor (Kazakhstan)*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 75, no. 6, p. 869-872. [New species of Foraminifera from Lake Balpash-Sor (Kazakhstan).]
- (1736) **Siddall, J. D.**, 1878, *On the Foraminifera of the River Dee*: Chester Soc. Nat. Sci., Proc., no. 2, p. 42-56, 2 fig.—(1737) 1880, *On Shephardella, an undescribed type of marine Rhizopoda; with a few observations on Lieberkühnia*: Quart. Jour. Micro. Sci., v. 20, p. 130-145, pl. 15, 16.
- (1738) **Sidebottom, Henry**, 1904, *Report on the Recent Foraminifera from the coast of the Island of Delos (Grecian Archipelago)*: Manchester Lit. & Philos. Soc., Mem. & Proc., v. 48, no. 5, p. 1-26, pl. 2-5.—(1739) 1905, *On Nevillina, a new genus of Foraminifera*: Same, v. 49, no. 11, p. 1-3, 1 pl.—(1740) 1907, *Report on the Recent Foraminifera from the coast of the Island of Delos (Grecian Archipelago), Pt. 4*: Same, v. 51, no. 9, p. 1-28, pl. 1-4.—(1741) 1918, *Report on the Recent Foraminifera dredged off the east coast of Australia, H.M.S. "Dart," Station 19 (May 14, 1895), lat. 29° 22'S., long. 153° 51'E., 465 fathoms, Pteropod ooze*: Royal Micro. Soc. London, Jour., p. 121-152, pl. 3-5.
- (1742) **Siebold, C. T. E. von, & Stannius, Hermann von**, 1845, *Lehrbuch der vergleichende Anatomie*: pt. 1, Wirbellose Thiere, no. 1, p. 1-679.
- (1743) **Sigal, Jacques**, 1948, *Notes sur les genres de Foraminifères Rotalipora Brotzen, 1942, et Thalmanninella. Famille des Globorotaliidae*: Revue Inst. Français Pétrole et Ann. Combust. liquides, v. 3, no. 4, p. 95-103, pl. 1, 2.—(1744) 1949, *Sur quelques Foraminifères de l'Aquitain des environs de Dax, Leur place dans l'arbre phylétique des Rotaliiformes*: Same, v. 4, no. 5, p. 155-165, pl. 1-3.—(1745) 1950, *Les genres Queralina et Almaena (Foraminifères), Leur importance stratigraphique et paléontologique*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 5, v. 20, p. 63-71, text-fig. 1-6.—(1746) 1952, *Aperçu stratigraphique sur la micropaléontologie du Crétacé*: 19th Cong. Géol. Internat., Mon. Région., ser. 1, Algérie, no. 26, p. 1-47, text-fig. 1-46, table.—(1747) 1956, *Notes micro-paléontologiques nord-africains, 4. Biticinella breggiensis (Gandolfi) nouveau morphogénre*: Soc. géol. France, Comptes Rendus Somm. Séances, no. 3-4, p. 35-57, 1 text-fig.—(1748) 1956, *Notes micropaléontologiques nord-africaines, 6. Sur la position systématique du genre Thomasinella Schlumberger (Foraminifères)*: Same, no. 8, p. 102-105, text-fig. 1-4.—(1749) 1958, *La classification actuelle des familles de Foraminifères planctoniques du Crétacé*: Same, no. 11-12, p. 262-265.
- (1750) **Silvestri, Alfredo**, 1898, *Foraminiferi pliocenici della Provincia di Siena, Parte II*: Accad. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, Mem., v. 15, p. 155-381, pl. 1-6.—(1751) 1900, *Sul genera Ellipsoidulina*: R. Accad. Sci., Lett. & Arte degli Zelanti, Cl. Sci., Mem., new ser., v. 10 (1899-1900), p. 1-9, 1 pl.—(1752) 1901, *Sulla struttura di certe Polimorfine die dintorni di Caltagirone*: Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, Bull., new ser., pt. 69, p. 14-18.—(1753) 1901, *Intorno ad alcune Nodosarine poco conosciute del neogene italiano*: Accad. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, Atti, v. 54, p. 103-109.—(1754) 1902, *La Siphogenerina columellaris (Brady)*: Same, v. 55 (1901-02), p. 101-104, text-fig. 1-2.—(1755) 1902, *Sulle forme aberranti della Nodosaria scalaris (Batsch)*: Same, v. 55, 1901-02, p. 49-58, text-fig. 1-9.—(1756) 1903, *Linguloglanduline e lingulonodosarie*: Same, v. 56 (1902-03), p. 45-50.—(1757) 1903, *Alcune osservazioni sui protozoi fossili piemontesi*: R. Accad. Sci. Torino, Atti, v. 38, p. 206-217.—(1758) 1904, *Forme nuove o poco conosciute di Protozoi miocenici piemontesi*: Same, v. 39 (1903-04), p. 4-15, text-fig. 1-7.—(1759) 1904, *Località Toscana del genere Chapmania Silv. et Prev.*: Rivista Ital. Sci. Nat., Boll. Nat., v. 24, p. 117-119, text-fig. 1-3.—(1760) 1904, *Ricerche strutturali su alcune forme dei Trubi di Bonfornello (Palermo)*: Accad. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, Mem., v. 22, p. 235-276.—(1761) 1905, *Lepidocyclinae ed altri fossili del territorio d'Anghiari*: Same, Atti, v. 58, p. 122-128, text-fig.—(1762) 1905, *Sul Dictyoconus aegyptiensis (Chapman)*: Same, Atti, v. 58, p. 129-131.—(1763) 1905, *Notizie sommarie su tre faunule del Lazio Perugia*: Rivista Italiana Paleont., v. 11, pt. 4, p. 140-145.—(1764) 1906, *Notizie sommarie su tre faunule del Lazio. II: Same*, v. 12, p. 20-35.—(1765) 1907, *Forma italiana della "Lingulina impressa" Terquem*: Same, v. 13, p. 66-70, text-fig. 1-2.—(1766) 1907, *Probabile origine d'alcune Orbitoidine*: Same, v. 13, p. 79-81.—(1767) 1907, *Probabile origine d'alcune Orbitoidine*: Rivista Italiana Sci. Nat., Boll. Nat., Suppl., v. 27, no. 2, p. 11-12.—(1768) 1907, *Sull' età geologica della Lepidocyclinae*: Accad. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, Atti, v. 60, p. 83-95, text-fig.—(1769) 1907,

- Fossili dordoniani nei dintorni di Termini-Imerese (Palermo)*: Same, v. 60, p. 105-110.
- (1770) 1908, *Sulla "Orbitulites complanata"* Martelli: Same, v. 61, p. 131-141.
- (1771) 1908, *Fossili cretacei della contrada Calcasacco presso Termini-Imerese (Palermo)*: *Palaeont. Italica*, v. 14, p. 121-170, pl. 17-20 (1-4), text-fig. 1-38.— (1771A) 1910, *Lepidocycline sannoisiane di Antonimina in Calabria*: *Accad. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, Mem.*, v. 28, p. 103-163, pl. 1, text-fig. 1-28.— (1772) 1912, *Review of R. J. Schubert, "Die fossilen Foraminiferen des Bismarckarchipels und einiger angrenzender Inseln. Abh. K.K. Reichsanst. Wien, v. 20, p. 1-130, pl. 1-6, 1911"*: *Rivista Italiana Paleont.*, v. 18, pt. 2-3, p. 66-71.— (1773) 1920, *Ortostilia e flossostilia nei Rizopodi reticolari*: *Accad. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, Atti*, v. 73 (1919-1920), p. 50-57.— (1774) 1923, *Lo stipite della Ellissoforme e le sue affinità*: Same, *Mem.*, ser. 2, v. 6, p. 231-270, pl. 1.— (1775) 1923, *Singolari Nodosarine dell'Eocene piemontese*: *Rivista Italiana Paleont.*, v. 29, p. 11-24, pl. 2, text-fig. 1-12.— (1776) 1923, *Nuovi rinvenimenti di Chapmani*: *R. Accad. Nazionale Lincei*, v. 32, ser. 5^a, sem. 2, pt. 3-4, p. 88-92, text-fig. 1.— (1777) 1923, *Il criterio delle Alveoline*: *Accad. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, Atti*, v. 76, p. 115-125, fig. A-B.— (1778) 1924, *Revisione di fossili della Venezia e Venezia Giulia*: *Accad. Sci. Veneto-Trentino-Istria*, ser. 3, v. 14 (1923), p. 7-12.— (1779) 1924, *Fauna paleogenica di Vasciano presso Todì*: *Soc. Geol. Italiana, Bull.*, v. 42 (1923), pt. 1, p. 7-29, pl. 1.— (1780) 1925, *Sulla diffusione stratigrafica del genere "Chapmania" Silv. e Prev.*: *Accad. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, Cl. Sci., Mem.*, ser. 2, v. 8, p. 31-60, pl. 1, text-fig. 1-10.— (1781) 1926, *Sulla Patella cassis Oppenheim*: *Rivista Italiana Paleont.*, v. 32 (1926), p. 15-22, pl. 1.— (1782) 1927, *Sull'età di alcune rocce della Libia Italiana*: *R. Liceo Sci., Ann.*, pt. 2, p. 223-232.— (1783) 1928, *Intorno all'Alveolina melo d'Orbigny (1846)*: *Rivista Italiana Paleont.*, v. 34, p. 17-44, pl. 1-4, fig. A.— (1784) 1931, *Sul genere Chapmanina e sulla Alveolina maiellana n.sp.*: *Soc. Geol. Italiana, Bull.*, v. 50, pt. 1, p. 63-73, pl. 1.— (1785) 1931, *Fossili Miocenici nel territorio di Rivona (Agrigento)*: *Rivista Italiana Paleont.*, v. 37, p. 29-36, pl. 4-5.— (1786) 1932, *Revisione di Foraminiferi preterziari del sud-ouest di Sumatra*: Same, v. 38, p. 75-103, pl. 2-4.— (1787) 1937, *Foraminiferi dell'Oligocene e del Miocene della Somalia*: *Palaeont. Italica*, v. 32, suppl. 2, p. 45-264, pl. 4-22.— (1787A) 1932, *Foraminiferi del Cretaceo della Somalia*: Same, v. 32, p. 143-204, p. 9-16.— (1788) 1938-42, *Foraminiferi dell'Eocene della Somalia, Parte I. Paleontologia della Somalia*: Same, (a) v. 32, suppl. 3, p. 49-89, pl. 3-12 (1938); (b) v. 32, suppl. 4, p. 1-102, pl. 1-12 (1939); (c) v. 32, suppl. 5, pt. 3, no. 1, p. 1-94 (181-274), pl. 1-9 (23-31) (1942).— (1789) 1940, *Illustrazione di specie caratteristica del Cretaceo superiore*: *Soc. Geol. Italiana, Bull.*, v. 58, p. 225-234, pl. 12.— (1790) 1947, *La Siphonclavulina trigona A. Silv. dell'Eocene piemontese*: Same, v. 66, p. 1-3 (of reprint).— (1791) 1950, *Foraminiferi della Laguna Veneta*: *Boll. Pesca, Piscicoltura e Idrobiologia*, v. 26 (new ser., v. 5), pt. 1, p. 3-79, pl. 1-3.
- (1792) Silvestri, Orazio, 1889, *Sopra due nuovi generi di rhizopodi (foraminifere) appartenenti al pliocene inferiore d'Italia*: *Soc. Italiana Micro., Bull.*, v. 1, p. 51-59, pl. 3.
- (1793) Singh, B. N., 1951, *Nuclear division in Amoebae and its bearing on classification*: *Nature*, v. 167, p. 582-584.
- (1793A) Singh, S. N., 1957, *Two aberrant types of Nummulitidae from the Eocene of Rajasthan, India*: *Paleont. Soc. India, Jour.*, v. 2, p. 209-212, pls. 25, 26.
- (1794) Skinner, J. W., 1931, *Primitive fusulinids of the Mid-Continent region*: *Jour. Paleontology*, v. 5, p. 253-259, pl. 30.
- (1795) ———, & Wilde, G. L., 1954, *The fusulinid subfamily Boultoniinae*: *Jour. Paleontology*, v. 28, no. 4, p. 434-444, pl. 42-45.— (1796) 1954, *Fusulinid wall structure*: Same, v. 28, no. 4, p. 445-451, pl. 46-52.— (1797) 1955, *New fusulinids from the Permian of West Texas*: Same, v. 29, p. 927-940, pl. 89-95.
- (1798) Slama, D. C., 1954, *Arenaceous tests in Foraminifera—an experiment*: *Micropaleontologist*, v. 8, no. 1, p. 33-34.
- (1799) Smith, D. J., 1949, *Miocene Foraminifera of the "Harang sediments" of southern Louisiana* in POPE, D. E., & SMITH, D. J., *The Harang fauna of Louisiana*; *Louisiana Geol. Survey, Geol. Bull.* 26, p. 23-80, pl. 7-12.
- (1800) Smith, F. D., Jr., 1955, *Planctonic Foraminifera as indicators of depositional environment*: *Micropaleontology*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 147-151, text-fig. 1, 2.
- (1801) Smith, G. M., 1955, *Cryptogamic botany. v. 1, Algae and fungi*: ed. 2, p. 546 p., 311 fig., McGraw Hill (New York).
- (1802) Smitter, Y. H., 1956, *Chitinosaccus, a new foraminiferal genus of the Allogromiidae from Santa Lucia Bay, Zululand*: *South African Jour. Sci.*, v. 52, no. 11, p. 258-259.
- (1803) Smout, A. H., 1954, *Lower Tertiary Foraminifera of the Qatar Peninsula*: *British Museum (Nat. History), London*, p. 1-96, pl. 1-15.— (1804) 1955, *Reclassification of the Rotaliidea (Foraminifera) and two new Cretaceous forms resembling Elphidium*: *Washington Acad. Sci., Jour.*, v. 45, no. 7, p. 201-210, fig. 1-10.— (1805) 1956, *Three new Cre-*

- raceous genera of Foraminifera related to the Ceratobulimimidae: *Micropaleontology*, v. 2, no. 4, p. 335-348, pl. 1-2.
- (1806) ———, & Eames, F. E., 1958, *The genus Archaias (Foraminifera) and its stratigraphical distribution*: *Palaeontology*, v. 1, pt. 3, p. 207-225, pl. 39-42.
- (1807) ———, & Sugden, W., 1962, *New information on the foraminiferal genus Pfenderina*: *Palaeontology*, v. 4, pt. 4, p. 581-591, pl. 73-76.
- (1808) Soest, J. van, 1942, *Geologie und Palaeontologie des zentralen Biokovo (Dalmatien)*: Dissertation, Univ. Utrecht, p. 1-42, pl. 1-4.
- (1809) Soldani, Ambrogio, 1789, *Testaceographiae ac Zoophytographiae parvae et microscopicae*: Tomus Primus, xxxii+80 p., 93 pl., Rossi (Senis).——(1810) 1795, *Testaceographiae ac Zoophytographiae parvae et microscopicae*: Tomi Primi pars tertia, p. 201-289, pl. 143-179 (Senis).
- (1811) Sollas, W. J., 1921, *On Saccamina carteri Brady, and the minute structure of the foraminiferal shell*: *Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour.*, v. 77, pt. 3, p. 193-212, pl. 7, text-fig. 1-7.
- (1812) Solovieva, M. N., 1955, *Novyy rod fuzulinid Dagmarella, ego sistematicheskoe polozenie i geograficheskoe rasprostranenie*: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady*, v. 101, no. 5, p. 945-946, 1 fig. [*A new fusulinid genus Dagmarella, its systematic position and geographic occurrence.*]
- (1813) Sorby, H. C., 1879, *Anniversary address of the President, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, 1878-79*: *Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour.*, v. 35, appendix, p. 56-93.
- (1814) Sorrentino, Stefano, 1930, *Alcune osservazioni sulla struttura interna delle Alveoline*: *Soc. Geol. Italiana, Bull.*, v. 49, p. 170-176.——(1815) 1935, *Considerazioni sulla variabilità dei caratteri di Alveolina e Flosculina dal punto di vista del loro raggruppamento e determinazione*: *Soc. Nat. Napoli, Bull.*, v. 46(1934), p. 121-141.
- (1816) Sosnina, M. I., 1956, in KIPARISOVA *et al.* (see 1040).——(1817) 1960, *K metodike isledovaniya lagenid in Dochetvertichnaya mikropaleontologiya*: *Mezhdunarodnyy Geol. Congress, 21 Sess., Doklady Sovetskikh Geol., Prob.* 6, p. 32-47, text-fig. 1-15, pl. 1-2. [*On research techniques in the lagenids, in Pre-Quaternary micropaleontology.*]——(1818) 1960, *Izuchenie lyagenid metodom posledovatel'nykh prishlifovok*: *Trudy Pervogo Seminara po Mikrofaune, VNIGRI*, p. 88-119, text-fig. 1-30. [*Study of lagenids by the method of serial sections.*]
- (1819) Sowerby, G. B., Jr., 1842, *A conchological manual*: ed. 2, 313 p., 562 fig., G. B. Sowerby (London).
- (1820) Sowerby, James, & Sowerby, James de Carle, 1826, *The mineral conchology of Great Britain*: v. 6, p. 73-76, pl. 504-609, J. de C. Sowerby (London).
- (1821) Spandel, Erich, 1898, *Die Foraminiferen des deutschen Zechsteins, und ein zweifelhaftes mikroskopisches Fossil ebendaher*: Verlags-Inst. "General Anzeiger," p. 1-15, text-fig. 1-11 (Nürnberg).——(1822) 1901, *Die Foraminiferen des Permo-Carbon von Hooser, Kansas, Nord Amerika*: Festschrift Nat. Gesell. Nürnberg, p. 175-194, 10 fig.——(1823) 1909, *Der Rupelton des Mainzer Beckens, seine Abteilungen und deren Foraminiferenfauna*: *Offenbacher Vereins Naturkunde, Ber.*, no. 43-50, p. 57-230, pl. 1-2.
- (1824) Speck, J., 1953, *Geröllstudien in der subalpinen Molasse am Zugersee und Versuch einer paläogeographischen Auswertung*: 175 p., 12 pl., 11 text-fig., Kalth-Zehnder (Zug).
- (1825) Stache, Guido, 1865, *Die Foraminiferen der tertiären Mergel des Whaingaroa-Hafens (Prov. Auckland)*: *Novara Exped. 1857-59*, Wien, v. 1, *Geol. Theil*, pt. 2, p. 159-304, pl. 21-24.——(1826) 1875, *Neue Beobachtungen in den Schichten der liburnischen Stufe*: *K.K. geol. Reichsanst. Verhandl.*, p. 334-338.——(1827) 1880, *Die liburnische Stufe*: Same, p. 195-209.——(1828) 1889, *Die liburnische Stufe und deren Grenz-Horizonte, eine Studie über die Schichtenfolgen der Cretacisch-Eocänen oder Protocänen Landbildungsperiode im Bereiche der Küstenländer von Österreich-Ungarn*: Same, *Abhandl.*, v. 13, p. 1-170, pl. 1-5a.——(1829) 1913, *Über Rhipidionina St. und Rhapydionina St.*: Same, *Jahrb.*, v. 62(1912), no. 4, p. 659-680, pl. 26-27.
- (1830) Staff, Hans von, 1909, *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fusuliniden*: *Neues Jahrb. Min., Geol. & Paläont., Beil.-Bd.* 27, p. 461-508, pl. 7-8, fig. 1-16.——(1831) 1910, *Die Anatomie und Physiologie der Fusulinen*: *Zoologica, Orig.-Abh. Gesamtgebiete Zool.*, no. 58, 93 p., 2 pl., 62 fig.
- (1832) ———, & Wedekind, Rudolf, 1910, *Der Oberkarbon Foraminiferensapropelit Spitzbergens*: *Geol. Inst. Upsala, Bull.*, v. 10, p. 81-123, pl. 2-4.
- (1833) Stainforth, R. M., 1952, *Classification of uniserial calcareous foraminifera*: *Cushman Found. Forum. Research, Contrib.*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 6-14, text-fig. 1.——(1834) 1952, *Ecology of arenaceous Foraminifera*: *Micropaleontologist*, v. 6, p. 42-44.
- (1835) Stein, S. F. N. von, 1859, *Ueber die ihm aus eigener Untersuchung bekannt gewordenen süßwasser Rhizopoden*: *K. Česka Společnosti Nauk, Prague (K. Böhm. Gesell. Wiss., Abhandl.)*, ser. 5, v. 10, p. 41-43.——(1836) 1867, *Der Organismus der Infusionsthiere, II. Abtheilung*: 355 p., 16 pl., W. Engelmann (Leipzig).

- (1837) Steinmann, Gustav, 1881, *Die Foraminiferengattung Nummuloculina*, n.g.: Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Geol. & Paläont., v. 1(1881), p. 31-43.
- (1838) Stewart, G. A., & Lampe, Lois, 1947, *Foraminifera from the Middle Devonian Bone Beds of Ohio*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 21, p. 529-536, pl. 78-79.
- (1839) Stewart, W. J., 1958, *Some fusulinids from the upper Strawn, Pennsylvanian, of Texas*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 32, p. 1051-1070, pl. 132-137, fig. 1-2.
- (1840) Stöhr, Emil, 1877, *Bericht über die Tripoli-Schichten auf Sicilien*: Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesell., v. 29, p. 638-643.
- (1841) Stone, Benton, 1946, *Stichocassidulina*, a new genus of Foraminifera from northwestern Peru: Jour. Paleontology, v. 20, p. 59-61, text-fig. 1-3.——(1842) 1949, *New Foraminifera from northwestern Peru*: Same, v. 23, p. 81-83, pl. 21.
- (1843) Strand, Embrik, 1928, *Miscellanea nomenclatoria zoologica et palaeontologica*: Archiv Naturgeschichte, v. 92, pt. A(A8) (1926), p. 30-69.——(1844) 1943, *Miscellanea nomenclatoria zoologica et palaeontologica*, XII: Folia Zool. Hydrobiol., v. 12, no. 1, p. 211 (Riga).
- Stschedrina, Z. (see Shchedrina, Z.)
- (1845) Stuart, Alexander, 1866, *Ueber Coscinospaera ciliosa*, eine neue Radiolarie: Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool., v. 16, p. 328-345, pl. 18.
- (1846) Subbotina, N. N., 1953, *Verkhneotsenovy Lyagenidy i Buliminidy yuga SSSR*: Mikrofauna SSSR, Sbornik 6, VNIGRI, Trudy, new ser., no. 69, p. 115-255, pl. 1-13. [Upper Eocene *Lagenidae* and *Buliminidae* of southern USSR.]——(1847) 1953, *Globigerinidy, Hantkeninidy i Globorotaliidy: Ishpachmye Foraminifery SSSR*, VNIGRI, Trudy, new ser., no. 76, p. 1-296, 41 pl. [*Globigerinidae*, *Hantkeninidae* and *Globorotaliidae*: Fossil Foraminifera of the USSR.]
- (1848) ———, Glushko, V. V., & Pishvanova, L. S., 1955, *O vozraste nizhney vorotyshchenskoj svity predkarpatskogo kraevogo progiba*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 104, no. 4, p. 605-607. [On the age of the lower Vorotyshchensky beds of the Carpathian border trough.]
- (1849) Šulc, Jaroslav, 1929, *Príspevky k Poznání morfologie foraminifer*: Stát. Geol. Ústavu., Vestník, v. 5, p. 148-155, pl. 1(13).——(1850) 1936, *Études sur quelques genres et espèces de Pénéroplidés*: Ann. Protistologie, v. 5, p. 157-170, pl. 8-9.
- (1851) Suleymanov, I. S., 1945, *Some new species of small foraminifers from the Tournaisian of the Ishimbayevo oil-bearing region*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady (Acad. Sci. URSS, Comptes Rendus), v. 48, no. 2, p. 124-127, fig. 1-5, 2 tables.——(1852) 1955, *Novyy rod Gubkinella i dva novykh vida semeystva Heterohelicidae iz verkhnego senona yugo-zapadnykh Kyzyl-Kumov*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 102, no. 3, p. 623-624, text-fig. 1-2. [A new genus, *Gubkinella*, and two new species of the family *Heterohelicidae* from the upper Senonian of the southwestern Kyzyl-Kumy.]——(1853) 1958, *Novyy rod i dva novykh vida iz sem. Verneulinidae*: Akad. Nauk Uzbekskoy SSR, Doklady, 1958, no. 12, p. 19-21, text-fig. 1-2. [A new genus and two new species of the family *Verneulinidae*.]——(1854) 1959, *Onomovode i vide foraminifer iz sem. Ammodiscidae*: Same, Doklady, 1959, no. 7, p. 19-20, text-fig. 1. [On a new genus and species of Foraminifera of the family *Ammodiscidae*.]——(1855) 1960, *Novyy podrod i dva novykh vida iz semeystva Ammodiscidae*: Same, Doklady, 1960, no. 2, p. 18-20, text-fig. 1-2. [A new subgenus and two new species of the family *Ammodiscidae*.]——(1856) 1960, *O mikrostrukture stenki rakovin nekotorykh vidov tekstulyariid v svyazi s ikh paleoekologiyey*: Voprosy Mikropaleontologii, no. 3, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otdel. Geol.-Geogr. Nauk, Geol. Inst., p. 37-40, text-fig. 1 (Moscow). [On the microstructure of the test wall of certain species of *Textulariidae* in relation to their paleoecology.]——(1857) 1961, *K filogenii ryada Gaudryina-Gaudryinella*: Voprosy Mikropaleontologii, no. 4, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otdel. Geol.-Geogr. Nauk, Geol. Inst., p. 83-88, text-fig. 1-3. [On the phylogeny of the *Gaudryina-Gaudryinella* suite.]
- (1858) Summerson, C. H., 1958, *Arenaceous Foraminifera from the Middle Devonian limestones of Ohio*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 32, p. 544-558, pl. 81-82, text-fig. 1-7.
- (1859) Switzer, George, and Boucot, A. J., 1955, *The mineral composition of some microfossils*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 29, p. 525-533, 3 text-fig.
- (1860) Sykes, W. H., 1840, *A notice respecting some fossils collected in Cutch, by Capt. Walter Smee of the Bombay Army*: Geol. Soc. London, Trans., ser. 2, v. 5(1834), p. 715-719, pl. 61.
- (1861) Tairov, Ch. A., 1956, *O dvukh novykh rodakh iz semeystva Verneulinidae i Ammodiscidae, prinadlezhashchikh k faune foraminifer*: Akad. Nauk Azerbaydzhan SSR, Doklady, v. 12, no. 2, p. 113-116, text-fig. 1-3. [On two new genera of the families *Verneulinidae* and *Ammodiscidae* belonging to the foraminiferal fauna.]
- (1862) Takayanagi, Yokichi, 1953, *New genus and species of Foraminifera found in the Tonohama group, Kochi Prefecture, Shikoku, Japan*: Inst. Geol. & Paleont. Sendai, Short Papers, no. 5, p. 25-36, pl. 4.——(1863) 1960, *Cretaceous Foraminifera from Hokkaido, Japan*: Toho-

- ku Univ., Sci. Rept., ser. 2(Geol.), v. 32, no. 1, p. 1-154, pl. 1-11.
- (1864) **Tan Sin Hok**, 1932, *On the genus Cycloclypeus Carpenter; Part 1; and an appendix on the Heterostegines of Tjimanggoe, S. Bantam, Java*: Wetensch. Meded., no. 19, p. 1-194, pl. 1-24, 4 text-fig.—(1865) 1933, *Notiz über das Basalskelett von "Verbeekina"*: Same, no. 25, p. 57-65, pl. 1.—(1866) 1936, *Zur Kenntniss der Miogypsinitiden*: Ingenieur Nederland.-Indië, Mijnbouw Geol. 4, v. 3, no. 3, p. 45-61, pl. 1-2.—(1867) 1936, *Zur Kenntnis der Lepidocycliniden*: Natuurkund. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië., v. 96, p. 235-280.—(1868) 1936, *Beitrag Zur Kenntniss der Lepidocycliniden*: K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Verh., v. 39, p. 990-999.—(1869) 1936, *Over verschillende palaeontologische criteria voor de geleiding van het Tertiair*: Ingenieur Nederland.-Indië, v. 3, pt. 4 (Mijnb. Geol.), p. 173-179.—(1870) 1937, *On the genus Spiroclypeus H. Douvillé with a description of the Eocene Spiroclypeus vermicularis, nov.sp., from Koetai in East Borneo*: Same, Mijnbouw Geol. 4, v. 4, no. 10, p. 177-193, pl. 1-4, 1 fig.
- (1871) **Tappan, Helen**, 1940, *Foraminifera from the Grayson Formation of northern Texas*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 14, p. 93-126, pl. 14-19.—(1872) 1943, *Foraminifera from the Duck Creek Formation of Oklahoma and Texas*: Same, v. 17, p. 476-517, pl. 77-83.—(1873) 1951, *Foraminifera from the Arctic slope of Alaska, General introduction and Part 1, Triassic Foraminifera*: U.S. Geol. Survey, Prof. Paper 236-A, p. 1-20, pl. 1-5, 2 text-fig.—(1874) 1955, *Foraminifera from the Arctic slope of Alaska, Part 2, Jurassic Foraminifera*: Same, Prof. Paper 236-B, p. 21-90, pl. 7-28.—(1875) 1957, *New Cretaceous index Foraminifera from northern Alaska*: U.S. Natl. Museum Bull. 215, p. 201-222, pl. 65-71.
- (1876) **Taránek, K. J.**, 1882, *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Süßwasser-Rhizopoden Böhmens*: K. böhm. Gesell. Wiss., Sitzungsber., v. 1881, p. 220-235.—(1877) 1882, *Monographie der Nebeliden Böhmens's. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Süßwasser-Monothalamia*: Same, Abhandl., ser. 6, v. 11, math.-nat. Cl., no. 8, p. 1-55, pl. 1-5.
- (1878) **Tasch, Paul**, 1953, *Causes and paleoecological significance of dwarfed fossil marine invertebrates*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 27, p. 356-444, pl. 49, 50, 6 text-fig.
- (1879) **Tatem, J. G.**, 1870, *Notes on new Infusoria*: Royal Micro. Soc., London, Trans., Monthly Micro. Jour., v. 4, p. 313-314, pl. 68.—(1880) 1877, *Mr. Archer's genus Hyalosphenia*: Same, v. 17, p. 311.
- (1881) **Termier, Geneviève, & Termier, Henri**, 1947, *I. Généralités sur les invertébrés fossiles*: Service Géol. Maroc. Div. Mines & Geol., Notes & Mém., no. 69, Paléont. Marocaine, p. 1-391, pl. 1-22.—(1882) 1950, *Paléontologie Marocaine, Tome II. Invertébrés de l'Ere Primaire, Fasc. 1. Foraminifères, Spongiaires et Coelentérés*: 218 p., 51 pl., Hermann & Cie. (Paris).
- (1883) **Terquem, Olry**, 1862, *Recherches sur les Foraminifères de l'Étage Moyen et de l'Étage inférieur du Lias, Mémoire 2*: Acad. Imper. Metz, Mém., v. 42 (ser. 2, v. 9, 1860-61), p. 415-466, pl. 5-6.—(1884) 1864, *Quatrième mémoire sur les Foraminifères du Lias comprenant les polymorphes des Départements de la Moselle, de la Côte-d'Or et de l'Indre*: p. 233-305, pl. 11-14, Lorette, Éditeur-Libraire, Paris (Metz).—(1885) 1864, *Mémoire sur les Foraminifères du Lias des départements de la Moselle, de la Côte-d'Or, du Rhône, de la Vienne et du Calvados, Mémoire 3*: Acad. Imper. Metz, Mém., v. 44 (ser. 2, v. 11, 1862-63), p. 361-438, pl. 7-10.—(1886) 1866, *Cinquième mémoire sur les Foraminifères du Lias des Départements de la Moselle, de la Côte-d'Or, et de l'Indre*: p. 313-454, pl. 15-18, Lorette, Éditeur-Libraire, Paris (Metz).—(1887) 1866, *Sixième mémoire sur les Foraminifères du Lias des Départements de l'Indre et de la Moselle*: p. 459-532, pl. 19-22, Lorette (Metz).—(1888) 1876, *Essai sur le classement des animaux qui vivent sur la plage et dans les environs de Dunkerque*: pt. 2, p. 55-100, pl. 7-12 (Paris).—(1889) 1878, *Les Foraminifères et les Entomostracés-Ostracodes du Pliocène supérieur de l'île de Rhodes*: Soc. géol. France, Mém., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 1-135, pl. 1-19.—(1890) 1882, *Les Foraminifères de l'Éocène des environs de Paris*: Soc. géol. France, Mém., 3, ser. 3, v. 2, p. 1-193, pl. 1-28.—(1891) 1883, *Cinquième mémoire sur les Foraminifères du système oolithique de la zone à Ammonites parkinsoni de Fontoy (Moselle)*: p. 339-406, pl. 38-44, The Author (Metz).—(1892) 1883, *Sur un nouveau genre de Foraminifères du Fuller's-earth de la Moselle*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 3, v. 11 (1882-83), pt. 1, p. 37-39, pl. 3.
- (1893) ———, & **Berthelin, Georges**, 1875, *Étude microscopique des marnes du Lias moyen d'Essey-lès-Nancy, zone inférieure de l'assise à Ammonites margaritatus*: Soc. géol. France, Mém., ser. 2, v. 10, no. 3, p. 1-126, pl. 1-10.
- (1894) **Thalman, H. E.**, 1932, *Die Foraminiferen-Gattung Hankenina Cushman, 1924, und ihre regional-stratigraphische Verbreitung*: Eclogae geol. Helv., v. 25, p. 287-292.—(1895) 1933, *Zwei neue Vertreter der Foraminiferen-Gattung Rotalia Lamarck 1804, R. cubana, nom.nov., und R. trispinosa, nom.nov.*: Same, v. 26, p. 248-251, pl. 12.—(1896) 1934, *Supplement to bibliography and index to*

- genera and species of Foraminifera for the year 1931: Jour. Paleontology, v. 8, p. 238-244.
- (1897) 1935-58, *Bibliography and index to new genera, species and varieties of Foraminifera*: Same; (a) for 1933, v. 9, p. 715-743 (1935); (b) for 1934, v. 10, p. 294-322 (1936); (c) for 1935, v. 12, p. 177-208 (1938); (d) for 1936, v. 13, p. 425-465 (1939); (e) for 1937-38, v. 15, p. 629-690 (1941); (f) for 1942, v. 19, p. 396-410 (1945); (g) for 1945 with supplements for 1939-44, and addenda (1942-45), v. 21, p. 355-395 (1947); (h) for 1948, v. 23, p. 641-668 (1949); (i) for 1949, v. 24, p. 699-745 (1950); (j) for 1951, v. 26, p. 953-992 (1952); (k) for 1952, v. 27, p. 847-876 (1953); (l) for 1955, v. 32, p. 737-762 (1958).
- (1898) 1937, *Palaeontological abstracts No. 1349*. Palmer, Dorothy K.—“New genera and species of Cuban Oligocene Foraminifera.” *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.*, 10, 123-128, 1 text-fig., pl. 5, Habana 1936: *Palaeont. Zentralbl.*, Geol. Zentralbl., Pt. B, *Palaeont.*, v. 10 (1937-1938), p. 351.
- (1899) 1937-51, *Mitteilungen über Foraminiferen.*: *Eclogae geol. Helv.*; (a) *Pt. 3*, 1937, v. 30, no. 2, p. 337-356, pl. 21-23; (b) *Pt. 4*, 1939, v. 31, no. 2, p. 327-333; (c) *Pt. 5*, 1947, v. 39, no. 2, p. 309-314; (d) *Pt. 9*, 1951, v. 43, p. 221-225.
- (1900) 1942, *Foraminiferal homonyms*: *Am. Midland Naturalist*, v. 28, p. 457-462.
- (1901) 1942, *Foraminiferal genus Hantkenina and its subgenera*: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, v. 240, p. 809-820, pl. 1.
- (1902) 1950, *New names and homonyms in Foraminifera*: *Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib.*, v. 1, p. 41-45.
- (1903) 1952, *New names for Foraminiferal homonyms, I*: Same, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 14.
- (1904) 1954, *Pijpersia, nom.nov. for Ruttenia Pijpers, 1933, a homonym of Ruttenia Rodhain, 1924*: Same, v. 5, pt. 4, p. 153.
- (1905) 1960[1961], *An index to the genera and species of the Foraminifera, 1890-1950*: George Vanderbilt Found., Stanford Univ., Calif., p. 1-393 (1960).
- (1906) ———, & Bermúdez, P. J., 1954, *Chitinosiphon, a new genus of the Rhizamminidae*: *Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib.*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 53-54.
- (1907) Thomas, A. O., 1931, *Late Devonian Foraminifera from Iowa*: *Jour. Paleontology*, v. 5, p. 40-41, pl. 7.
- (1909) Thomas, Philippe, 1893, *Description de quelques fossiles nouveaux ou critiques des terrains tertiaires et secondaires de la Tunisie*: *Exploration Scientifique de la Tunisie*, p. 1-46, Imprimerie Nationale (Paris).
- (1909) Thomas, Raymond, & Gauthier-Lièvre, L., 1959, *Note sur quelques Euglyphidae d'Afrique*: *Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, Bull.*, v. 50, no. 5-6, p. 204-221, 4 text-fig.
- (1910) Thompson, M. L., 1934, *The fusulinids of the Des Moines Series of Iowa*: *Univ. Iowa Studies Nat. History, new ser.*, no. 284, v. 16, no. 4, p. 277-332, pl. 20-23.
- (1911) 1935, *The fusulinid genus Yangchienia Lee*: *Eclogae geol. Helv.*, v. 28, no. 2, p. 511-517, pl. 17 (Bâle).
- (1912) 1935, *The fusulinid genus Staffella in America*: *Jour. Paleontology*, v. 9, p. 111-120, pl. 13.
- (1913) 1935, *Fusulinids from the Lower Pennsylvanian Atoka and Boggy Formations of Oklahoma*: Same, v. 9, p. 291-306, pl. 26.
- (1914) 1936, *The fusulinid genus Verbeekina*: Same, v. 10, p. 193-201, pl. 24.
- (1915) 1936, *Lower Permian fusulinids from Sumatra*: Same, v. 10, p. 587-592, fig. 1-13.
- (1916) 1936, *Nagatella, a new genus of Permian fusulinids*: *Geol. Soc. Japan, Jour.*, v. 43, no. 510, p. 195-202, pl. 12.
- (1917) 1936, *The genotype of Fusulina s.s.*: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, v. 32, p. 287-291.
- (1918) 1937, *Fusulinids of the subfamily Schubertellinae*: *Jour. Paleontology*, v. 11, p. 118-125, pl. 22.
- (1919) 1942, *New genera of Pennsylvanian fusulinids*: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, v. 240, p. 403-420, pl. 1-3.
- (1920) 1944, *Pennsylvanian Morrow rocks and fusulinids of Kansas*: *Geol. Survey Kansas, Bull.* 52, pt. 7, p. 409-431, pl. 1-2, fig. 1-2.
- (1921) 1946, *Permian fusulinids from Afghanistan*: *Jour. Paleontology*, v. 20, p. 140-157, pl. 23-26, fig. 1.
- (1922) 1948, *Studies of American fusulinids*: *Univ. Kansas Paleont. Contrib., Protozoa, art. 1*, 184 p., 38 pl., 7 fig.
- (1923) 1949, *The Permian fusulinids of Timor*: *Jour. Paleontology*, v. 23, p. 182-192, pl. 34-36, 1 fig.
- (1924) 1951, *Wall structures of fusulinid Foraminifera*: *Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib.*, v. 2, pt. 3, p. 86-91, pl. 9-10, 1 fig.
- (1925) 1951, *New genera of fusulinid Foraminifera*: Same, v. 2, pt. 4, p. 115-119, pl. 13-14.
- (1926) 1954, *American Wolfcampian fusulinids*: *Univ. Kansas Paleont. Contrib., Protozoa, art. 5*, 226 p., 52 pl., 14 fig.
- (1927) 1957, *Northern midcontinent Missourian fusulinids*: *Jour. Paleontology*, v. 31, p. 289-328, pl. 21-30, fig. 1-2.
- (1928) 1961, *Pennsylvanian fusulinids from Ward Hunt Island*: Same, v. 35, p. 1130-1136, pl. 135-136, 1 fig.
- (1929) ———, & Foster, C. L., 1937, *Middle Permian fusulinids from Szechuan, China*: *Jour. Paleontology*, v. 11, p. 126-144, pl. 23-25.
- (1930) ———, Pitrat, C. W., & Sanderson, G. A., 1953, *Primitive Cache Creek fusulinids from Central British Columbia*: *Jour. Paleontology*, v. 27, p. 545-552, pl. 57-58.
- (1931) ———, Verville, G. J., & Bissell, H. J., 1950, *Pennsylvanian fusulinids of the south-central Wasatch Mountains, Utah*: *Jour. Paleontology*, v. 24, p. 430-465, pl. 57-64, fig. 1-2.
- (1932) ———, ———, & Lokke, D. H., 1956, *Fusulinids of the Desmoinesian-Missourian con-*

- tact*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 30, p. 793-810, pl. 89-93, 1 fig.
- (1933) ———, & Wheeler, H. E., 1942, *Permian fusulinids from British Columbia, Washington and Oregon*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 16, p. 700-711, pl. 105-109, fig. 1-2.
- (1934) ———, ———, & Hazzard, J. C., 1946, *Permian fusulinids of California*: Geol. Soc. America, Mem. 17, 77 p., 18 pl., 4 fig.
- (1935) Tinoco, I. de Medeiros, 1955, *Foraminiferos recientes de Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro*: Div. Geol. Mineral., Bull., no. 159, p. 7-43, pl. 1-4 (Rio de Janeiro).
- (1936) Tizard, Staff-Commander, & Murray, John, 1882, *Exploration of the Farøe Channel during the summer of 1880, in Her Majesty's hired Ship "Knight-Errant"*: Royal Soc. Edinburgh, Proc., v. 11, p. 638-720, pl. 6.
- (1937) Tobler, August, 1922, *Helicolepidina, ein neues subgenus von Lepidocyclina*: Eclogae geol. Helv., v. 17, p. 380-384, text-fig.—(1938) 1927, *Verkalkung der Lateral-kammern bei Miogypsina*: Same, v. 20, p. 323-330, text-fig. 1-5.
- (1939) Todd, Ruth, & Blackmon, P., 1956, *Calcite and aragonite in Foraminifera*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 30, p. 217-219.
- (1940) ———, & Brönnimann, Paul, 1957, *Recent Foraminifera and Thecamoebina from the eastern Gulf of Paria*: Cushman Found. Foraminif. Research, Spec. Publ. 3, p. 1-43, pl. 1-12.
- (1941) Toriyama, Ryuzo, 1953, *New peculiar fusulinid genus from the Akiyoshi Limestone of southwestern Japan*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 27, p. 251-256, pl. 35-36.
- (1942) Torrend, C., 1907, *Les Myxomycètes. Étude des espèces connues jusqu'ici*: Broteria, v. 6, pt. 2, ser. Bot., p. 5-64.
- (1943) Toulou, Franz, 1915, *Über den marinen Tegel von Neudorf an der March (Dévény-Ujfalú) in Ungarn und seine Mikrofauna*: K.K. Geol. Reichsanst., Jahrb., v. 64 (1914), no. 4, p. 635-674, pl. 39, text-fig. 1.
- (1944) Toulmin, L. D., 1941, *Eocene smaller Foraminifera from the Salt Mountain Limestone of Alabama*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 15, p. 567-611, pl. 78-82, text-fig. 1-4.
- (1945) (see 1954A.)
- (1946) (see 1955.)
- (1947) Tournour, Raoul, 1868, *Sur les lambeaux de terrain des environs de Rennes et de Dinan, en Bretagne, et particulièrement sur la présence de l'étage, des sables de Fontainebleau aux environs de Rennes*: Soc. géol. France, Bull., ser. 2, v. 25 (1867-68), pt. 3, p. 367-377.
- (1948) Trauth, Friedrich, 1918, *Das Eozän-vorkommen bei Radstadt im Pongau und seine Beziehungen zu den gleichalterigen Ablagerungen bei Kirchberg am Wechsel und Wimpasing am Leithagebirge*: K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturwiss. Cl., Denkschr., v. 95, p. 171-278, pl. 1-5, text-fig. 1-5.
- (1949) Troelsen, J. C., 1950, *Contributions to the geology of northwest Greenland, Ellesmere Island and Axel Heiberg Island*: Medd. Grønland, Komm. Vidensk. Undersøg. I Grønland, v. 149, no. 7, 85 p., 17 fig., C. A. Reitzels Forlag (København).—(1950) 1954, *Studies on Ceratobuliminidae (Foraminifera)*: Dansk Geol. Foren., Medd., v. 12, p. 448-478.—(1951) 1954, *Foram surgery*: Micropaleontologist, v. 8, no. 4, p. 40-41.—(1952) 1955, *On the value of aragonite tests in the classification of the Rotaliidea*: Cushman Found. Foraminif. Research, Contrib., v. 6, pt. 1, p. 50-51.
- (1953) Trouessart, E. L., 1898, *Sur un Foraminifère marin présentant le phénomène de la conjugaison*: Soc. Biol., Comptes Rendus, ser. 10, v. 50, p. 771-774.
- (1954) Trujillo, E. F., 1960, *Upper Cretaceous Foraminifera from near Redding, Shasta County, California*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 34, p. 290-346, pl. 43-50, 3 text-fig.
- (1954A) Tumanskaya, O. G., 1950, *O vysshikh fusulinidakh iz verkhnepermiskikh olozheniy SSSR*: Moskov. Obsch. Ispyt., Prirody, Byull., Otdel. Geol., v. 25(4), p. 77-97, pl. 1-7. [*Higher fusulinids from Upper Permian deposits in the USSR*.]—(1955) 1953, *O verkhnepermiskikh fusulinidakh yuzhno-Ussuriyskogo kraya*: VSEGEI, Trudy, Minist. Geol., p. 1-56, pl. 1-15. [*Upper Permian fusulinids in the South Ussuri territory*.]—(1955A) 1962, *O nekotorykh nizhnepermiskikh fusulinidakh Urala i drugikh rayonov SSSR*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 146, no. 6, p. 1396-1398, text-fig. 1-3. [*Certain lower Permian fusulinids from the Urals and other regions of the USSR*.]
- (1956) Turnovsky, Kurt, 1958, *Eine neue Art von Globorotalia Cushman aus dem Eozän Anatoliens und ihre Zuordnung zu einer neuen Untergattung*: Geol. Soc. Turkey, Bull., v. 6, p. 80-86, fig. 1.
- (1957) Uchio, Takayasu, 1951, *New species and genus of the Foraminifera of the Cenozoic formations in the middle part of the Boso Peninsula, Chiba-Ken, Japan*: Palaeont. Soc. Japan, Trans. & Proc., new ser., no. 2, p. 33-42, pl. 3.—(1958) 1952, *An interesting relation between Stomatorbina Dorreen, 1948, and Mississippina Howe, 1930, of Foraminifera*: Same, new ser., no. 7, p. 195-200, pl. 18.—(1959) 1952, *Foraminiferal assemblage from Hachijo Island, Tokyo Prefecture, with descriptions of some new genera and species*: Japanese Jour. Geol. & Geog., v. 22, p. 145-159, pl. 6-7.—(1960) 1953, *On some foraminiferal genera in*

- Japan: Same, v. 23, p. 151-162, pl. 14.—
(1961) 1960, *Ecology of living benthonic Foraminifera from the San Diego, California, area*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Spec. Publ. 5, p. 1-72, pl. 1-10.
- (1962) Uhlig, Victor, 1883, *Ueber Foraminiferen aus dem rjäsan'schen Ornatenthone*: K. K. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Jahrb., v. 33, p. 753-774, pl. 7-9.
- (1963) Ujiie, Hiroshi, 1956, *Pseudocibicidoides, n.gen., from the sea coast of Katase, Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan*: Tokyo Kyoiku Daigaku, Sci. Repts., ser. C (Geol., Mineral. & Geog.), v. 4, no. 37, p. 263-265, pl. 13.—(1964) 1956, *The internal structures of some Elphidiidae*: Same, v. 4, no. 38, p. 267-282, pl. 14-15, text-fig. 1-2.
- (1965) ———, & Watanabe, Hikosuke, 1960, *The Poronai Foraminifera of the northern Ishikari Coal-Field, Hokkaido*: Tokyo Kyoiku Daigaku, Sci. Rept., ser. C, v. 7, no. 63, p. 117-136, pl. 1-3.
- (1966) Ulrich, E. O., & Bassler, R. S., 1904, *A revision of the Paleozoic Bryozoa, Part 1, Ctenostomata*: Smithsonian Misc. Coll., v. 45, p. 256-294, pl. 65-68.
- (1967) Umbgrove, J. H. F., 1928, *Het genus Pellatispira in het indo-pacifische gebied*: Nederland.-Indië, Dienst. Mijnb., no. 10, p. 43-71, pls. 1-15.—(1968) 1931, *Tertiary Foraminifera*: Leidsche Geol. Meded., pt. 5, Feestbundel Prof. Dr. K. Martin, p. 35-91.—(1969) 1936, *Heterospira, a new foraminiferal genus from the Tertiary of Borneo*: Same, pt. 8, no. 1, p. 155-157, pl. 1.—(1970) 1937, *A new name for the foraminiferal genus Heterospira*: Same, pt. 8, no. 2, p. 309.
- (1971) Upshaw, C. F., & Stehli, F. G., 1962, *Quantitative biofacies mapping*: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., v. 46, no. 5, p. 694-699, text-fig. 1-7.
- (1972) Valkanov, A., 1932, *Yadrenoto dielenie i yadreniyat stroezh pri Cochliopodium i Cyathomonas kato osnova za razgledhadeto na edin kariologichen problem*: Godishnik na Sofiyskiya Univ., II, Fiz. Mat. Fac., Book 1, v. 28, p. 153-196. [Die Kernteilung und Kernverhältniss bei Cochliopodium un Cyathomonas als Grundlage zur Betrachtung eines kariologischen Problems.] [Bulgarian, German summary.]—(1973) 1938, *Über die Fortpflanzung von Gromia durjardini M. Schultze, Protistenstudien 10*: Archiv Protistenkunde, v. 90, no. 3, p. 393-395.—(1974) 1940, *Die Heliozoen und Proteomyxien. Artbestand und sonstige Kritische Bemerkungen*: Same, v. 93, p. 225-254, 4 fig.
- (1975) Vanderpool, H. C., 1933, *Upper Trinity microfossils from southern Oklahoma*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 7, p. 406-411, pl. 49.
- (1976) Van Oye, Paul, 1949, *Rhizopodes de Java*: Bijdragen Tot de Dierkunde, pt. 28, p. 327-352, pl. 28, text-fig. 1-24.—(1977) 1956, *Rhizopoda Venezuelas mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Biogeographie: Ergebnisse der Deutschen Limnologischen Venezuela-Expedition 1952*, v. 1, p. 329-360.
- (1978) Van Tieghem, Philippe E., 1880, *Sur quelques Myxomycètes à plasmode agrégé*: Soc. Bot. France, Bull., v. 27 (ser. 2, v. 2), p. 317-322.—(1979) 1898, *Éléments de botanique, II. Botanique spéciale*: ed. 3, Revised, 612 p., 345 fig., Masson & Cie. (Paris).
- (1980) Van Wessem, A., 1943, *Geology and paleontology of central Camaguey, Cuba*: Dissertation, Univ. Utrecht, p. 1-91, pl. 1-3, 3 text-fig.
- (1980A) Varsanofeva, V. A., & Reytinger, E. A., 1962, *K kharakteristike verkhnedevonskikh i turneyskikh otlozheniy maloy Pechory*: Moskov. Obshch. Prirody, Byull., new ser., v. 67, Otdel. Geol., v. 37, no. 5, p. 36-60, pl. 1, 2. [On the characteristic Upper Devonian and Tournaisian deposits of the Little Pechora.]
- (1981) Vašiček, Miloslav, 1947, *Poznámky k microbiostratigrafiji magurského flyše na Moravě*: Stat. Geol. Ústavu, Repub. Českoslov., Vestník, Ročník 22, zvlastni otisk, p. 235-256, pl. 1-3.—(1982) 1953, *Changes in the ratio of sinistral and dextral individuals of the foraminifer Globorotalia scitula (Brady) and their use in stratigraphy*: Ústřed. Ústavu Geol., Sborník, v. 20, p. 1-76, tab. 1.—(1983) 1956, *Analýsa rodu Sphaeroidina d'Orb. (Foraminifera)*: Ústřed. Ústavu Geol., Rozpravy, v. 19, p. 7-162, pl. 1-7.
- (1984) ———, & Růžička, B., 1957, *Namurské thecamoebý z ostrausko-karvinského revíru*: Národního Musea v Praze, Sborník, Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae, v. 13, B, no. 5, p. 333-340, pl. 40, 41.—(1985) 1957, *Namurské foraminifery z ostrausko-karvinského revíru*: Same, v. 13, B, no. 5, p. 341-362, pl. 42-44.
- (1986) Vasilenko, V. P., 1954, *Anomalinidy. Iskopaemye foraminifery SSSR*: VNIGRI, Trudy, new ser., no. 80, p. 1-282, pl. 1-36, text-fig. 1-42. [Anomalinidae. Fossil Foraminifera of the USSR.]
- (1987) Vasseur, Gaston, 1878, *Sur les terrains tertiaires de la Bretagne*: Acad. Sci. Paris, Comptes Rendus, v. 87, p. 1048-1050.
- (1988) Vaughan, T. W., 1924, *American and European Tertiary larger Foraminifera*: Geol. Soc. America, Bull., v. 35, p. 785-822, pl. 30-36.—(1989) 1928, *Yaberinella jamaicensis, a new genus and species of arenaceous Foraminifera*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 2, p. 7-12, pl. 4-5.—(1990) 1929, *Actinosiphon semmesi, a new genus and species of orbitoidal Foraminifera, and Pseudorbitoides trechmanni H. Douvillé*: Same, v. 3, p. 163-169, pl. 21.—

- (1991) 1929, *Additional new species of Tertiary larger Foraminifera from Jamaica*: Same, v. 3, p. 373-382, pl. 39-41.—(1992) 1929, *Descriptions of new species of Foraminifera of the genus Discocyclus from the Eocene of Mexico*: U.S. Natl. Museum, Proc., v. 76, no. 2800, p. 1-18, pl. 1-7.—(1993) 1929, *Studies of orbitoidal Foraminifera: The sub-genus Polyplepidina of Lepidocyclus and Orbitocyclus, a new genus*: Nat. Acad. Sci., Proc., v. 15, no. 3, p. 288-295, pl.—(1994) 1936, *New species of orbitoidal Foraminifera of the genus Discocyclus from the Lower Eocene of Alabama*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 10, p. 253-259, pl. 41-43.—(1995) 1945, *American Paleocene and Eocene larger Foraminifera*: Geol. Soc. America, Mem. 9, pt. 1, p. 1-175, pl. 1-46.
- (1996) ———, & Cole, W. S., 1932, *Cretaceous orbitoidal Foraminifera from the Gulf States and Central America*: Nat. Acad. Sci., Proc., v. 18, p. 611-616, pl. 1, 2.—(1997) 1938, *Triplalepidina veracruziana, a new genus and species of orbitoidal Foraminifera from the Eocene of Mexico*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 12, p. 167-169, pl. 27.—(1998) 1941, *Preliminary report on the Cretaceous and Tertiary larger Foraminifera of Trinidad, British West Indies*: Geol. Soc. America, Spec. Paper 30, 137 p., 46 pl., 2 text-fig.
- (1999) Vějdovský, František, 1881, *Über die Rhizopoden der Brunnenwässer Prags*: K. böhm. Gesell. Wiss. Prag, Sitzungsber., v. 1880, p. 136-139.—(2000) 1882, *Thierische Organismen der Brunnenwässer von Prag*: 70 p., 8 pl. (Prague).
- (2001) Vella, Paul, 1957, *Studies in New Zealand Foraminifera*: New Zealand Geol. Survey, Paleont. Bull. 28, p. 1-64, pl. 1-9.—(2002) 1961, *Upper Oligocene and Miocene uwigerinid Foraminifera from Raukumara Peninsula, New Zealand*: Micropaleontology, v. 7, p. 467-483, pl. 1-2.
- (2003) Venglinskiy [Venglinskii], I. V., 1960, *O stroenii stenki rakoviny nekotorykh agglyutinirovannykh foraminifer*: Voprosy Mikropaleontologii, no. 3, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otdel. Geol.-Geogr. Nauk, Geol. Inst., p. 31-36, 2 pl. [On the wall structure of the test of certain agglutinated Foraminifera.]
- (2004) Verville, G. J., Thompson, M. L., & Lokke, D. H., 1956, *Pennsylvanian fusulinids of eastern Nevada*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 30, p. 1277-1287, pl. 133-136.
- (2005) Verworm, Max, 1889, *Psycho-physiologische Protisten-Studien*: 218 p., 6 pl., text-fig. 1-27, G. Fischer (Jena).
- (2005A) Vièn, Le Thi, 1959, *Étude de fusulinidés du Haut-Laos, du Cambodge et du Sud Viêt-Nam*: Univ. Saigon, Ann. Faculté Sci., p. 99-120, pl. 1-2, fig. 1-2 (Saigon).
- (2006) Vine, G. R., 1882, *Notes on Annelida Tubicola of the Wenlock shales from the washing of Mr. George Maw, F.G.A.*: Quart. Jour. Geol. Soc. London, v. 38, p. 377-392, pl. 15.
- (2007) Vinogradov, A. P., 1953, *The elementary chemical composition of marine organisms*: Mem. Sears Found. for Marine Research, Yale Univ., Mem. 2, p. 1-647.
- (2008) Vissarionova, A. Ya., 1948, *Gruppa Endothyra globulus Eichwald iz Vizeyskogo yarusa nizhnego karbona evropeyskoy chasti soyuza*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trudy, Geol. Inst., no. 62, geol. ser., no. 19, p. 182-185, pl. 6. [The group of Endothyra globulus Eichwald from the Visean stage of the Lower Carboniferous in the European part of the Union.]—(2009) 1948, *Nekotorye vidy podsemeystva Tetrataxinae Galloway iz Vizeyskogo yarusa Evropeyskoy chasti soyuza*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trudy, Geol. Inst., no. 62, geol. ser. 19, p. 190-195, pl. 8. [Certain species of the subfamily Tetrataxinae Galloway from the Visean stage of the European part of the Union.]—(2009A) 1948, *Primitivnye Fusulinidy iz nizhnego karbona evropeyskoy chasti SSSR*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trudy, Geol. Inst., no. 62 (geol. ser. 19), p. 216-226, pl. 13-14. [Primitive Fusulinidae from the Lower Carboniferous of the European part of the USSR.]—(2010) 1950, *Fauna foraminifer v devonskikh olozheniyakh Bashkirii*: Bashkirskaya Neft, no. 1, p. 33-36, 1 pl. [Foraminiferal fauna from the Devonian deposits of Bashkir.]
- (2011) Vlerk, I. M. van der, 1923, *Een overgangsvorm tusschen Orthophragmina en Lepidocyclus uit het Tertiair van Java*: Geol.-Mijnb. Genoot. Nederland Kolon., Verhandl., geol. ser., pt. 7(1923-27), stuk 2, p. 91-98, pl. 1.—(2012) 1924, *Miogypsina dehaartii, nov. species de Larat (Moluques)*: Eclogae Geol. Helv., v. 18, no. 3, p. 429-432, text-fig. 1-3.—(2013) 1928, *The genus Lepidocyclus in the Far East*: Eclogae Geol. Helv., v. 21, no. 1, p. 182-211, pl. 6-23, 2 tables.—(2014) 1928, *Het genus Lepidocyclus in het Indo-Pacifische Gebied*: Wetensch. Med., no. 8, p. 7-88, pl.
- (2015) Vogler, J., 1941, *Ober-Jura und Kreide von Misol (Niederländisch-Ostindien)*: Palaeontographica, Suppl. 4, pt. 4, p. 246-293, pl. 19-24.
- (2016) Volkonsky, M., 1931, *Hartmannella castellanii Douglas et classification des Hartmannelles (Hartmannellinae, nov. subfam., Acanthamoeba, nov.gen., Glaeseria, nov.gen.)*: Arch. Zool. Expér. & Générale, v. 72, p. 317-339, pl. 2.
- (2017) Vologdin, A. G., 1939, *Arkhheotsiaty i*

- vodorosli srednego Kembriya Yuzhnogo Urala: Paleont. Labor. Moskov. Gosudarst. Univ. SSSR, Problemy Paleontologii, v. 5, p. 209-245 (Russian), p. 245-276 (English), pl. 1-12. [*Archaeocyathids and algae from the Middle Cambrian of the southern Urals.*]—(2018) 1958, *Nizhnekembrijskie Foraminifery Tuvy*: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 120, no. 2, p. 405-408, text-fig. 1-22. [*Lower Cambrian Foraminifera from Tuva.*]
- (2019) Voloshinova, N. A., 1958, *O novoy sistematike Nonionid*: Mikrofauna SSSR, Sbornik 9, VNIGRI, Trudy, no. 115, p. 117-191, pl. 1-16. [*On a new systematics of the Nonionidae.*]—(2020) 1960, *Uspekhi mikropaleontologii v dele izucheniya vnutrennego stroeniya foraminifer*: Trudy Pervogo Seminara po Mikrofaune, VNIGRI, p. 48-87, pl. 1-12. [*Progress in micropaleontology in the work of studying the inner structure of Foraminifera.*]
- (2021) ———, & Budasheva, A. I., 1961, *Lituolidy i trochaminidy iz tretichnykh otlozheniy ostrova Sakhalina i poluoostrova Kamchatki*: Mikrofauna SSSR, Sbornik 12, VNIGRI, Trudy, no. 170, p. 169-233, pl. 1-19. [*Lituolidae and Trochaminidae from Tertiary deposits of Sakhalin Island and Kamchatka Peninsula.*]
- (2022) ———, & Dain, L. G., 1952, *Nonionidy, Kassinuliny i Khilostomellidy. Iskopaemye foraminifery SSSR*: VNIGRI, Trudy, new ser., no. 63, 151 p., 17 pl. [*Nonionidae, Cassidulinidae and Chilostomellidae. Fossil Foraminifera of the USSR.*]
- (2023) Volz, P., 1929, *Studien zur Biologie der Bodenbewohnenden Thekamöben*: Archiv Protistenkunde, v. 68, p. 349-408, pl. 6, text-fig. 1-33.
- (2024) Volz, Wilhelm, 1904, *Zur Geologie von Sumatra*: Geol. & Paläont., Abhandl., new ser., v. 6, no. 2, p. 87-196, text-fig. 26-45, pl. 1-12.
- (2025) Voorwijk, G. H., 1937, *Foraminifera from the Upper Cretaceous of Habana, Cuba*: Royal Acad. Amsterdam, Proc., v. 40, p. 190-198, pl. 1-3.
- (2026) Wade, Mary, 1955, *A new genus of the Chapmanininae from southern Australia*: Cushman Found. Forum. Research, Contrib., v. 6, pt. 1, p. 45-49, pl. 8, text-fig. 1-3.—(2027) 1957, *Morphology and taxonomy of the foraminiferal family Elphidiidae*: Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., v. 47, no. 10, p. 330-339, text-fig. 1-4.
- (2028) ———, & Carter, A. N., 1957, *The foraminiferal genus Sherbornina in southeastern Australia*: Micropaleontology, v. 3, no. 2, p. 155-164, pl. 1-3, text-fig. 1-2.
- (2029) Wähner, F., 1903, *Das Sonnwendgebirge im Unterinntal, Ein typus Alpenen Gebirgsbaues, etc. Theil I*: i-xii+356 p., 19 pl. (Leipzig & Wien).
- (2030) Wailes, G. H., 1927, *Rhizopoda and Heliozoa from British Columbia*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 9, v. 20, p. 153-156, text-fig. a-i.
- (2031) ———, & Penard, Eugène, 1911, *Rhizopoda. Clare Island Survey, pt. 65*: Royal Irish Acad., Proc., v. 31, p. 1-64, pl. 1-6.
- (2032) Walcott, C. D., 1899, *Pre-Cambrian fossiliferous formations*: Geol. Soc. America, Bull., v. 10, p. 199-244.
- (2033) Walker, George, & Boys, William, 1784, *Testacea minuta variora, nuperrime detecta in arena littoris Sandvicensis a Gul. Boys, arm S.A.S. multa addidit, et omnium figuras ope microscopii ampliatas accurate delineavit Geo. Walker*: 25 p., 3 pl., J. March (London).
- (2034) Wallich, G. C., 1863, *Further observations on the distinctive characters, habits, and reproductive phenomena of the amoeban rhizopods*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 3, v. 12, p. 448-468, pl. 8.—(2035) 1864, *On the extent, and some of the principal causes, of structural variation among the difflugian rhizopods*: Same, ser. 3, v. 13, p. 215-245, pl. 15-16.—(2036) 1877, *On Ruspertia stabilis, a new sessile foraminifer from the North Atlantic*: Same, ser. 4, v. 19, p. 501-504, pl. 20.
- (2037) Wallroth, F. G., 1833, *Flora cryptogamica Germaniae*: Compendium florum Germanicae, Sec. II, M. J. Bluff & C. A. Fingerhuth (Norimbergae).
- (2038) Wanner, Johann, 1941, *Gesteinsbildende Foraminiferen aus Malm und Unterkreide des östlichen ostindischen Archipels. Nebst Bemerkungen über Orbulinaria Rhumbler und andere verwandte Foraminiferen*: Paläont. Zeitschr., v. 22, p. 75-99, 2 pl., 37 fig.
- (2039) Warren, A. D., 1957, *Foraminifera of the Buras-Scofield Bayou region, southeast Louisiana*: Cushman Found. Forum. Research, Contrib., v. 8, pt. 1, p. 29-40, pl. 3-4.
- (2040) Warthin, A. S., Jr., 1930, *Micropaleontology of the Wetumka, Wewoka, and Holdenville formations*: Oklahoma Geol. Survey, Bull. 53, p. 1-95, pl. 1-7, chart.
- (2041) Wedekind, P. R., 1937, *Einführung in die Grundlagen der historischen Geologie, Band II. Mikrobiostratigraphie die Korallen- und Foraminiferenzeit*: 136 p., Ferdinand Enke (Stuttgart).
- (2042) Weijden, W. J. M., van der, 1940, *Het genus Discoeyclina in Europa. Een monografie naar Aanleiding van een Heronderzoek van het Tertiair-profiel van Biarritz*: Dissertation, Rijksuniv., Leiden, p. 1-116, pl. 1-12.
- (2043) Weinhandl, Rupert, 1958, *Schackoinella, eine neue Foraminiferengattung*: K.K. geol. Reichsanstalt (Bundesanst.), Verhandl., p. 141-142, text-fig. 1.

- (2044) Weinzierl, L. L., & Applin, E. R., 1929, *The Claiborne Formation on the coastal domes*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 3, p. 384-410, pl. 42-44.
- (2045) Wenyon, C. M., 1926, *Protozoology, a manual for medical men, veterinarians and zoologists*: v. 1, 778 p., 336 fig., Balliere, Tindall & Cox (London, New York).
- (2046) West, G. S., 1901, *On some British fresh-water rhizopods and Heliozoa*: Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zool., v. 28, p. 308-342, pl. 28-30.
- (2047) Wetzel, Otto, 1940, *Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen an der obersten Kreide von Steuns Klint-Kridtbrud auf der dänischen Insel Seeland und ihrem Feuerstein in geschiebekundlicher Hinsicht*: Zeitschr. Geschieforsch. & Flachlandsgeol., v. 16, p. 118-156, pl. 1-5.
 ——— (2048) 1951, *Mikroskopische Reste von Kalkorganismen als Feuersteinfossilien besonderen Aussehens*: Neues Jahrb. Geol. & Paläont. Abhandl., v. 94 (1951), no. 1, p. 112-120, pl. 14.— (2049) 1957, *Fossil "microforaminifera" in various sediments and their reaction to acid treatment*: Micropaleontology, v. 3, no. 1, p. 61-64, pl. 1.
- (2050) Weynschenk, Robert, 1950, *Die Jura-Mikrofauna und -flora des Sonnwendgebirges (Tirol)*: Schlerschriften, Univ. Innsbruck, v. 83, p. 1-32, pl. 1-3.— (2051) 1951, *Two new Foraminifera from the Dogger and Upper Triassic of the Sonnwend Mountains of Tyrol*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 25, p. 793-795, pl. 112, 3 text-fig.— (2052) 1956, *Aulotortus, a new genus of Foraminifera from the Jurassic of Tyrol, Austria*: Cushman Found. Foramin. Research, Contrib., v. 7, pt. 1, p. 26-28, pl. 6, text-fig. 1-2.
- (2053) Whipple, G. L., 1934, *Larger Foraminifera from Vitilevu, Fiji* in LADD, H. S., *Geology of Vitilevu, Fiji*: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Bull., no. 119, p. 141-153, pl. 19-23.
- (2054) White, C. A., 1878, *Descriptions of new species of invertebrate fossils from the Carboniferous and Upper Silurian rocks of Illinois and Indiana*: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., p. 29-37.
- (2055) White, M. P., 1929, *Some index Foraminifera of the Tampico embayment area of Mexico*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 3, no. 1, p. 30-58, pl. 4-5.— (2056) 1932, *Some Texas Fusulinidae*: Univ. Texas, Bull. 3211, 104 p., 10 pl., 3 text-fig.
- (2057) Whittaker, R. H., 1959, *On the broad classification of organisms*: Quart. Rev. Biol., v. 34, p. 210-226.
- (2058) Wicher, C. A., 1952, *Involutina, Trocholina und Vidalina—Fossilien des Riffbereichs*: Geol. Jahrb., v. 66, p. 257-284, 4 text-fig. (Hannover).
- (2059) Wick, W., 1939, *Versuch einer biostratigraphischen Gliederung des jüngeren Tertiars auf Grund von Foraminiferen*: Preuss. geol. Landesanst., Jahrb., v. 59(1938), p. 476-512, pl. 18-23.
- (2060) Wickenden, R. T. D., 1949, *Eoepionidella, a new genus from the Upper Cretaceous*: Royal Soc. Canada, Trans., ser. 3, v. 42, sec. 4(1948), p. 81-82, 1 text-fig.
- (2061) Wiesner, Hans, 1920, *Zur Systematik der Miliolideen*: Zool. Anzeiger, v. 51, p. 13-20.
 ——— (2062) 1923, *Die Milioliden der östlichen Adria*: 113 p., 20 pl., The Author (Prag-Bubenč).— (2063) 1931, *Die Foraminiferen der deutschen Sudpolar Expedition 1901-1903*: Deutsche Sudpolar Exped. 1901-03, herausgegeben von Erich von Drygalski, v. 20, Zool. vol. 12, p. 53-165, pl. 1-24.
- (2064) Williamson, W. C., 1848, *On the Recent British species of the genus Lagena*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 2, v. 1, p. 1-20, pl. 1-2.— (2065) 1858, *On the Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain*: Ray Soc. Publs., xx+107 p., 7 pl.— (2066) 1881, *On the organisation of the fossil plants of the coal-measures, Pt. X. Including an examination of the supposed radiolarians of the Carboniferous rocks*: Royal Soc. London, Philos. Trans., v. 171 (1880), p. 493-539, pl. 14-21.
- (2067) Wingate, H., 1889, *Orcadella operculata* Wing., a new Myxomycete: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., p. 280-281.
- (2068) Winter, F. W., 1907, *Zur Kenntniss der Thalamophoren I. Untersuchung über Penetroplis pertusus (Forskål)*: Archiv Protistenkunde, v. 10, no. 1, p. 1-113, pl. 1, 2, 10 text-fig.
- (2069) Witt Puyt, J. F. C. de, 1941, *Geologische und paläontologische Beschreibung der Umgebung von Ljubuški, Hercegovina*: Dissertation, Univ. Utrecht, p. 1-99, pl. 1-5.
- (2070) Wolańska, Henryka, 1959, *Agathammina pusilla (Geinitz) z dolnego Cechsztyynu Sudeców i gór świetokrzyskich*: Acta Palaeont. Polonica, v. 4, no. 1, p. 27-59, pl. 1-3, text-fig. 1-4.
- (2071) Wood, Alan, 1946, *The type specimen of the genus Ophthalmidium*: Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., v. 102, pt. 4, p. 461-463, pl. 29, 30.— (2072) 1948, *"Sphaerocodium," a misinterpreted fossil from the Wenlock limestone*: Geol. Assoc., Proc., v. 59, pt. 1, p. 9-22, pl. 2-5.— (2073) 1949, *The structure of the wall of the test in the Foraminifera; its value in classification*: Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., v. 104, p. 229-255, pl. 13-15.
- (2074) ———, & Barnard, Tom, 1946, *Ophthalmidium: a study of nomenclature, variation, and evolution in the Foraminifera*: Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., v. 102, p. 77-113, pl. 4-10.

- (2075) ———, & Haque, A. F. M. M., 1956, *The genus Cycloloculina (Foraminifera) with a description of a new species from Pakistan*: Geol. Survey Pakistan, Records, v. 7, pt. 2, p. 41-44, text-fig. A-B.
- (2076) ———, & Haynes, John, 1957, *Certain smaller British Paleocene Foraminifera, Part II. Cibicides and its allies*: Cushman Found. Foram. Research, Contrib., v. 8, pt. 2, p. 45-53, pl. 5-6.
- (2077) Wood, S. V., 1842, *A catalogue of shells from the Crag*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 1, v. 9, p. 455-462, pl.
- (2078) Woodring, W. P., 1924, *Some new Eocene Foraminifera of the genus Dictyoconus in Woodring, W. P., Brown, J. S., & Burbank, W. S., Geology of the Republic of Haiti: Appendix I, p. 608-610, pl. 9, 13, Republic Haiti Geol. Survey (Port-au-Prince).*
- (2079) Wright, Joseph, 1875, *A list of the Cretaceous microzoa of the north of Ireland*: Belfast Nat. Field Club, Proc., new ser., v. 1 (1873-80), Appendix 3, p. 73-99, pl. 2-3. ——— (2080) 1889, *Report of a deep-sea trawling cruise off the south-west coast of Ireland, under the direction of Rev. W. Spotswood Green; Foraminifera*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 6, v. 4, p. 447-449.
- (2081) Wright, T. S., 1861, *Observations on British Protozoa and Zoophytes*: Ann. & Mag. Nat. History, ser. 3, v. 8, p. 120-135, pl. 3-5. ——— (2082) 1867, *Observations on British Zoophytes and Protozoa*: Jour. Anat. & Physiol., v. 1, p. 332-338, pl. 14-15.
- (2083) Yabe, Hisakatsu, 1903, *On a Fusulina-Limestone with Helicoprion in Japan*: Geol. Soc. Tokyo, Jour., v. 10, no. 113, p. 1-13, pl. 2-3. ——— (2084) 1918, *Notes on Operculina-rocks from Japan, with remarks on "Nummulites" cumingi Carpenter*: Tohoku Imper. Univ., Sci. Repts., ser. 2(Geol.), v. 4, no. 3, p. 104-126, pl. 17. ——— (2085) 1919, *Notes on a Lepidocyclina-limestone from Cebu*: Same, ser. 2(Geol.), v. 5, p. 37-51, pl. 6-7 (Sendai). ——— (2086) 1946, *On some fossils from the Saling limestone of the Goemai Mountains, Palembang, Sumatra, II*: Imper. Acad. Japan, Proc., v. 22, no. 8, p. 259-264, 3 text-fig.
- (2087) ———, & Asano, Kiyosi, 1937, *Contribution to the palaeontology of the Tertiary formations of west Java, Pt. I. Minute Foraminifera from the Neogene of west Java*: Tohoku Imper. Univ., Sci. Repts., ser. 2(Geol.), v. 19, p. 87-126, pl. 17-19, text-fig. 1-15.
- (2088) ———, & Hanzawa, Shōshirō, 1922, *Uhlagina, a new type of Foraminifera found in the Eocene of Japan and west Galicia*: Japan. Jour. Geol. & Geog., Trans. & Abstr., v. 1, no. 2, p. 71-76, pl. 12, text-fig. 1-4. ——— (2089) 1923, *Foraminifera from the Natsukawa-limestone, with a note on a new genus of Polystomella*: Japan. Jour. Geol. & Geog., Trans. & Abstr. v. 2, no. 4, p. 95-100. ——— (2090) 1925, *Nummulitic rocks of the islands of Amakusa (Kyushu, Japan)*: Tohoku Imper. Univ., Sci. Repts., ser. 2 (Geol.), v. 7, p. 73-82, pl. 18-22. ——— (2091) 1926, *Choffatella Schlumberger and Pseudocyclammina, a new genus of arenaceous Foraminifera*: Same, ser. 2 (Geol.), v. 9, no. 1, p. 9-11, pl. 2, text-fig. 1. ——— (2092) 1928, *Tertiary foraminiferous rocks of Taiwan (Formosa)*: Imper. Acad. Japan, Proc., v. 4, p. 533-536, text-fig. 1-3. ——— (2093) 1930, *Tertiary foraminiferous rocks of Taiwan (Formosa)*: Tohoku Imper. Univ., Sci. Repts., ser. 2 (Geol.), v. 14, p. 1-46, pl. 1-16. ——— (2094) 1932, *Tentative classification of the Foraminifera of the Fusulinidae*: Imper. Acad. Tokyo, Proc., v. 8, p. 40-43.
- (2095) Yakovlev, V., 1891, *Opisanie neskol'kikh vidov melovykh foraminifer*: Khar'kovsk. Obshch. Ispyt., Prirody, Trudy, v. 24 (1890), p. 341-364, pl. 1-3. [Description of some species of Cretaceous Foraminifera.]
- (2096) Yokoyama, Matajiro, 1890, *Foraminiferen aus dem Kalksteine von Torinosu und Kompira in Naumann, E., & Neumayr, M., Zur Geologie und Paläontologie von Japan*: K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturwiss. Cl., Denkschrift., v. 57, p. 26-27, pl. 5.
- (2097) Young, John, & Armstrong, James, 1871, *On the Carboniferous fossils of the west of Scotland*: Geol. Soc. Glasgow, Trans., v. 3, suppl., p. 1-103, 1 table.
- (2098) Zakharova-Atabekyan, L. V., 1961, *K revizii sistematiki Globotruncanid i predlozhenie novogo roda Planogyrina, gen. nov.*: Akad. Nauk Armyanskoy SSR, Doklady, v. 32, no. 1, p. 49-53. [On a revision of the systematics of the globotruncanids and proposal of the new genus, Planogyrina, gen. nov.]
- (2099) Zalesky, M. D., 1926, *Premières observations microscopiques sur le schiste bitumineux du Volgien inférieur*: Soc. Géol. Nord, Ann., v. 51, p. 65-104, pl. 2-6, 2 text-fig.
- (2100) Zarnik, B., 1908, *Über eine neue Ordnung der Protozoen*: Phys.-med. Gesell. Würzburg, Sitzungsber., v. 1907, p. 72-78, 1 text-fig.
- (2101) Zborzewski, Adalbert, 1834, *Observations microscopiques sur quelques fossiles rares de Podolie et de Volhynie*: Soc. Imper. Nat. Moscou, Nouv. Mém., v. 3, p. 299-312, pl. 28.
- (2102) Zeller, Doris E. Nodine, 1953, *Endothyroid Foraminifera and ancestral fusulinids from the type Chesteran (Upper Mississippian)*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 27, p. 183-199, pl. 27-28, 9 text-fig., 1 chart. ——— (2102A) 1963, *Endothyra bowmani Brown, 1843, designation of neotype*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 37, p. 502-503, text-fig. 1.

- (2103) Zeller, E. J., 1950, *Stratigraphic significance of Mississippian endothyroid Foraminifera*: Univ. Kansas Paleont. Contrib., Protozoa, art. 4, p. 1-23, pl. 1-6.—
 (2104) 1957, *Mississippian endothyroid Foraminifera from the Cordilleran geosyncline*: Jour. Paleontology, v. 31, p. 679-704, pl. 75-82, text-fig. 1-11.
- (2105) Zittel, K. A. von, 1880, *Handbuch der Palaeontologie, Band I. Palaeozoologie*: v. 1, pt. 1, 765 p., 558 fig. (München & Leipzig).
 ——— (2106) 1913, *Text-book of Paleontology*: transl. & ed. by EASTMAN, C. R., ed. 2, v. 1, 839 p., 1594 text-fig., Macmillan & Co., Ltd. (London).
- (2107) Zopf, W. F., 1885, *Die Pilzthiere oder Schleimpilze* in SCHENK, *Handbuch der Botanik*; v. 3, pt. 2, 174 p., 51 fig.—(2108) 1892, *Zur Kenntniss der Labyrinthuleen, einer familie der Mycetozoen*: Beiträge Physiol. & Morphology niederer Organismen, no. 2, p. 36-48, pl. 4-5 (Leipzig).
- (2109) Zulueta, A. de, 1917, *Promitosis y sindiéresis, dos modos de división nuclear co-existentes en Amebas del grupo "limax"*: Museo Nacional Cienc. Nat. Madrid, Trab., Ser. Zool., no. 33, p. 1-55 (publ. Dec. 31, 1917).

SOURCES OF ILLUSTRATIONS

[Additional to those given in "References"]

- (2110) Barker, R. W., new
 (2111) Brown, N. K., Jr., & Brönnimann, Paul, 1947
 (2112) Bykova, E. V., new
 (2113) Cole, W. S.; a, 1942; b, 1949; c, new
 (2114) Douglass, R. C., new
 (2115) Henson, F. R. S., new
 (2116) Ladd, H. S., & Hoffmeister, J. E., 1945
 (2117) Loeblich, A. R., Jr., & Tappan, Helen, new
 (2118) Lys, M., new
 (2119) Neumann, Madeleine, 1958
 (2119A) Reichel, Manfred, new
 (2120) Schlumberger, Charles, 1904
 (2120A) Tan Sin Hok, 1939
 (2120B) Thompson, M. L., new
 (2121) Van der Vlerk, I. M., & Umbgrove, J. H. F., 1927
 (2122) Vaughan, T. W., 1936
 (2123) ———, & Cole, W. S., 1943

INDEX

Italicized names in the following index are considered to be invalid; those printed in roman type, including morphological terms, are accepted as valid. Suprafamilial names are distinguished by the use of full capitals and authors' names are set in small capitals with an initial large capital. Page references having chief importance are in boldface type (as C442).

- A*₁ generation, C58, C106
*A*₂ generation, C58, C106
 Abathomphalus, C138, C663
 aboral, C58
 Abouadaragina, C574
Abrardia, C309
ACALCARINÉES, C13
 ACANTHARIA, C18, C39
acanthi, C58
Acanthospira, C782
acanthus, C58
Acarinina, C668
 accessory apertures, C58
 Accordiella, C292, C795
 Acervoschwagerina, C417
Acerulina, C58, C694, C698
 acervuline, C58
Acerulinida, C143, C694
 Acerulinidae, C139, C145, C147, C156, C694
Acerulininae, C147, C694
Acipyxis, C34
 ACONCHULINA, C39
 ACONCHULINIDA, C39
 Acostina, C562
Acrasacées, C11
 ACRASIAE, C11
 ACRASIALES, C11
 ACRASIDA, C11
Acrasidae, C11
 ACRASIDEA, C11
 ACRASIEAE, C11
 ACRASIEES, C11
 ACRASIEI, C11
 ACRASIEOS, C11
 ACRASIES, C11
Acrasiidos, C11
 ACRASINA, C11
 ACRASINEA, C11
 Acruliammina, C137, C247
Actinocyclus, C714
 Actinosiphon, C710, C711, C718
 ACYSTOSPORÉS, C54, C164, C794
 ACYSTOSPORIDIA, C54, C164, C794
 ACYTTARIA, C5
 ADDIFLUENTIA, C5
Adelosina, C458
 Adercotryma, C225
 Adhaerentia, C249
Adhaerentina, C213
 Adherentina, C783
Adjuvantiidae, C34, C40
 adventitious, C58
 Aeolides, C783
Aeolostreptis, C734, C735
Aequilateraliae, C511, C559
Aethalini, C13
 Aethalium, C10
 AFFILOSIA, C39
 Afghanella, C379, C380, C386, C387, C429
Afrobolivina, C549
 Agathammina, C93, C136, C438
 AGATHISTÈGUES, C142, C436
Agathistègues, C142, C458
 agglutinated, C58
 agglutinated, tests in foraminifers, C89
 AGRICOLA, C55
Aguyoina, C786
 Akiyoshiella, C406
 Aktinocyclus, C714
Aktinorbitoïdes, C725
 Alabamina, C60, C61, C63, C96, C138, C748, C750
 Alabaminidae, C138, C149, C151, C161, C748, C750
 Alanwoodia, C600
 alar projection, C58
Alexandrella, C179
Alexandrellidae, C173
 Alfredo silvestris, C512
Aljutovella, C410
Allelogromia, C177
Allelogromiini, C173
 Alliatina, C96, C139, C778
 Alliatinella, C139, C778, C781
Allodictya, C53
 Allogromia, C59, C68, C71, C74, C173, C175
Allogromida, C173
Allogromidae, C173
 ALLOGROMIDIACEAE, C164
 ALLOGROMIIDA, C151, C164
Allogromiida, C173
Allogromiidae, C71, C119, C134, C135, C146, C147, C154, C173, C181
Allogromiidea, C150, C164
 ALLOGROMIIDA, C164
 ALLOGROMIINA, C16, C154, C164
Allogromiinae, C146, C147, C173
Allogromioidea, C147, C164
 Allomorphina, C137, C743, C745
 Allomorphinella, C138, C743
Allomorphinellinae, C146, C147, C153, C742
Allomorphininae, C146, C153, C742
 Allotheca, C572
 Almaena, C139, C763, C764
 Almaeninae, C139, C152, C161, C763
Alocodera, C32
 Altistoma, C548
Aluvigerina, C565
 alveolar, C58
 alveoli, C58, C365, C366
Alveolina, C506, C508, C509
Alveolinae, C503
 Alveolinella, C58, C92, C503, C505, C506
Alveolinellidae, C146, C147, C503, C685
Alveolinellinae, C147, C503
Alveolinida, C143, C503
 Alveolinidae, C58, C60, C62, C137, C145, C148, C149, C150, C152, C156, C503
Alveolinidea, C152, C436
Alveolinina, C503
Alveolininae, C144, C145, C503
 Alveolophragmium, C228
 alveolus, C58
 Alveovalvulina, C298
 Alveovalvulinella, C298
Amastigogenina, C6
Amaurochaetacea, C13
 AMAUROCHAETACEAE, C13
Amaurochaetaceae, C13
Amaurochaetaeaceen, C13
Amaurochaetacées, C13
 AMAUROCHAETALES, C13
 AMAUROCHAETE, C13
 AMAUROCHAETEAE, C13
Amaurochaetaeae, C13
Amaurochaetidae, C13
Amaurochaetides, C13
 AMAUROCHAETINAE, C13
Amaurochaetinae, C13
 AMAUROCHAETINEA, C13
 AMAUROCHAETINEAE, C13
Amaurochaetoinae, C13
 AMAUROCHETENE, C13
Amaurospora, C13
Amaurosporaes, C13
Amaurosporeae, C12
Amaurosporees, C13
Amaurospovei, C13
 AMEBEA, C5
Amébidos, C6
 AMEBOIDEOS, C5
Amibiens, C6
 AMIBOS, C5
Ammoasconidae, C145, C184, C194
 Ammoastuta, C238
 Ammobaculites, C89, C136, C239

- Ammobaculooides*, C137, **C241**
Ammochilostoma, C263
Ammocibicides, C247
Ammocycloloculina, C302
Ammodinetta, C184
Ammodiscacea, C74, C154, **C184**
Ammodiscella, **C213**
AMMODISCIDA, C151, C184,
Ammodiscida, C210
Ammodiscidae, C135, C144,
 C146, C147, C148, C149,
 C150, C151, C155, **C210**
Ammodiscidea, C151, C184
Ammodiscinae, C147, C148,
 C150, C151, C155, **C210**,
C211
Ammodiscinea, C143, C210
Ammodiscoidea, C147, C184
Ammodiscoides, **C210**
Ammodisculinidae, C210
Ammodiscus, C129, C135,
C210, **C214**
Ammoflintina, **C220**
Ammofrondicularia, C216
Ammoglobigerina, C259
Ammolagena, C135, **C214**
Ammomarginulina, **C241**
Ammomassilina, C93, **C470**
Ammonacea, C142
Ammonacés, C142
Ammonaeta, C142
Ammonema, C214
Ammonia, C75, C77, C78,
 C139, **C607**
Ammonoides, C142
Ammopemphix, **C202**
Ammoscalaria, **C241**
Ammosphaeroides, C786
Ammosphaeroidina, **C259**
Ammosphaeroidininae, C146,
 C148, C259
Ammosphaerulina, **C227**
Ammospirata, **C251**
Ammotium, C137, **C241**
Ammovertella, **C214**
Ammovertellina, **C210**
Amoeba, C6, C58, C129
AMOEBAE, C5
AMOEBAEA, C5, C54, C164
Amoebaea, C6
Amoebaea lobosa, C6
Amoebaea reticulosa, C54, C164
Amoebaea, C6
Amoebéae, C6
Amoebées, C6
AMOEBIAE, C5
AMOEBIDA, C2, C5, C67
Amoebida, C6
AMOEBIDA (GYMNAMOEB-
IDA), C5
Amoebidae, C6
AMOEBINA, C5
Amoebina, C6
AMOEBINEN, C5
AMÖBOEA, C5
Amoebogromia, **C41**
amoeboid, **C58**
AMOEBOIDEA, C5
- AMOEBOIDINA*, C5
amoebula, **C10**
Amorphina, C782
Amphicervicis, C135, **C202**
Amphicoryna, **C513**
Amphicoryne, C514
Amphifenestrella, **C195**
Amphigramma, C782
Amphilepidina, C721
Amphimorphina, C139, **C525**,
C785
Amphimorphinella, C525
Amphisorus, C60, C139, **C496**
Amphistegina, C95, C98, **C685**,
C718
Amphisteginidae, C146, C148,
 C149, C150, C151, C156,
C685
Amphistegininae, C147, C685
AMPHISTOMATA, C40, C164
Amphistomata, C40
Amphistomidae, C164
Amphistomina, C47, C164
Amphistominae, C47, C164
Amphistomini, C47, C164
Amphistominidae, C47
Amphitrema, C19, **C47**, C67
Amphitrematidae, **C47**
Amphitrematides, C40
Amphitremidae, C47
Amphitreminae, C47, C146
Amphitremoidea, C200
Amphitremoidea, C200
Amphizonella, C17, **C20**
Amphorina, C518
Amphycorina, C514
Ampullaria, C53
Ampullataria, **C49**
Anchispirocyclina, **C233**
ANDRAEA, C607
Andromedes, C631
ANEMEA, C14
ANEMINEA, C14
ANEMINEAE, C14
Anfistómidos, C164
Angulodiscorbis, C78, **C589**
Angulodiscus, C740
Angulogavelinella, C138, **C755**
Angulogerina, C571
Angulogerininae, C147, C565
anisogamy, **C17**
annular, **C58**
annuli, **C58**
Annulina, **C783**
Annulocibicides, C687, **C688**,
C691
Annulofrondicularia, C518
Annulopatellina, **C730**, **C731**
Annulopatellinidae, C156, **C730**
annulus, **C58**
Anomalina, C71, C753, **C754**,
C755, C757, C759
Anomalinella, **C764**
Anomalinidae, C100, C137-139,
 C146, C150-152, C161, C686,
C753, C755, C757, C760,
C763
Anomalininae, C146, C148,
 C150, C152, C161, **C753**,
 C760, C763
Anomalinoidea, C138, C753,
C755
Antarcella, C22
Antenor, C520
anterior, **C58**
antetheca, **C58**, **C362**, C371,
C385
Antillesina, C746
ANTONOVA, C462
ANTROPOV, C788
Anulopatellina, C730
Aoujgalia, C136, **C330-C332**
Aoujgalia, C330
apertural form, position, and
modifications, **C108**
aperture, C17, **C58**
Aphrosina, C694
Apiopterina, **C783**
Apodera, **C29**
apogamic reproduction in
Foraminiferida, **C85**
Apogromia, **C166**
Applinella, C666
Apterrinella, C443
Aragonella, C666
Aragonia, **C736**
aragonite, **C95**
Arammlagenum, C214
Arammodiscinia, C210
Arammodiscidia, C210
Arammodiscodum, C210
Arammodiscum, C210
Arammosphaerium, C786
Araschemonellina, C214
Araschemonellum, C214
Arastrorhiznia, C184
Arastrorhizum, C184
Arbathysiphum, C186
Arbelloidinum, C250
Arboderium, C166
arborescent, **C58**
Arbotellum, C191
Arbrachysiphum, C196
Arbulinarium, C501
Arclidos, C22
Arcella, C18, **C22**, C23
Arcella, C53
Arcellacea, **C19**
Arcellida, C22
Arcellidae, C17, **C22**
ARCELLINA, C19
Arcellina, C19, C22, C40
Arcellinae, C22
Arcellinea, C22
Arcellineae, C22
Arcellinés, C22
ARCELLINIDA, C2, C16, **C19**,
C67
Archaecyclus, **C699**
Archaediscidae, C93, C136,
 C150, C153, C155, **C354**
Archaediscinae, C148, C354
Archaediscoum, C354
Archaediscus, C136, **C354**
Archaelagena, C786
Archaechitunia, C135, **C175**,
C785

- Asterigerinoides*, **C592**
Asteroarchaediscinae, **C354**
Asteroarchaediscus, **C354**
Asterocyclina, **C714**, **C715**
Asterocyclinidae, **C712**
Asterodiscina, **C482**
Asterodiscocyclina, **C715**
Asterodiscus, **C693**, **C714**, **C715**
Asterophragmina, **C715**
Asterorbis, **C711**
Asterorbitoides, **C782**
Asterorotalia, **C139**, **C608**
Astrammina, **C184**
Astrodiscus, **C184**
Astrolepidina, **C721**
Astrononion, **C746**
Astrorhiza, **C86**, **C87**, **C89**, **C90**, **C135**, **C184**, **C785**
Astrorhiza, **C184**
ASTRORHIZIDA, **C151**, **C184**
Astrorhizida, **C184**
ASTRORHIZIDACEAE, **C184**
Astrorhizidae, **C135**, **C144-151**, **C154**, **C184**
ASTRORHIZIDAE, **C145**
Astrorhizidae, **C184**
ASTRORHIZIDEA, **C184**
Astrorhizidea, **C148-151**, **C184**
ASTRORHIZINA, **C145**
Astrorhizina, **C184**
Astrorhizinae, **C144-C146**, **C148**, **C154**, **C184**
Astrorhizinae, **C184**
Astrorotalia, **C668**
Asymmetrina, **C137**, **C755**
Ataxogyroidina, **C283**
Ataxophragmida, **C151**
Ataxophragmidea, **C144**, **C268**, **C283**
ATAXOPHRAGMIIDA, **C152**, **C184**
Ataxophragmiidae, **C136**, **C137**, **C147**, **C152**, **C155**, **C268**
Ataxophragmiinae, **C147**, **C149**, **C150**, **C152**, **C155**, **C283**
Ataxophragmiinae, **C148**
Ataxophragmium, **C283**
Ataxophragmoides, **C273**
Atsuella, **C406**
ATHALAMIA, **C5**, **C19**, **C54**, **C164**
Athalamia, **C794**
ATHALAMIDA, **C54**
Athecocyclina, **C715**
Atractolina, **C537**
Atrichae, **C12**, **C14**
Atriche, **C14**
Atrichées, **C12**, **C14**
attic, **C58**
Auerinella, **C215**
Aulostomella, **C531**
Aulotortus, **C136**, **C740**, **C741**
Auriculina, **C783**
Austrocolomia, **C514**
Austrotrillina, **C139**, **C474**
autogamous fertilization of amoeboid gametes in Foraminiferida, **C85**
autogamy, **C58**, **C85**
Averincevia, **C29**
AVERINTSEV, **C88**
Averintzia, **C29**
Averinzia, **C29**
Avganella, **C429**
AVNIMELECH, **C89**
Awerintzevia, **C29**
Awerintzevia, **C29**
Awerintzia, **C29**
axial fillings, **C58**, **C364**, **C386**
axial section, **C58**, **C360**
axial septulum (pl., septula), **C58**, **C379**
axis, **C58**
axopodia, **C18**
axostyle, **C58**, **C68**, **C78**
Ayalaina, **C488**
Azera, **C747**
Azoosporae, **C12**, **C794**, **C795**
Azoosporés, **C794**
Azoosporida, **C794**, **C795**
Azoosporidae, **C795**
B-form, **C58**
B generation, **C106**
Bactrammina, **C190**
Baculogypsina, **C139**, **C629**
Baculogypsiniidae, **C150**, **C151**, **C628**
Baculogypsinoidea, **C629**
Baggata, **C139**, **C543**
Baggatellinae, **C152**, **C543**
Baggina, **C137**, **C586**
Bagginiinae, **C146**, **C147**, **C149**, **C150**, **C152**, **C156**, **C586**
Baileya, **C44**
Baissunella, **C211**
Baissunellinae, **C210**, **C211**
Baituganella, **C316**, **C796**
Balanulina, **C786**
BANDY, **C95**, **C96**, **C116**, **C118**, **C134**, **C253**, **C571**, **C576**
BANDY & BURNSIDE, **C570**
Bandyella, **C730**
BANNER & BLOW, **C665**
Barbourina, **C268**
Barbourinella, **C268**
Bargoniella, **C42**
BARKER, **C154**
BARKER & GRIMSDALE, **C718**
Barkerina, **C481**
Barkerinidae, **C155**, **C480**
Barkerininae, **C480**
BARNARD, **C283**
Bartramella, **C406**
BARY, DE, **C8**
basal layer, **C58**
BASISTOMA, **C511**
Basistoma, **C145**, **C320**
BASSET, **C574**
Bathysiphon, **C66**, **C86**, **C89**, **C90**, **C135**, **C186**, **C190**
Bathysiphoninae, **C186**
BATSCH, **C55**
Bdelloidina, **C250**
BECCARIUS, **C55**
Beedeina, **C405**
Beella, **C139**, **C669**, **C671**
Begia, **C481**
Beisselina, **C284**, **C291**
Belaria, **C166**
Belariini, **C164**
Belemnites, **C142**
BELFORD, **C595**
Belorussiella, **C269**
BERMÚDEZ, **C290**, **C580**, **C582**, **C584**, **C589**, **C600**, **C640**, **C686**, **C708**, **C742**, **C757**, **C761**
Bermudezella, **C707**, **C708**
Bermudezina, **C269**
Bermudezita, **C282**
BERTHELIN, **C56**
Berthelinella, **C528**
Biapertorbis, **C572**
Biarrizina, **C139**, **C628**, **C708**
biconvex, **C58**
Bifarina, **C138**, **C654**
Bifarinella, **C563**
bifid, **C58**
BIFORAMINATA, **C149**, **C511**
biforaminata, **C58**
biformed, **C58**
Bifurcammia, **C210**
Bigerina, **C95**, **C96**, **C254**
Bigeneropolis, **C782**
Biglobigerinella, **C138**, **C656**, **C658**, **C665**
BIGNOT & NEUMANN, **C94**
bilamellar walls, **C59**, **C99**
BILAMELLIDEA, **C652**, **C678**, **C725**
Bilamellidea, **C100**, **C150**, **C151**
Biloculina, **C465**
biloculine, **C59**
Biloculinella, **C467**
BILOCULINIDEA, **C149**, **C184**, **C436**, **C511**
Biloculinidea, **C150**, **C151**
Bimonilina, **C255**
biofacies maps, **C132**
Biomyxa, **C54**
Biomyxidae, **C54**
Biorbulina, **C675**
Biplanispira, **C644**, **C647**
Birbalina, **C309**
Bireophax, **C217**
Birrarnoldia, **C786**
Bisaccium, **C746**
biserial, **C59**
Biseriammina, **C136**, **C338**
Biseriamminidae, **C136**, **C152**, **C155**, **C338**
Bisphaera, **C135**, **C314**, **C796**
Bistadiidae, **C7**
Biticinella, **C656**
Bitubulogenerina, **C569**
biumbilicate, **C59**
biumbonate, **C59**
Biwacka, **C418**
BLACKWELDER, **C140**, **C141**
BLAINVILLE, DE, **C55**, **C142**
Blastammina, **C135**, **C195**
blepharoplast, **C17**, **C59**, **C68**
BLOW & BANNER, **C678**
Boderia, **C166**
BOGDANOVICH, **C462**
Bolbodium, **C547**

- Boldia**, C138, **C755**, C757
Bolivina, C137, **C549**, C553, C733, C736, C784
Bolivinella, C139, **C526**
Bolivinidae, C149, C151, C548
Bolivininae, C148, C150, C153, C548, C736
Bolivinita, C139, **C548**
Bolivinitella, C736
Bolivinitidae, C108, C111, C136, C137, C139, C153, C156, **C548**
Bolivinitinae, C146, C147, C148, C153, C548
Bolivinoides, C137, **C549**, C736
Bolivinopsis, **C251**
BOLLI, C115
BOLLI, LOEBLICH & TAPPAN, C659, C660
Bolliella, **C665**
BOLTOVSKOY, C130
Bonairea, C582
BONTE, C89
Bontourina, C714
Borelia, C506
Borelida, C503
Borelidae, C503
Borelidinae, C503
Borelis, C503, **C505**, C506
Boreloides, **C685**
Borodinia, **C694**
Boroovina, C265
Bosc, C55, C508
boss, **C59**
Bostrychosaria, **C787**
Botellina, **C190**
Botellimidae, C184
Botellininae, C147, C155, **C190**
BOUCOT, C90
Boultonia, **C401**
Boultoniinae, C150, C152, C400
BOWEN, C269, C275
Brachysiphon, **C196**
BRADSHAW, C125, C127
BRADY, C56-C59, C67, C93, C97, C144, C146, C151, C215, C325, C466, C522, C569, C580, C582, C584, C600, C608, C675, C683, C784
Bradya, C786
Bradyella, C496
Bradyina, C93, C136, **C353**
Bradyinidae, C152, C342
Bradyininae, C150, C155, **C353**
Bramletteia, C222
BRAY, C96
Brefeldiaceae, C13
Brefeldiacées, C13
Brefeldiei, C13
Brefeldiidae, C13
Brevaxina, C383, **C427**
BREYN, C55
Brizalina, C136, **C552**, C734, C784
BRODERIP, C55
Broeckina, **C487**
Broeckinella, **C304**
Broekina, C487
Broekininae, C485
BRÖNNIMANN, C226, C712, C714
Bronnibrownia, C656
Bronnimannella, C656
Bronnimannia, **C574**
BROTZEN, C64, C94, C546, C574, C592, C750, C760, C761, C777
Brotzenella, C759
Brotzenia, C771
BRUGUIÈRE, C55
Bruguiera, C647
Brunsia, C136, **C355**
Brunsiella, C212
Brunsiina, C135, **C340**
buccal apparatus, **C59**
buccal aperture, **C59**
Buccella, C130, **C575**
Buccicrenata, C137, **C241**
Buccimina, C520
BUCHANAN & HEDLEY, C89, C90
Bucherina, C662
Budashveaella, **C262**
budding in foraminiferal reproduction, **C86**
Bueningia, **C589**
BÜTSCHLI, C95
Bulbobaaculites, C244
Bulbophragmium, C137, **C241**
Bulimina, C138, C145, **C559**
Buliminacea, C71, C99, C137, C139, C153, C154, C156, **C543**, C734
Buliminae, C144, C145, C559
Buliminella, C95, C137, **C543**, C782
Buliminellidae, C149, C151, C543
Buliminellinae, C152, C543
Buliminellita, C139, **C544**
Buliminicae, C543
BULIMINIDA, C152, C511
Buliminida, C143, C559
Buliminidae, C64, C108, C111, C120, C138, C144-C152, C156, **C559**, C736, C782
Buliminidae, C559
Buliminidea, C144, C148, C149, C150, C151, C543, C559
Buliminidae, C559
Buliminina, C559
Bulimininae, C144-C150, C152, C156, **C559**, C736
Buliminoides, **C544**, C782
Buliminopsis, **C783**
Bulinella, C24
bulle(e), **C59**
Bullalveolina, C503, **C506**
Bullinula, C24
Bullularia, C18, **C24**
Bullopore, **C535**
BURSCH, C238
Burseolina, **C738**
Bursullidae, C795
Bursullinae, C795
Bursullineen, C795
BYKOVA, E. V., C314, C315, C322
BYKOVA, N. K., VASILENKO, VOLOSHINOVA, MYATLYUK & SUBBOTINA, C652
Cadosina, C786, C787
Cadosinella, 786
Cadosinidae, C786
Calatharia, **C783**
CALCAREAE, C13
Calcariaceen, C13
Calcarina, C138, **C628**
CALCARINAE, C13
Calcarine, C628
CALCARINEA, C13
CALCARINEAE, C13
Calcarinées, C13
Calcarinidae, C134, C138, C139, C145, C148, C150, C156, **C628**
Calcarininae, C147, C628
Calcidiscus, C782
calcite, **C95**
"calcite eyes," **C59**
Calcitornella, C136, **C443**
Calcituba, C87, **C446**
Calcitubida, C445
Calcivertella, C136, **C443**
Calcivertellinae, C155, **C443**
Caligella, C135, **C316**
Caligellidae, C135, C151, C155, **C316**
CALKINS, C8
Calonemata, C14
CALONEMATINEAE, C14
CALONEMEA, C14
CALONEMINEA, C14
CALONEMINEAE, C14
Caloneminées, C14
CALOTRICHEAE, C14
Camagueyia, **C284**
cameral aperture, **C59**
Camerina, C645
Camerinidae, C147-C149, C643, C714
Camerininae, C147, C148, C645
Cameroonus, **C784**
Camascus, **C54**
canal systems and stolons, **C109**
CANALICULATA, C511
canaliculate, **C59**
Canalifera, C637
Canaliferidae, C631
cancelate, **C59**
Cancellina, C379, C383, C386, C387, **C431**
Cancrininae, C150, C586
Cancris, C139, **C586**
Cancrisinae, C586
Candeina, C64, C139, **C675**, C734
Candeininae, C146, C147, C150, C152, C675
Candela, C571
Candorbulina, C675
Canepaia, **C228**
Canopus, C784
Cantharipes, C784
Cantharus, C784
Canthropes, C784

- Canthopus*, C784
Capidulina, C321
 capillitium, C10
Capitellina, C518
Capsellina, C42
Capsulina, C786
Carbonella, C339
Carcris, C586
Caribbeanella, C139, C688, C689, C690
 carina, C59, C436
 carinal band, C59
Carinina, C580
Carixia, C443
 CARPENTER, C57, C58, C90, C91, C647
 CARPENTER, PARKER & JONES, C99, C143, C279, C281, C748
Carpenterella, C635, C707, C708
Carpenteria, C138, C707, C708
 CARTER, D. J., C131
 CARTER, C56, C647, C696, C786
Carteria, C319
Carterina, C95, C764
Carterinacea, C154, C161, C764
Carterinidae, C161, C764
 CASH, C31
Caspirella, C782
Cassidella, C95, C138, C732, C733
Cassidulina, C71, C139, C666, C737, C738, C769
Cassidulina, C736
Cassidulinacea, C71, C99, C100, C154, C156, C725, C734, C736
Cassidulinae, C144, C736
Cassiduline, C145, C736
Cassidulineae, C736
Cassidulinella, C738
Cassidulinella, C768
Cassidulinida, C143, C736
Cassidulinidae, C95, C120, C139, C142, C145-C152, C161, C725, C736, C738
Cassidulinimida, C143, C736
Cassidulinimidae, C144, C146, C736
Cassidulininae, C144, C146, C736
Cassidulininae, C144, C146, C736
Cassidulinoides, C556
Cassigerinella, C139, C666
Cassigerinellinae, C156, C666
Cassilamellina, C556
Cassilongina, C738
Catapsydracinae, C156, C676
Catapsydrax, C60, C139, C676
Catharia, C27, C29
Caucasina, C138, C734, C735
Caucasinella, C782
Caucasinidae, C95, C99, C108, C138, C156, C731
Caucasininae, C152, C161, C731, C734
Caudammia, C200
Causia, C200
Cavifera, C787
Cayeuxina, C786
Celibs, C784
Cellanthus, C139, C635, C643
 CELLULACEA, C142, C511
 CELLULACES, C142, C511
 cellulose, C59
Cellulia, C635
Cellulina, C786
Centridium, C540
Centenaria, C246
Centenarina, C246
 central complex, C59
 central section, C59
 Centropyxidae, C23
 Centropyxis, C18, C23
Ceophonus, C631
Cepekia, C340
 CEPHALOPHORA, C142
 CEPHALOPHORES, C142
 CEPHALOPODA, C142
 CEPHALOPODES
 FORAMINIFÈRES, C56
 CEPHALOPODES
 SIPHONIFÈRES, C56
 Cepinula, C784
 Ceratamina, C135, C196
 Cerataria, C784
 Ceratestina, C175, C181
Ceratiaceae, C12
Ceratiacei, C12
Ceratieae, C12
Ceratina, C453
Ceratiomyxacea, C9, C12
Ceratiomyxacea, C12
Ceratiomyxaceae, C12
Ceratiomyxaceés, C12
Ceratiomyxales, C12
 Ceratiomyxidae, C12
Ceratiomyxioides, C12
 Ceratobulimina, C95, C96, C138, C766, C769, C770, C777
Ceratobuliminidae, C96, C108, C136, C138, C148-C152, C162, C766, C771, C777
Ceratobuliminidea, C152, C766
Ceratobulimininae, C97, C146, C162, C766, C770, C777
Ceratobuliminoides, C766
 Ceratocancris, C96, C769
 Ceratolamarckina, C96, C138, C769
Ceratomixidos, C12
Ceratospirulina, C478
Ceratobuliminidae, C766
Cercidina, C786
 Cerelasma, C792, C794
 Cerobertina, C96, C139, C781
 Certesella, C29
Cerviciferina, C540
 Chabakovia, C787
Chaetoproteida, C7
 Chaetoproteidae, C7
Chaetotrochus, C782
Chaidae, C6
 CHAIDEA, C5
 chamber, C59
 chamber formation in Foraminiferida, C69
 chamber passages, C59
 chamberlet, C59
 chamberlets, C371
 CHAOINEA, C5
 Chaos, C6
Chaosidae, C6
Chaosina, C6
 CHAPMAN, C91, C537
 CHAPMAN & PARR, C147
Chapmania, C621
Chapmaniida, C605
Chapmaniidae, C147, C152, C605
 Chapmanina, C139, C621
Chapmaninidae, C605, C621
 Chapmanininae, C150, C156, C621
 Charltonina, C138, C752, C753
 CHATTON, C7, C8
 CHAVE, C92, C97, C98
Checchiaites, C508
Cheilosporites, C786
Cheilosporitidae, C786
 CHEILOSTOMELLACEAE, C511
Cheirammina, C782
Cheropis, C783
 Chelibs, C784
 chemical composition of calcareous wall in foraminifers, C97
 Chenella, C432
Chernyshinella, C136, C352
Chernyshinellina, C346
Chernyshinellinae, C152, C352
 Chiloguembelina, C138, C654
 Chilostomella, C138, C742, C743, C746
 CHILOSTOMELLIDA, C511
Chilostomellida, C742
Chilostomellidae, C120, C144-C148, C150, C151, C153, C742, C748
 CHILOSTOMELLIDAE, C145, C511
 Chilostomellina, C746
 Chilostomellinae, C146, C147, C153, C161, C742
 Chilostomelloides, C743
 chitin, C59
 Chitinodendron, C135, C175
 chitinoid wall, C88
 Chitinolagena, C135, C175
 Chitinosaccus, C175
Chitinosiphon, C179, C180
 chitinous wall, C88
 Chitinozoa, C175
 Chlamydamoeba, C19
 Chlamydomonas, C605
Chlamydothryidae, C40
Chlamydothryinae, C40
 Chlamydothryis, C42
 Choffatella, C137, C228
Choffatellinae, C228
 choma (pl., chomata), C59, C364, C386
 chromatin granules, C59
 chromidia, C17, C59
 Chrysalidina, C279

- Chrysalidinella, C139, C562, C563
Chrysalidinoidea, C563
 Chrysalogonium, C514
Chrysolus, C514
Chuaria, C786
Chusenella, C415
 CHYTRIDINEAE, C12
Cibicidae, C149, C685
Cibicidella, C690, C691
Cibicides, C59, C61, C78, C120, C128, C129, C138, C686, C687, C688, C690, C697, C757, C759, C760, C783
Cibicididae, C138, C139, C156, C685, C760
Cibicidina, C686, C757, C759
Cibicidinae, C146, C147, C152, C156, C685, C687, C688
Cibicidoides, C757
Cibicidoides, C757
Cibicorbis, C678
Cidaria, C512
Cidarollus, C784
Cienkowskia, C13
Cimelidium, C784
Cincoriola, C679
Cingodiffugia, C35
Cingodiffugiinae, C34
Ciperozea, C569
Circus, C262
 Ciry, C149
Cisalveolina, C505, C506
Cisseis, C715
Citharina, C514
Citharinella, C516
 CLARKE & WHEELER, C95, C97
 classification of Foraminiferida, C140, C141; in *Treatise*, C153
Clathroptychiaceae, C14
Clathroptychiacean, C14
Clathroptychiacei, C14
Clausulus, C505
 clavate, C59
Clavelloides, C565
Clavigerinella, C139, C665
Clavihedbergella, C138, C659
Clavula, C783
Clavulina, C139, C279
Clavulinella, C291
Clavulinoides, C272
Clidostomum, C549
Climacammina, C136, C333
Climacamina, C333
Clisiphontes, C520
Clisiphontes, C520
Clypeocyclus, C784
Clypeolina, C44
Clypeorbinae, C150, C710
Clypeorbis, C711
Clyphogonium, C783
Cochlea, C514
Cochleatina, C786
Cochlidion, C514
Cochliopodiidae, C19
Cochliopodiidae, C19
Cochliopodiinae, C19
Cochliopodium, C17, C19
Codonofusiella, C370, C401
Codonoschwagerina, C415
 COELONEMEEN, C14
Coelotrochium, C786
 coiling ratios, C113
Colania, C431
Colaniella, C136, C328
Colaniellidae, C135, C136, C155, C328
Colaniellinae, C152, C328
 Cole, C128, C154, C643, C650, C710, C712, C717-C719, C725
Coleites, C138, C757
 COLLINS, C582
 COLLODERMACEAE, C13
Collodermaceae, C13
Collodermataeae, C13
Collodermatae, C13
Colomia, C95, C96, C138, C781, C782
Colonammina, C135, C204
Colpopleura, C784
 columella, C10
Columella, C628
 COLUMELLIFERA, C13, C14
Compressigerina, C565
 conchite, C92
 CONCHULINA, C19
Conchulina, C23
Conicocornuspira, C438
Conicospirillina, C137, C600, C782
 CONKLIN, C190
Conoglobigerina, C652
Conomiogypsinoidea, C650
Conorbella, C78, C588
 CONORBIDA, C149, C511
Conorbidae, C149, C151, C766
Conorbina, C137, C575, C769
Conorbinidae, C572
Conorbis, C769
Conorbitoides, C725
Conorboides, C137, C769, C777
Conorboididae, C766
Conorotalites, C138, C752
Conotrochammina, C263
 contractile vacuole, C17
Conulina, C493
Conulites, C608
 convolute, C59
Coprolithina, C448
Corbiella, C315
Corbis, C315
 CORLISS, C141
 CORNISH & KENDALL, C91
Cornuloculina, C448
Cornuspira, C59, C92, C438
Cornuspiramia, C447
Cornuspirella, C438
Cornuspirenstaem, C145
Cornuspirida, C143, C438
Cornuspiridae, C145, C149, C152, C438
 CORNUSPIRIDEA, C436
Cornuspiridea, C143, C144, C438
Cornuspiridea, C438
Cornuspirinae, C146-C148, C150, C438
 cornuspirine, C59
Cornuspirininae, C146, C438
 CORNUSPIROIDEA, C436
Cornuspiroides, C438
Corona, C36
Coronella, C741
Coronipora, C741
Corrosina, C543
Cortalus, C784
 cortex, C10
Corticella, C34
Corycia, C19
Corycie, C19
Corycina, C19
Coryphostoma, C138, C733
Corythion, C19, C53
Coryzia, C19
Coscinoconus, C742, C786
Coscinophragma, C137, C248
Coscinophragmatinae, C155, C248
Coscinophragmina, C152, C248
Coscinosphaera, C675
Coscinospira, C484
 COSTYN, C113
Cosinella, C783
Coskinolina, C298
Coskinolinella, C304
Coskinolinoides, C310
Coskinolinopsis, C308
 costa, C59
 costate, C59
Coxites, C481
Craterella, C688
Craterina, C173, C175
Craterininae, C173
Crateriola, C688
Craterites, C493
Craterularia, C784
Cremisia, C336
Crepidulina, C514
Crespinella, C617
Crespinina, C624
Cribáridos, C14
Criboelphydium, C635
Cribrariaceae, C14
 CRIBRARIACEAE, C14
Cribrariaceae, C14
Cribrariacean, C14
Cribrariacées, C14
Cribrariacei, C14
 CRIBRARIAE, C14
Cribrariiales, C14
Cribrariae, C14
Cribrariidae, C14
Cribrariinae, C14
Cribrarioidea, C14
 cribrate, C59
Cribratina, C137, C220
Cribratininae, C155, C220
Cribrobigenina, C254
Cribrbulimina, C279
Criboelphidiinae, C152, C631, C643
Criboelphidium, C635, C643
Criboelphydium, C635

- Criboendothyra*, C346
Cribogenerina, C136, C334
Cribrogloborotalia, C680
Cribrigoesella, C273
Cribrrohantkenina, C64, C139, C666
Cribrrolinoides, C453
Cribronion, C637
Cribrroparella, C752
Cribrroparella, C752
Cribrropullenia, C746
Cribrropyrgo, C470
Cribrorobulina, C516
Cribrorotalia, C643
Cribrrosa, C145
Cribrrosphaera, C314
Cribrrosphaerella, C314
Cribrrosphaeroides, C135, C314
Cribrrosphaeroides, C314
Cribrrospira, C136, C352
CRIBROSPIRACEA, C313
Cribrrospirella, C238
Cribrrospiridae, C342
CRIBROSTOMACEA, C313
Cribrrostomatidae, 332
Cribrrostomoides, C90, C225
Cribrrostomum, C333
Cribrrotextularia, C254
Cribrroturretoidea, C281
Cribsphaeroides, C314
Crimellina, C429
Criptocanalifera, C637
Cristacea, C142, C512, C572
Cristacés, C142, 512, C572
Cristacidae, C482
Cristata, C142, C482
Cristellaria, C482, C520
CRISTELLARIACEA, 436, C511
Cristellarida, C143, C482
Cristellaridae, C482
Cristellaridea, C143, C482
Cristellarideae, C482
Cristellariidae, C482
Cristellarinae, C144, C145, C482
Cristellarioidea, C482
Cristellariopsis, C520
Cristellaroides, C144
Cristellaroidi, C482
Crithionina, C205, C687
Croneisella, C200
Crossopyxis, C47
CROUCH, C142
Cruciloculina, C458
Crustula, C784
Cryptasterorbis, C711
Cryptodiffugia, C18, C37
Cryptodiffugiacea, C37
Cryptodiffugiidae, C37
Cryptodiffugiidae, C37
Cryptomonas, C78
Cryptostegia, C143, C144, C725, C742
Ctenorbitoides, C725
Cubanina, C285
Cucurbitella, C17, C35
Cucurbitina, C784
Cumerina, C645
CUMMINGS, C93, C324, C334
Cuneolina, C285
Cuneolinella, C285
cuniculus (pl., cuniculi), C59, C372
currents, C130
CUSHMAN, C92, C93, C142, C146-C148, C247, C251, C253, C269, C272, C277, C279, C281-C283, C333, C438, C439, C466, C479, C501, C516, C520, C526, C528, C541, C547, C548, C559, C563, C569-C571, C574, C582, C584, C600, C604, C629, C635, C642, C656, C696, C728, C730, C736, C742, C748, C757, C784, C785
CUSHMAN & BERMÚDEZ, C708
CUSHMAN & TODD, C582
CUSHMAN & WARNER, C93
CUSHMAN & WATERS, C325
Cushmanella, C96, C778, C781
Cushmania, C310
CUVIER, C55
Cuvillierina, C614
Cuvillierina, C614
Cuvillierininae, C156, C614
Cyanophyceae, C18
Cyanospira, C54
Cyclamina, C60, C63, C90, C137, C228
Cyclamina, C228
Cyclamininae, C155, C228
Cyclocibicides, C78, C687, C688, C690
Cycloclipeida, C643
Cycloclipeidae, C147, C643
Cycloclipeina, C643, C647
Cycloclipeinae, C144, C145, C146, C147, C156, C647
Cycloclipeinae, C643
Cycloclipeus, C644, C645, C647, C649, C694, C784
Cycloclypidae, C647
Cycloclypsinella, C302
Cyclodiscus, C572
Cyclogypsinoidea, C783
Cyclogyra, C59, C92, C136, 438
Cyclogyrinae, C155, C438, C742
cyclogyrine, C59
Cyclolepidina, C721
Cyclolina, C301
Cyclolininae, C155, C301
Cycloloceлина, C690
Cycloloculina, C690
Cyclomeandropsina, C485
cyclomorphosis, C59
Cyclopavonina, C784
Cyclophthalamidium, C457
Cyclopsina, C302
Cyclopsinella, C302
Cyclopyxis, C18, C27
Cyclorbululina, C495
Cyclosiphon, C721
Cyclospira, C678, C680, C682
Cyclospiridae, C145, C678
CYCLOSTÈGUES, C184, C436, C511
Cyclotella, C22
Cylindria, C784
Cylindroclavulina, C281
Cylindropyxis, C27
Cylindropsira, C783
Cymbalopora, C138, C698, C699
Cymbaloporella, C139, C699
Cymbaloporetta, C699, C701
Cymbaloporetidae, C149, C151, C152, C698
Cymbaloporidae, C138, C139, C146, C148, C150, C156, C698, C702
Cymbaloporinae, C147, C698
Cymbella, C22
Cymbicides, C688
Cyphidium, C22
Cyphoderia, C53
Cyphoderiidae, C53
Cyphoderini, C53
Cyphoderiopsis, C32
cyst(s), C17, C59, C68
Cystamina, C89, C263
Cysteodictyina, C786
Cystidina, C26
Cystofoaminifera, C40
CYSTOFOAMINIFERA, C145
Cystofoaminifera (Vesiculata), C184
Cystophrys, C166
Cytharina, C515
cytoplasm, C17, C59
Dactyloporida, C143
Dactyloporidea, C144
Dactylosaccus, C176
Dagmarella, C405
Dainella, C795
Dainita, C537
Daitrona, C205
Daixina, C415
Danubica, C196
Darbyella, C520
Darbyellina, C520
Darvasites, C434
Darvasites, C434
Dasycladaceae, C742
Daucina, C727
Daucinoidea, C528
Daviesina, C617
Daxia, C137, C226
Deckerella, C333
Deckerellina, C136, C335
DEFLANDRE, C32, C51, C172, C181
DEFLANDRE & DEFLANDRE-RIGAUD, C32
Deflandria, C32
DEFRANCE, C253
DELAGE & HÉROUARD, C144, C145
Delosina, C735, C736
Delosinidae, C161, C735, C736
Dendrina, C759
dendritic, C59

- Dendritina, C139, **C482**
 Dendronina, **C192**
Dendropela, C783
 Dendrophrya, **C192**
Dendrophryida, C184, C192
Dendrophryidae, C145, C184, C192
 Dendrophryinae, C146, C147, C150, C151, C155, **C192**
Dendrophrya, C192
 Dendrotuba, **C177**
 Dentalina, C136, **C516**
 Dentalina trujilloi, nom. nov., **C516**
dentaline, les *dentalines*, C516
Dentalinella, C516
Dentalimidae, C144, C512
Dentalinoidea, C144, C512
 Dentalinoides, **C516**
 Dentalinopsis, **C516**
DENTATA, C149, C184, C511
 Dentostomina, C93, **C458**
 DEPRAT, C377, C409
Depratella, C401
 depth, **C126**
 DESHAYES, C508, C520
Desinobulimina, C559
 deuterocoelom, **C59**
 deuterocoelom, **C58**, **C59**, **C108**
 DEUTEROFORAMINATA,
 C149, C511
 deuteropore, **C59**, C111
 Dexiopora, **C784**
Dexiospira, C786
 diagonal section, **C59**
Dianema, C15
Dianemaceae, C15
Dianemeae, C15
Dianemina, C15
Dianemininae, C15
 diaphanotheca, **C59**, **C364**
 Diaphorodon, **C44**, C171
 diaphragm, **C17**
Dichistidae, C145
 Dick, C89
Dictiostélidos, C12
Dictydiaethaliaceae, C14
Dictydiaethaliacées, C14
Dictydiaethaliidae, C14
 DICTYDIINEAE, C14
Dictyoconella, C311
 Dictyoconoides, C139, **C608**
Dictyoconos, C310
 Dictyoconus, C137, **C310**
 Dictyokathina, **C608**
Dictyopsella, **C285**
 DICTYOSTELLACEAE, C11
Dictyosteliaceae, C11
Dictyosteliaceen, C11
Dictyosteliacei, C12
Dictyostelidae, C12
 Dictyosteliidae, **C11**
Dictyostelinae, C12
 Dicyclina, **C303**
 Dicyclinidae, C137, C155, **C301**
 Dicyclininae, C155, **C302**
Didimos, C13
 DIDYMEAE, C13
Didymiaceae, C13
 DIDYMIACEAE, C13
Didymiaceae, C13
Didymiaceen, C13
Didymiaccées, C13
Didymidae, C13
Didymiae, C13
Didymiées, C13
Didymiei, C13
Didymiidae, C13
 Didymiinae, C9, **C13**
 Didymium, C9
Dientamoebidae, C7
 DIFFLUENTIA, C5
 Diffugia, C18, **C34**
Diffugia, C32, C36, C47, C166
Diffugiidae, C34
Diffúgidos, C34
Diffugie, C34
 Diffugiella, **C38**
Diffugiida, C34
 Diffugiidae, C17, **C34**
Diffugiidae, C34
Diffugiinae, C34
Diffugina, C34
Diffuginae, C34
 Diffusilina, **C205**
 Diffusulininae, C155, **C205**
 Digitina, **C274**
Dillina, C783
Dimastigamébidos, C7
Dimastigamoebidae, C7
 Dimorphina, **C516**
 dimorphism, **C59**, **C103**
Dioxia, C202
 Diplochlamys, **C20**
 Diplogromia, **C177**
 diploid, **C17**, **C59**
Diplomasta, C783
Diplophryidae, C164
 Diplophrys, C67, **C166**
 Diplostoma, **C782**
 Diplostromina, C137, **C575**
 Discammina, C89, **C226**
 Discamminoides, **C242**
 Discanomalina, C139, **C757**,
 C763
Dischistidae, C250, C259, C332
Discobolivina, C603
 Discobotellina, C205
 Discocyclina, C138, C712, **C714**
 Discocyclinidae, C138, C148-
 C152, C156, **C712**, C714
Discocyclinidea, C678
Discocyclininae, C147, C150,
 C152, C712
Discogypsina, C695
Discoidina, C786
Discolita, C783
Discolites, C498
Discolithes, C498
Discolithus, C498
 Discopulvinulina, C575
 Discorbacea, C77, C99, C154,
 C156, **C572**
discorbes, les, C572
 Discorbidiae, C120, C136, C139,
 C148, C150, C152, C156,
C572, C652, C750
Discorbidea, C99, C152, C572
Discorbididae, C572
Discorbidinae, C572
Discorbiidae, C572
Discorbiinae, C572
Discorbina, C572
 Discorbininae, C147, C148, C150,
 C152, C156, **C572**, C652,
 C757, C763, C771
Discorbininae, C149
Discorbinidae, C572
Discorbininae, C145, C572
 Discorbinella, C69, C78, **C575**
Discorbinellinae, C150, C572
 Discorbis, C58, C75, C77, C78,
 C139, **C572**, C574, C757,
 C777
Discorbisinae, C146, C149,
 C572, C757
Discorbites, C572
 Discorbitoides, C783
 Discorbitura, **C575**
Discorbitus, C572
Discorbula, C607
 Discorinopsis, **C281**
Discorotalia, C632, C643
Discospira, C645
 Discospirina, **C457**
Discospirina, C457
Discospiriniinae, C457
 Discospiriniinae, C155, **C457**
Discospora, C646
Discotruncana, C584
 displaced faunas, C119
 distal, **C59**
Diurema, C47
 DOFLEIN, C8
 Dogielina, **C470**
 Dohaia, **C304**
Doliolina, C427
Doliolininae, C427
Domatocoela, C789
 Dorbignyaea, **C784**
 Dorothia, **C275**
 DORREEN, C589, C643
 dorsal, **C59**
 DOUGLASS, C154, C292
 DOUVILLÉ, C57, C477, C724
Dribroparella, C752
 DUJARDIN, C56, C67
Dujardinia, C784
Dukhamia, C290
 DUNBAR, C365, C397
 DUNBAR & HENBEST, C367,
 C372, C373, C375
 DUNBAR & SKINNER, C369,
 C372, C375, C376
 DUNBAR, SKINNER, & KING,
 C368, C371
 Dunbarinella, **C418**
 Dunbarula, **C401**
 Duostomina, C137, **C577**
Duotaxis, C279
 Dusenburyina, **C281**
Dutkevichella, C405
Dymia, C571
 Dyocibicides, C687, C688, **C690**,
 C692
 Dyofrondicularia, **C516**

- Dyoxeia*, C783
- EARLAND, C181, C247, C272, C736
- Earlandia, C135, C317
- Earlandiidae*, C317
- Earlandiinae, C150, C155, C317
- Earlandinella*, C319
- Earlandinita, C136, C317
- Earlmyersia, C577
- Echinogromia, C166
- Echinopyxis*, C23
- Echinosteliaceae*, C13
- Echinosteliidae*, C13
- ecology, C119
- Ectobiellidae*, C795
- Ectolagena*, C518
- ectoparasitic, C59
- ectoplasm, C17, C59, C65
- ectosolenian, C59
- Ectosporeae*, C12
- Edentostomina, C448
- Edomia, C487
- Egeon, C645
- Eggerella, C275
- Eggerellidae*, C268
- Eggerellina, C277
- Eggerellinae*, C148, C149, C273, C795
- Eggerina, C277
- EHRENBERG, C496, C574, C600, C668, C736
- Ehrenbergina, C95, C139, C738
- Ehrenbergininae*, C146, C736
- Eilemammina*, C783
- EIMER & FICKERT, C56, C145, C333
- Elaeomyxaceae*, C13
- elaters, C10
- Elenis*, C495
- ELIAS, C330, C787
- Ellipsobulimina, C727
- Ellipsocrstellaria, C528
- Ellipsodentalina*, C725
- Ellipsodimorphina, C728
- Ellipsofissurina*, C540
- Ellipsoglandulina, C728
- Ellipsoidella, C728, C730
- Ellipsoidina, C727, C728
- Ellipsoidinidae*, C146, C148, C150, C725
- Ellipsoidininae*, C725
- Ellipsolagena*, C540, C541
- Ellipsolageninae*, C725
- Ellipsolingulina, C728
- Ellipsomarginulina*, C520
- Ellipsonodosaria*, C725, C728, C730
- Ellipsonodosariinae*, C725
- Ellipsopleurostomella*, C729, C730
- Ellipsopolymorphina, C729, C730
- Ellipsosiphogenerina*, C569
- Ellipsosiphogenerina*, C569
- Elliptina, C784
- ELLIS & MESSINA, C219, C281, C535, C730, C760
- Ellisina*, C533
- Elongobula*, C544
- Elphidiella, C138, C638, C643
- Elphidiidae, C119, C120, C138, C139, C150-C152, C156, C631
- Elphidiinae, C147, C152, C156, C631
- Elphidioides, C139, C594
- Elphidioides*, C642
- Elphidiononion*, C635
- Elphidium, C60, C61, C63, C64, C66, C70, C75, C83, C87, C88, C98, C104, C139, C631, C643
- embryonic apparatus, C59
- EMILIANI, C98, C127
- ENALLOSTEGIA, C184
- ENALLOSTÈGUES, C142, C184, C511
- Enallostègues*, C142, C250, C530, C731
- Enantioamphicoryna*, C520
- Enantiocrstellaria*, C520
- Enantiodontalina*, C516, C533
- Enantiomarginulina*, C520
- Enantiomorphina*, C530
- Enantiomorphinidae*, C149, C150, C151, C152, C530
- Enantiomorphininae*, C530
- Enantiovaginulina*, C514
- ENCLINOSTEGIA, C145, C725
- Enclinostegia*, C214, C511, C543
- Encorycium*, C537
- Endamoeba, C7
- Endamoebida*, C7
- Endamoebidae*, C7
- Endamoebinae*, C7
- endolobopodia, C17
- endoplasm, C17, C60, C65
- ENDOSPOREA, C14
- Endosporea*, C12
- Endosporeae, C9
- ENDOSPOREAE, C14
- Endosporeae*, C12, C14
- Endosporeae (Myxogastres)*, C12, C14
- ENDOSPOREEN, C14
- Endosporeen*, C12
- ENDOSPOREES, C14
- Endosporeés*, C12, C14
- ENDOSPOREI, C14
- Endosporei*, C12
- ENDOSPORINEI, C14
- Endosporinei*, C12
- Endostaffella*, C343
- Endothyra, C93, C126, C136, C343, C795
- Endothyracea, C61, C93, C136, C155, C320
- Endothyranella, C136, C346
- Endothyranopsinae, C152, C155, C352
- Endothyranopsis, C136, C352
- Endothyranstamm*, C145
- ENDOTHYRIDA, C151, C152, C313
- Endothyridae, C135, C136, C144-C150, C152, C155, C342
- Endothyridea*, C148, C151, C320
- Endothyrina*, C342, C350
- Endothyriinae, C144-C148, C150, C152, C155, C343
- Endothyriinae*, C342
- ENDOTRICHEA, C14
- Endotrichea*, C13
- ENDOTRICHEEN, C14
- Endotricheen*, C13
- Enerthenemaceae*, C13
- Enerthenemea*, C13
- Enerthenemeen*, C13
- Entamoeba, C7
- Entamoebidae, C7
- Entamoebinae*, C7
- ENTERIDIALES, C14
- ENTERIDIEA, C12
- ENTERIDIEAE, C14
- Enteridioidea*, C14
- ENTHERIDIEAE, C14
- Enthomostègues*, C142, C458, C482, C503, C643, C685
- Entolagena*, C540
- Entolingulina, C539
- ENTOMOSTÈGUES, C142, C436
- Entosalenia*, C540
- Entosolenia*, C540
- entosolenian, C60
- Entrochus*, C737
- Entzia, C264
- Eoalveolinella*, C505, C508
- EOANNULARIA, C693
- Eoasilina*, C647
- Eoconuloides, C685
- Eocrstellaria, C342
- Eocyclammina*, C783
- Eodictyoconus*, C701
- Eoendothya*, C347
- Eoeponidella*, C137, C577
- Eofabiania*, C701
- Eoflabellina*, C520
- Eofrondicularia*, C783
- Eofusulina*, C405
- Eofusulininae*, C152, C404
- Eogeimitzina*, C325
- Eoglobigerina*, C671
- Eoguttulina, C530
- Eohastigerinella*, C658
- Eolagena, C135, C323
- Eolasiodiscus*, C358
- Eolepidina*, C724
- Eolituonella*, C783
- Eonodosaria*, C323
- Eoparafusulina*, C420
- Eoparastaffella*, C436
- Eoplacopsilina*, C248
- Eorupertia, C139, C708, C709
- Eorupertidae*, C702
- Eoschubertella*, C401
- Eosigmoilina*, C136, C450
- Eostaffella*, C350, C396
- Eostaffelloides*, C434
- Eotuberiina*, C321
- Eouvigerina*, C137, C556

- Eouvigerinidae, C137, C139, C156, **C556**
Eouvigerininae, C146, C147, C148, C556
 Eoverbeckina, C380, C383, C386, **C427**
 Evolutina, C135, C323
 Eozawainella, **C436**
Eozoöninae, C144, C145
 ephelic, **C60**
 epidermal layer, **C60**
Epifusulina, C412
 epipods, **C17**
 Epistomaria, C139, **C592**, C598
Epistomariella, C598
 Epistomariidae, C139, C156, **C592**
Epistomarioides, C594
 Epistomarioides, **C594**
Epistomella, C592
 Epistomina, C94, C96, C97, C136, **C771**, C775, C777
 Epistominella, C137, **C578**
Epistominidae, C139, C149-C152, C766, C771, C776, **C777**
 Epistomininae, C97, C137, C162, **C771**
 Epistominita, C137, **C771**
 Epistominites, **C784**
 Epistominoidea, C96, C137, **C771**, C776
 epitheca, **C60**
Epomidae, C149, C678
 Eponidella, C96, **C595**
 Eponides, C78, C139, **C678**, C680, C682, C683, C684, C750
Eponididae, C139, C151, C156, **C678**, C680, C683
Eponidinae, C152, C678
Eponidoidea, C748
Epomidopsis, C678
 equatorial, **C60**
 equatorial aperture, **C60**
 equatorial section, **C60**
Equilateralidae, C142, C511, C559
 equitant, **C60**
Erichsenella, C478
 ERICSON, G. WOLLIN, & J. WOLLIN, C116
 Esosyrinx, **C539**
Espumáridos, C13
Estemoniúidos, C13
Euarcella, C22
Eudifflugia, C34
Eudiscodina, C714
Eugenia, C46
Euglifidos, C47
 Euglypha, C19, **C47**
 Euglyphacea, **C47**
Euglyphida, C47
Euglyphidae, **C47**
Euglyphidae, C47
Euglyphidion, C50
Euglyphina, C27, C47
Euglyphinae, **C47**
Euglyphinae, C47
- Euglyphini*, C47
 Eulepidina, C719, **C721**
Eulinderina, C724
 EULOBOSA, C19
Eulobosa, C19
 EUMYCETOZOA, C11, C12
 EUMYCETOZOEN, C12
 EUMYCETOZOINA, C9, **C12**
 EUPLASMODIDA, C14
Euplasmodida, C13
 EUPLASMODIÉS, C14
Euplasmodiés, C13
 Eurycheilostoma, C137, **C578**
Eustoma, C35
 Euuvigerina, C139, **C566**
Evlania, C316
 evolute, **C60**
Exagonocyclina, C714
Exassula, C166
 exogenous, **C60**
 exolobopodia, **C17**
Exosporales, C12
Exosporea, C12
 Exosporeae, C9
Exosporeae, C12
Exosporeen, C12
Exosporées, C12
Exosporei, C12
Exosporés, C12
Exosporinei, C12
Exseroammodiscus, C783
 external furrow, **C60**, **C362**
 extraumbilical aperture, **C60**
 extraumbilical-umbilical aperture, **C60**
- Fabiania, C139, **C701**, C702
 Fabularia, C139, **C473**
Fabularidea, C143, C473
 Fabulariinae, C137, C155, **C473**
Fabularina, C458
Fairliella, C202
Falotella, C310
 Fallotia, **C488**
 Falsocibicides, **C691**
 Falsoguttulina, **C530**
Falsopalmula, C522
Falsotetrataxis, C337
Faralieberkuehnia, C181
 Fasciolites, C138, C503, C505, **C506**, C508, **C509**
Fasciolitidae, C503
Fascispira, C488
 Faujasina, **C640**, C643
Faujasinella, C632
 Faujasininae, C156, **C640**, C643
Faujassina, C640
 FAURÉ-FREMIET, C90
 Favocassidulina, **C738**
 FEIFEL, C535
 Feigl's reagent, C96
Fenestrifera, C678
 Ferayina, C139, **C624**
Ferganites, C426
Feuerbornia, C53
 Feurtillia, **C228**
 FICHTEL, VON, C55
 Fijiella, **C563**
 filamentous, **C60**
- Filoplasmodida*, C794
Filoplasmodieae, C795
Filoplasmodiés, C794
Filoplasmodinae, C794
Filoplasmodinos, C794
 filopodia, C17, C18
 FILOSA, C39, C42, C67
Filosa, C794
FILOSA MONOSTOMATA, C39
 filose, **C60**
 FILOSIA, C2, C16, C18, **C39**
 fimbriate, **C60**
 FINLAY, C277, C466, C559, C582, C642
Fisáridos, C13
 Fischerina, **C441**
 Fischerinella, **C443**
 Fischerinidae, C136, C146, C147, C149, C155, **C438**
 Fischerininae, C155, C438, **C441**
 fission, **C17**
Fissistomella, C766
 Fissoelphidium, C138, **C617**
 fissure, **C60**
 Fissurina, **C540**, C541
 fistulose, **C60**
 FITOMIXINOS, C12
 Flabellamina, C90, C137, **C244**
 Flabellaminopsis, **C244**
 flabelliform, **C60**
Flabellina, C522
 Flabellinella, **C516**
Flabelliporus, C650
Flabellulidae, C7
Flabellulina, C6
 flagellum (pl., flagella), **C10**, C17, **C60**
 flange, **C60**
 Flectospira, C136, **C439**
Flexostili (Imperforata), C436
 flexostyle, **C60**, C503
 FLEXOSTYLIDIA, C436, C511, C678
Flexostylidia, C436
 Flexurella, **C787**
 FLINT, C466, C575
Flintia, C453
 Flintina, **C461**
 Flintinella, **C462**
 floor, **C60**
 Florilus, C138, **C746**
 'Flosculina,' C503, C506, C508
 Flosculinella, C58, C503, C510
 Flourensina, **C269**
 fluting, **C60**, **C362**
 FOMINA, C93
 foramen (pl., foramina), **C60**, **C364**, **C380**
Foraminella, C456
 FORAMINIFERA, C67, C151, C164
 FORAMINIFERA MONOMERA, C40, C143, C184, C436, C511
 FORAMINIFERA POLYMER A, C143, C184, C436, C511

- FORAMINIFERAE**, C164
FORAMINIFERES, C142, C164
FORAMINIFERIAE, C145, C164
FORAMINIFERIDA, C16, **C55**, C164, C208, C789
FORAMINIFERIDA, economic importance, C56
FORAMINIFERIDA, living animal, C65
FORAMINIFERIDA, morphology and biology, C58
FORAMINIFERIDA, terminology, C58
FORAMINIFEROS, C164
Forschia, C136, **C340**
Forschia, C340
Forschiella, C136, **C340**
Forschiidae, C338
Forschiinae, C151, C338
Forshiinae, C338
fossettes, **C60**
Fourstonella, C136, **C331**
FØYN, C71
fragmentation, in foraminiferal reproduction, **C86**
Frankina, C245
FRANZENAU, C759, C760
Frenzelina, **C44**
FRIES, C8
Frilla, C646
FRIZZELL, C251, C624, C625
Frondicularia, **C516**, C528, 785
Frondiculariidae, C145, C512
Frondiculariidea, C143, C512
Frondiculariidae, C512
Frondiculariinae, C147, C512
Frondiculina, C522, C528
Frondiculinita, C528
Frondilina, C135, **C324**
Frondivaginulina, C517
Fruentarium, C458
Fruentella, C412
Frustrulia, C22
Fujimotoella, C434
Fuliginoides, C14
Fuligo, C9
Fursenkoina, C71, C138, **C731**, C733, C734, C784
Fursenkoininae, C156, **C731**, C736
Fusarchaias, **C495**
Fusiella, **C401**
fusiform, **C60**
Fusulinidae, C399
Fusulina, C95, C365, C369, C373, C374, C380, C383-C385, C389, **C404**
Fusulina Zone, C389
FUSULINACEA, C313
Fusulinacea, C64, C93, C136, C155, C358, C394
Fusulinacea, uncertain status, C155
Fusulinaceae, C394
fusulinacean chambers, **C369**
fusulinacean ecology, **C387**
fusulinacean evolutionary trends, **C381**
fusulinacean geographic distribution, **C389**
fusulinacean morphology, **C361**
fusulinacean phylogeny, **C386**
fusulinacean septa, **C371**
fusulinacean shell, **C360**
fusulinacean stratigraphic distribution, **C389**
fusulinacean test shape and size, **C382**
Fusulinella, C373, C374, C384, C385, C389, **C406**
Fusulinella Zone, C389
Fusulinellinae, C152, C404
FUSULINIDA, C151, C152, C313
Fusulinida, C399
Fusulinidae, C59, C60, C62, C145-C150, C152, C155, **C399**
Fusulinidae, C404
Fusulinidea, C150, C152, C394
FUSULININA, C154, C155, **C313**
Fusulinina, C399
Fusulininae, C144-C150, C152, C155, C370-C373, C375, C382-C386, **C404**
Fusulininae, C399
Fusulinoidea, C149, C394
Gabonella, C137, **C552**, C734
Galea, C450
Galeanella, **C450**
Gallionella, C22
Gallowaiina, C406
Gallowaiinella, C406
GALLOWAY, C93, C146, C298, C406, C438, C445, C453, C501, C508, C509, C516, C526, C559, C569, C582, C584, C600, C628, C654, C680, C785
GALLOWAY & HARLTON, C93
GALLOWAY & RYNIKER, C409
Gallowayina, C406, C710
Gallowayinella, C385, **C406**
gamete, **C60**, **C68**
gamont, **C60**
GANDOLFI, C115
Ganella, C139, **C764**
Garantella, C137, **C774**, C775
GASTEROMYCETES, C12
GASTEROMYCETES *GENUS*, C12
GASTRAEADA, C184
Gastroammia, C200
GASTROMYZETES, C12
Gastrophysema, C192
Gaudryina, C90, C136, **C269**
Gaudryinella, **C269**
Gaudryna, C269
GAUTHIER-LIÈVRE, C129
Gavelinella, C138, C753, **C759**, C763
Gavelinellidae, C151, C753
Gavelinellinae, C753
Gavelinonion, C761
Gavelinopsis, **C578**
Geamphorella, C51
geological importance of thecamoebians, **C18**
Geinitzella, C325
Geinitzina, C325, C785
Geomelides, C759, C760
Geminaricta, C553
Geminospira, C96, C139, **C781**
Gemmulina, C254
Gemmuline, C254
generic names erroneously applied to Foraminiferida, C162
Geococcus, C37
Geophonus, C631
Geoponus, C632
Geopyxella, C38
GERKE, C210
gerontic, **C60**
Gifuella, C429
GIGNOUX, C89
GIMNAMEBOIDEOS, C5
Ginesina, C216, C217
Giraliarella, **C190**
Girtyina, C425
Girvanella, C786
Girvanellinae, C144
Glabrata, C66, C68, C69, C78, C80, C139, **C588**
Glabrattellidae, C78, C139, C156, **C587**
Gladiaria, C514
Glaesneria, C783
GLAESSNER, C148, C251, C654
GLAESSNER & WADE, C680
Glandiolus, **C784**
Glandulina, C138, **C537**
Glandulinaria, C783
Glanduline, C537
Glanduline, C537
Glandulinidae, C108, C137, C153, C156, **C537**, C729
Glandulinidea, C143, C537
Glandulininae, C156, **C537**
Glandulodimorphina, C516
Glandulonodosaria, C512
Glandulonodosariinae, C512
Glandulopleurostomella, **C530**
Glandulopolymorphina, C530
Globalternina, C783
Globanomalina, C138, **C665**
Globigenera, C669
Globigerapsis, C139, C671, **C675**, C676
Globigerina, C64, C66, C70, C87, C94, C95, C97, C138, C659, C663, **C669**-C671, C673-C676, C678, C786, C791
Globigerinacea, C87, C137, C154, C156, **C652**, C666
Globigerinae, C143, C669
Globigerinatella, C58, C139, **C676**
Globigerinatellinae, C676
Globigerinatheka, C139, **C676**
Globigerinella, C663

- Globigerinelloides, C138, **C656**, C665
 GLOBIGERINIDA, C511
 Globigerinida, C143, C669
 Globigerinidae, C115, C138, C139, C144-C146, C148-C152, C156, **C669**
 GLOBIGERINIDAE, C145, C511
 Globigerinidae, C669
 GLOBIGERINIDEA, C511, C652
 Globigerinidea, C144, C152, C669
 Globigerinidae, C669
 Globigerinidos, C669
 Globigerinina, C143, C669
 Globigerininae, C144-C148, C150, C152, C156, **C669**
 Globigerininae, C669
 Globigerinita, C139, **C676**, C678
 Globigerinitinae, C676
 Globigerinoides, C139, **C670**, C675, C676, C678
 Globigerinoita, C139, **C678**
 Globigerinopsis, **C670**
 Globivalvulina, C136, C338
 Globivalvulinae, C338
 Globivalvulinella, C258
 Globivalvulininae, C150, C338
 Globobulimina, C138, **C559**
 Globobuliminidae, C559
 Globobulimininae, C559
 Globocassidulina, C139, **C738**
 Globoconusa, C138, **C670**
 Globoendothyra, C352
 Globonota, C35
 Globoquadrina, C65, C139, **C670**, C671
 Globorotalia, C60, C87, C97, C115, C138, **C667**, C668, C669, C671, C680, C683
 Globorotaliidae, C138, C146, C148, C150-C152, C156, **C666**
 Globorotaliinae, C147, C152, C156, **C666**
 Globorotalites, C63, C138, C683, **C752**
 Globorotaloides, C138, C665, **C671**
 Globorotaloidinae, C669
 Globosiphon, C200
 Globotextularia, **C273**
 Globotextulariinae, C148, C155, **C273**
 Globotextularinae, C146
 Globotruncana, C64, C95, C115, C138, **C662**, C663
 Globotruncanella, C662
 Globotruncanidae, C59, C138, C156, **C662**
 Globotruncaninae, C152, C662
 Globotruncanita, C662
 Globulina, C94, **C530**, C785
 globulines, les, C531
 Globulotuba, **C539**
 Glomalveolina, **C509**, C510
 Glomalveolina, C509
 Glomerina, C259
 Glomospira, C60, C135, **C212**
 Glomospiranella, C340
 Glomospirella, **C212**
 Glomospirella, C212, C340
 Glomospirellinae, C338
 glomospirine, **C60**
 Glomospiroides, C136, **C340**
 Glomovertella, C787, **C788**
 Glomulina, **C450**
 Glyphostomella, C136, **C353**
 Goatapitigba, **C204**, **C795**
 Gocevia, C19
 GOËS, C205
 Goesella, **C281**
 GOLDSCHMIDT, C7
 Gonatosphaera, **C528**
 Goniolina, C786
 Gordiammina, C212
 Gordiospira, **C439**
 Goupillaudina, C138, **C753**
 Goupillaudina, C753
 Gourisina, **C340**
 Grabauina, C420
 Grammobotrys, **C784**
 Grammostomum, C549
 granellae, C789
 granellarium, C789
 granular hyaline wall, **C60**
 Granuliferella, C352
 GRANULORETICULOSA, C54, C150
 granuloreticulate pseudopodia, **C17**, **C60**
 GRANULORETICULOSIA, C2, C16, C18, C39, **C54**
 Gravellina, **C277**
 GRELL, C66, C71, C78, C81, C83, C84, C85
 GRIMSDALE, C718
 Grimsdaleinella, C137, **C551**, C734
 Gromia, **C40**, C59
 Gromiada, C40
 GROMIDA, C16, C19, **C40**, C789
 Gromida, C40, C143
 Gromidae, C40, C144, C146
 GROMIDAE, C40, C145
 Gromidea, C40, C143, C144
 Gromidee, C40
 Grómidos, C40
 GROMIIDA, C40
 Gromiidae, **C40**, C145, C175
 GROMIIDEA, C40
 Gromüdes, C40
 Gromiina, C40
 Gromiinae, C40
 Grominae, C40
 GROZDILOVA & LEBEDEVA, C356
 Grzybowskia, C650
 Gubkinella, C137, **C652**
 GUBLER, C375, C376
 Gublerina, C138, **C654**
 Gublerina, C432
 GÜMBEL, C57, C777
 Gumbelina, C646
 Guembelina, C652, C655
 Guembelinidae, C148, C150, C151, C652
 Guembelininae, C146, C710
 Guembelininae, C147, C148, C652
 Guembelitra, C138, **C652**
 Guembelitra, C652
 Guembelitriella, C138, **C652**
 Guembelitriinae, C137, C156, C652
 Gunteria, C139, **C702**
 Guppyella, **C298**
 Guttulina, **C531**
 Guttulina, C11
 Guttulinacea, C11
 GUTTULINACEAE, C11
 Guttulinaceae, C11
 Guttulinacei, C11
 Guttuline, C531
 Guttulineae, C11
 Guttulineen, C11
 guttulines, les, C531
 Guttulinidae, C11
 Guttulinidos, C11
 Guttulinidae, C11
 Guttulininae, C11
 GYMNAMEOBIAE, C5
 GYMNAMEOBIDA, C5
 GYMNAMEOBINA, C5
 Gymnesia, C455
 GYMNICA, C5
 Gymnococcaceae, C12
 Gymnococcaceen, C12
 Gymnococcidae, C12
 Gymnococcinae, C12
 GYMNOMYXA, C5
 Gypsina, C139, C688, **C694**, C697, C698
 Gypsininae, C694
 Gysramina, **C784**
 Gyroidina, C138, **C750**, C753
 Gyroidinella, C708, C709
 Gyroidinoides, C138, C750, **C753**
 Gyromorphina, C744
 DE HAAN, C55
 habitat of Foraminiferida, **C87**
 Haddonina, **C248**
 Haeckelina, C184
 Haerella, C707
 Haeuslerella, **C256**
 Hagenowella, C273
 Hagenowina, **C286**
 HAGN, C777
 Haliphysema, C192
 Halkyardia, C139, C701, **C702**
 Halkyardiidae, C698
 Haliphysema, C86, C88, C90, C192
 Hammonium, C606
 hamulus (pl., hamuli), C60
 Hantkenia, C647, C666
 Hantkenina, C60, C139, **C666**
 Hantkeninella, C666
 Hantkeninidae, C138, C139, C146, C150, C151, C152, C156, **C663**, C666

- Hantkeniniinae, C147, C148, C156, **C666**
 HANZAWA, C100, C629, C701
 Hanzawaia, C139, **C759**
 haploid, **C17, C60**
 Haplophragmella, C136, **C350**
 Haplophragmellinae, C152, C155, **C350**
HAPLOPHRAGMIACEA, C184
Haplophragmidae, C145, C225
Haplophragmiidae, C149, C225
Haplophragmiinae, C146, C148, C238
Haplophragmina, C351
 Haplophragmium, **C244**
 Haplophragmoides, C89, C133, C136, **C225**
 Haplophragmoidinae, C155, **C225**
 Haplostiche, C137, **C220**
 HAQUE, C683
 Hartmannellidae, C7
Hartmannellina, C6
Hartmannellinae, C7
Hasterigeriniinae, C663
 Hastigerina, C139, **C663, C665, C666**
 Hastigerinella, C64, C659, C665, C670, **C671**
 Hastigeriniinae, C156, **C663**
 Hastigerinoides, C63, C138, **C658**
 Hauerina, C139, **C470**
Hauerinae, C145, C458
Hauerinella, C448
Hauerimidae, C458
Hauerinidae, C458
Hauerinina, C458
Haueriniinae, C144, C147, C468
Haurania, C493
Hayasakaina, C397
 HAYDEN, C375
 HAYNES, C561
Hechtina, C466
 HEDLEY, C40, C88
 Hedbergella, C138, **C659**
 Hedbergellinae, C156, **C659**
 Hedbergina, **C784**
Helenia, C580
 Helenina, **C580**
Helenis, C494
 Heleopera, C18, **C29**
Heleoperidae, C27
Heleoperinae, C27
Helicites, C645
Helicocyclina, C724
HELICOIDEA, C143, C184, C436, C511
 Helicolepidina, C139, **C724**
Helicolepidinae, C149, C724
Helicolepidinidae, C150, C151, C717
 Helicolepidininae, C148, C152, C156, C717, C718, **C724**
Helicolepidinoides, C724
Helicosorina, C458, C482, C559, C643
HELICOSTEGIA, C184, C511
Helicostegia, C268
Helicostegina, C139, C685, **C724**
HELICOSTÈGUES, C142, C184, C511
Helicostègues, C142, C268, C482, C511, C559, C572, C605, C631, C669, C742, C753
Helicotrochina, C592, C631, C685
 Helicozoa, C635
 HELIOZOIA, C18, C39
Heliozestia, C482
Hellenocyclina, C711
HELLENOIDEA, C184, C313, C436, C511
Helvetoglobo truncana, C662
Hemiarchaediscus, C355
Hemicristellaria, C520
 Hemicyclamina, C137, **C229**
 Hemidiscus, **C212**
Hemijusina, C404
Hemijusulina, C404
Hemijusulininae, C404
Hemigordiella, C440
Hemigordiellina, C212
 Hemigordiopsis, **C439**
 Hemigordius, C136, **C440**
Hemigypsina, C695
Heminuwayina, C577
Hemirobulina, C524
 hemisepta, **C60**
 Hemisphaerammina, C68, C74, C135, **C202**
 Hemisphaerammininae, C155, **C202, C796**
 Hemistegina, **C784**
 Hemisterca, **C784**
 Hemisticta, **C784**
 HENBEST, C214, C345, C346, C365, C375, C450
 HENSON, C742
 Hensonia, **C292**
Herion, C520
 HERODOTUS, C55
 HERON-ALLEN, C78
 HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND, C56, C95, C186, C192, C577, C604, C728, C785
 Heronallenia, **C589**
Herrmannia, C512
 Heterillina, **C470**
 heterocaryotic, **C66**
Heteroclypeinae, C647
Heteroclypeus, C647
Heterocosmia, C22
HETERODERMACEAE, C14
Heterodermaceae, C14
Heterodermacées, C14
HETERODERMEAE, C14
Heterodermidae, C14
 Heteroglypha, **C49**
 Heterogromia, **C167**
Heterogromiini, C164
HETEROHELICIDA, C151, C153, C511
Heterohelicida, C652
 Heterohelicidae, C138, C146-

- C148, C150, C153, C156, **C652, C710, C736**
 Heterohelicinae, C146-C148, C156, **C652**
 Heterohelix, C138, **C652, C654, C656**
 heterokaryotic, **C60, C84**
 Heterolepa, C138, **C759, C760**
Heterospira, C647
 Heterostegina, C129, C644, C645, C647, **C650**
Heterosteginella, C650, C783
Heterostegininae, C147, C148, C150, C152, C647
Heterosteginoides, C650
 Heterostomella, **C269**
Heterostomum, C784
Hexagonocyclina, C714
 Hidaella, **C406**
Hiltermannia, C775
 Hippocrepina, C67, C135, **C188, C190**
Hippocrepinella, C186
 Hippocrepiniinae, C144, C155, **C187**
 Hipporina, C135, **C324**
 Hippurites, C142
 hispid, **C60**
 Histopomphus, **C536**
Historbitoides, C725
 HÖGLUND, C201, C205, C560
 Hoeglundina, C95, C96, C137, C771, **C775**
 HOFKER, C64, C89, C95, C99, C103, C106, C108, C111, C149, C150, C215, C269, C503, C546, C548, C549, C553, C558, C561, C563, C565, C568, C569, C572, C574, C575, C580, C582, C589, C598, C604, C625, C635, C687, C699, C702, C733, C734, C736, C750, C759, C764, C771, C777
 Hofkerina, **C680**
Hofkerinella, C686, C687
Hofkeruva, C567
Hollandina, C759
 Holmanella, C139, **C760**
Holocladina, C786
 hologamic, **C60, C75**
Hologlypha, C50
 Holopsamma, **C792, C794**
 holozoic nutrition, **C10**
Homoeochlamys, C53
HOMOGENEA, C5, C54
 homokaryotic, **C66**
 Homotrema, **C702, C705**
 Homotrematidae, C138, C139, C156, **C702**
Homotrematinae, C150, C156, **C702**
Homotremidae, C146, C150, C152, C702
Homotremiinae, C147
 Hoogenraadia, **C25**
 Hopkinsina, C139, **C567**
 Hormosina, **C215, C216**
Hormosinida, C214, C215

- Hormosinidae, C155, C214
 Hormosiniinae, C155, C215
 HORNIBROOK, C642, C643
 HORNIBROOK & VELLA, C574, C580, C589
 Hospitella, C177, C181
Hospitellum, C177
 HOTTINGER, C510
 Howchinia, C136, C358
 Howe, C569
Hyalaina, C540
Hyalina, C687
Hyalina, C49, C50
 hyaline, C18, C60
 hyaline calcareous foraminiferans with perforate granular walls, C95
 hyaline calcareous foraminifers with perforate radial walls, C94
 hyaline calcareous monocryстал-line tests in Foraminiferida, C94
Hyalinea, C139, C686, C687
Hyalinia, C687
Hyalodiscida, C7
 Hyalodiscidae, C7
Hyalopus, C40
 Hyalosphenia, C18, C27, C29
Hyalospheniidae, C27
 Hyalospheniidae, C27
Hyalovirgulinidae, C150, C151, C559
Hybridina, C515
Hydromylina, C520
Hydromylinidae, C512
 Hydromyxaceae, C795
Hydromyxaes, C794
Hymenocyclus, C710
 Hyperammina, C135, C190
Hyperammina, C190
Hyperamminella, C188, C200
Hyperamminidae, C145, C146, C147, C149-C151
Hyperammininae, C146-C148, C150, C151, C187
Hyperamminita, C196
Hyperamminoides, C189, C190
 hypodermis, C60
Hypporina, C324

Iberina, C233
Ichthyolaria, C518
 Idalina, C470
 Illigata, C135, C322
Iloes, C494
Ilyopegma, C783
Ilyoperidia, C783
Ilyosphaera, C783
Ilyozotika, C783
 IMPERFORATA, C19, C40, C91, C143, C184, C436
 imperforate, C60
 IMPERFORIDA, C145, C436
 IMPERFORINA, C184, C313, C436
Inaequilateralidae, C445
Inequilateralidae, C142, C445

 infralaminar accessory aperture, C60
 inframarginal sulcus, C60
 infundibulum, C61
 INFUSOIRES HOMOGÈNES, C5
 instar, C61
 intercameral, C61
 intercameral foramen, C61
 interio-areal aperture, C61
 interiomarginal aperture, C61
 interseptal, C61
 intralaminar accessory aperture, C61
 intraseptal, C61
 intraumbilical aperture, C61
 Involutaria, C518
 involute, C61
 Involutina, C136, C740, C741, C742
Involutinae, C739
 Involutinidae, C136, C138, C149, C161, C739
Involutininae, C148, C152, C739
 Involvina, C137, C760
 Involvohauerina, C472
 Iowanella, C418
 Iraqia, C137, C311
 Iridia, C67, C68, C71, C72, C87, C166, C167
Iridiella, C202
 Irregularina, C135, C315
Irregularina, C315
 Islandiella, C556, C738
 Islandiellidae, C156, C556, C738
Isodiscodina, C715
 isogamy, C18, C61
 isogenotypic, C61
Isolepidina, C721
Isorbitoia, C723
 ISRAELSKY, C131

Jabeina, C432
 Jaculella, C190
 Jadammina, C265
 JAHN, C111
 JAHN & JAHN, C140
 JAHN & RINALDI, C2
Jangchiemia, C412
 Janischewskina, C136, C354
 Jarvisella, C287
 Java Sea, C125
 JEPPE, C40, C75, C78, C140, C141
Jigulites, C415
 JONES, C143
 JONES & PARKER, C580
 JONES, PARKER & BRADY, C608
Julia, C783
 Jullienella, C194
 Jungia, C29
Jungia, C29
 juvenarium, C61

 Kahlerina, C346
 Kalamopsis, C215
 Kanakaia, C501

 Kansanella, C418
Kapselthierchen, C22
 Kara-Kum desert, C129
 Karrera, C138, C692, C760, C783
 Karreraella, C277
Karrerulina, C277
 karyogamy, C10
 Katacycloclypeus, C649
 Kathina, C137, C608
Kelyphistoma, C763, C764
 Keramosphaera, C91, C501
Keramosphaeridae, C145, C146, C147, C150, C482
Keramosphaerina, C482, C786
Keramosphaerinae, C144, C145, C147, C149, C156, C501
Keramosphaerinae, C482
 keratinous wall, C88
 Kerionammina, C135, C208
 keriotheca, C61, C364, C366, C375
 Kettnerammina, C135, C319
 Kibisidytes, C169
Kikrammina, C783
 Kilianina, C292
 Klubovella, C136, C352
Kochliopodium, C19
 Kolesnikovella, C139, C567
 Kordeella, C788
 KRASHENINNIKOV, C94, C119, C635
 KRINSLEY, C98
Krumbachina, C457
Krumbachininae, C457
 KUDO, C140
 KÜPPER, C629, C710
Kuglerina, C663
 Kurnubia, C292
 KUWANO, C598
 Kwantoella, C418
Kyphamminidae, C145, C194
 Kyphopyxa, C518

Laberintúlidos, C795
 labial aperture, C61
Labrospira, C225
 labyrinthic, C61
 Labyrinthina, C245
 Labyrinthochitina, C135, C177
Labyrinthulales, C794
Labyrinthuleae, C794, C795
Labyrinthuleen, C795
Labyrinthulés, C794
 LABYRINTHULIDA, C789, C790, C794
Labyrinthulida, C794, C795
 Labyrinthulidae, C795
Labyrinthulidea, C794
Labyrinthuloidea, C794
 Lacazina, C476
 Lacazinella, C477
 Lacazopsis, C477
Lachlanella, C458
 Lacosteina, C137, C547
 Lacosteiniinae, C150, C153, C156, C547
 LACROIX, C89, C90, C92, C226, C253

- Ladinosphaera*, C786
Ladoronia, **C698**
Laevipeneroplis, C482
Laffitteina, C138, **C639**
Lagena, C59, C94, C95, C512, C518, C540
LAGENACEAE, C511
Lagenammina, C135, **C200**
Lagene, C512
Lagenetta, C512
Lagenicac, C511
LAGENIDA, C152, C511
Lagenida, C143, C512
LAGENIDAE, C145, C511
Lagenidae, C144, C146, C148, C149, C151, C152, C511, C512
LAGENIDEA, C511
Lagenidea, C143, C148, C149, C151, C511, C512
Lagenideae, C512
Lagénidos, C512
Lagenina, C512
Lageninae, C144, C145, C146, C147, C149, C152, C512
Lagenoglandulina, **C518**
Lagenoidea, C144, C512
Lagenonodosaria, C514
Lagenopsis, **C784**
Lagenula, C518
Lagenulina, C540
Lagunculina, **C44**
Lagynacea, C67, C87, C88, C89, C154, **C164**
Lagynida, C164
Lagynidae, C71, C134, C143, C146, C151, C154, **C164**
Lagynidea, C149, C164
Lagyninae, C146, C164
Lagynis, C151, **C166**
Laharpi, C647
LALICKER, C126, C129
LAMARCK, C35, C55, C574
Lamarckella, C776, C777
Lamarckina, C95, C96, C138, **C769**, C777
Lamarckinita, C589
lamellar, **C61**
lamellar walls in foraminifers, **C98**
Lamellodiscorbis, **C580**
Laminiua, C567
Lampas, C520
LAMPRAMOEBAE, C19
Lamprodermaceae, C13
LAMPRODERMAE, C13
Lamprodermeae, C13
LAMPROSACRALES, C14
Lamprospora, C14
LAMPROSPORALES, C14
L.IMPROSPORAE, C14
Lamprosporeis, C14
Lamprosporei, C14
lanceolate, **C61**
LANGE, C325
LANKESTER, C58, C144, C145, C151
Lankesterina, **C518**
Lantschichites, **C432**
- Laryngosigma*, **C539**
Lasiiodiscidae, C136, C150, C153, C155, **C358**
Lasiiodiscus, C136, **C358**
Lasiotrochus, C136, **C358**
Laterostomella, **C553**
Laticarinidae, C149, C572
Laticarinina, **C580**
LATREILLE, C55
Lebedevaella, **C788**
LE CALVEZ, C66, C71, C77, C78, C80, C81, C85, 106, C111, C574, C589, C675, C688, C729, C757
LE CALVEZ, J. & LE CALVEZ, Y., C129
LECLERC, C35
Lecquereusia, C31
Lecquereusiidae, C27
Lecythium, **C44**, C171
LEE, C377
Leeina, C420
Leella, **C396**
LEIDY, C32, C35, C67, C142
Leidyella, C32
Lekithiammina, **C784**
Lekithiammina, C784
Lensarchaediscus, C357
lenticulacées, les, C512
Lenticulina, C59, C61, C65, C136, **C518**
LENTICULINACEA, C511
Lenticulinae, C512
lenticuline, **C61**
Lenticulinidae, C512
Lenticulininae, C149, C152, C512
Lenticulites, C519
LEPAMOEBAE, C19, C40
Lepidocyclina, C139, C718, C719, **C721**
Lepidocyclinae, C149, C721
Lepidocyclinidae, C139, C150, C152, C156, **C717**, C718, C721
Lepidocyclininae, C152, C156, C718, **C721**
Lepidolina, C62, C379, C380, C386, C394, **C431**
Lepidolininae, C427
Lepidorbitoides, C138, C710, **C711**, C718
Lepidorbitoididae, C150, C710
Lepidorbitoidinae, C147, C150, C152, C710
Lepidosemicyclina, C650
Lepista, C784
Leptochlamys, **C30**
Leptocystis, C22
Leptodermella, C27
Leptonemeae, C13
LEPTONEMINEES, C13
Lesquereusia, C27, **C30**
LEUPOLD & BIGLER, C742
Leupoldina, C138, **C658**
LEVINE, C141
LICEACEAE, C14
LICEACEA, C14
LICEACEAE, C14
- Liceaceen*, C14
Liceacées, C14
Liceacei, C14
Liceae, C14
LICEALES, C14
Liceathaliaceae, C14
Liceidae, C9, **C14**
Liceidae, C14
Liceidos, C14
LICEINA, C14
Liceinae, **C14**
Liceoidea, C14
Liceoides, C14
Lieberkuehnia, C67, **C179**
Lieberkuehniinae, C173
Lieberkuehniini, C173
Liebusella, C139, **C287**
life habits of Foraminiferida, **C87**
life history of Foraminiferida, **C70**
limax-form, **C10**
limbate, **C61**
lime-knots, **C10**
Limocacium, C783
Linderina, C139, **C694**, C784
linellae, C790
Lingulina, C136, **C528**
Lingulinella, C528
Lingulininae, C156, **C528**
Lingulinopsis, **C528**
Linguloglandulina, C528
Lingulonodosaria, C136, **C528**
LINNÉ, C56
Linthuris, C520
Linthurus, C520
lip, **C61**
LISTER, C58, C75, C145, C151
Listerella, C15
Listerella, C282
Listerellaceae, C15
Lithocolla, C181
LITHODERMEAE, C13
Lituacea, C142, C214, C225, C238
Lituacés, C142, C225
Lituola, C238
Lituolacea, C60, C135, C155, **C214**
Lituolacea, C225
Lituolacées, C225
Lituolata, C142, C225
Lituoletta, C225
Lituolicae, C214
Lituolida, C143, C225
LITUOLIDA, C184
LITUOLIDACEAE, C184
Lituolidae, C60, C136, C137, C144, C146-C150, C152, C155, **C225**
LITUOLIDEA, C184
Lituolidea, C143, C144, C148-C152, C214, C225
Lituolideae, C225
Lituolidee, C225
LITUOLINA, C145
Lituolina, C214, C216, C225
Lituolinae, C144-C149, C152, C155, **C238**

- Lituolinae*, C225
Lituolites, C238
Lituoliitidae, C225
Lituonella, C298
Lituonelloides, C292
Lituosepta, C245
Lituotuba, C135, C214, C440
Lituotubella, C136, C340
Litya, C319
Lobatula, C688
Loboforamina, C36
lobopodia, C18, C61
LOBOSA, C67
LOBOSA, C5
Lobosa, C6, C22, C34
LOBOSIA, C5, C16, C17, C18, C61
Lobularia, C784
Lockhartia, C138, C609
loculus, C61
LOEBLICH & TAPPAN, C57, C128, C154, C196, C210, C242, C254, C432, C438, C442, C448, C458, C521, C535, C629, C678, C736, C740, C785
Loeblichia, C93, C136, C342
Loeblichinae, C155, C342
Loeblichinae, C342
Loftusia, C137, C236
Loftusiidae, C146, C148, C150, C225
Loftusiinae, C148, C155, C236
Loftusina, C225
Loftusinae, C144, C149, C236
lorica, C18
LORICATA, C19
lower keriotheca, C61, C367
lower tectorium, C61
Loxostoma, C736
Loxostomidae, C138, C161, C736
Loxostomoides, C137, C553, C733
Loxostomum, C138, C733, C736
Lugtonia, C136, C318
Lukashevella, C788
Lunucammina, C135, C324
Lunucammina, C325
LYCOGALACEAE, C14
Lycogalaceae, C14, C15
Lycogalacées, C14
Lycogalactida, C14
Lycogalactidae, C14
LYCOGALALES, C14
Lycogaleen, C14
Lycogalidae, C14
Lycogalinae, C15
Lycophris, C645
Lyrina, C784

MACFADYEN, C251, C455
Macrodites, C520
Maghrebia, C36
main partitions, C61
Makarskiana, C282
MALACOZOA (MALACOAIRE), C142
Mallopela, C783

maltha, C792
Mangashtia, C305
Manorella, C137, C248
Marenda, C47
Margarita, C15
MARGARITACEAE, C15
Margaritaceae, C15
Margaritacées, C15
MARGARITALES, C15
Margaritellina, C15
Margaritida, C15
Margaritidae, C15
Margaritoidea, C14
marginal chamberlets, C61
marginal cord, C61
marginal zone, C61
Marginolamellidae, C149, C572, C659, C662, C666
Marginopora, C92, C139, C498
Marginotruncana, C662
Marginulina, C136, C520
Marginulinae, C512
Marginulinella, C520
Marginulinellidae, C512
Marginulinidae, C512
Marginulinopsis, C521
MARIE, C273, C283, C487, C547, C736
Marieta, C294
Mariella, C537
Marsipella, C90, C186
Marssonella, C275
Marsupophaga, C183
Marsupulina, C179
Martiguesia, C137, C231
Martinottiella, C282
Maslinella, C709
MASLOV, C742, C786
Masonella, C208
Massilina, C92, C452
Massilininées, C458
Massilinininae, C458
MASTIGAMOEBAEA, C5
Mastigamöben, C7
Mastigamoebidae, C7
Mastigogenina, C7
MASTIGOPHORA, C17
Matanzia, C289
MATHEWS, C570
Matthewina, C786
MAYER, C92, C95
Maylisorina, C135, C179
Maylisoridae, C173
MAYNC, C226, C233, C238, C241, C243, C245
Mayorellida, C7
Mayorellidae, C7
Mayorellina, C6
meandrine, C61
Meandroloculina, C455
Meandropsina, C485
Meandropsinidae, C482, C485
Meandropsinininae, C137, C149, C156, C485
Meandropsira, C136, C440
median section, C61
Mediocris, C396
megalospheric, C61
Megalostomina, C769

Megathyra, C522
Meigen's reaction, C95
meiosis, C10, C18
Melonia, C506, C761
Melonidae, C753
Melonis, C138, C746, C761
Melonisinae, C152, C753
Melonites, C505
Mellosis, C761
Mendesia, C262
Meneghinia, C482
Mesoendothyra, C232
Mesoendothyridae, C152, C225
Mesopora, C784
Mesorbitolina, C309
Mesoschubertella, C401
Messina, C783
Metadoliolina, C427
METAMMIDA, C184
Metammida, C145
Metarotaliella, C784
Metaschwagerina, C429
MICETOZOOS, C295
Micatuba, C186
Micatubinae, C186
MICETOZOOS, C11
Microchlamyini, C19
Microchlamys, C20
Microcometes, C67, C169
Microcometesidae, C165
Microcometidae, C165
Microcometes, C164
Microcorycia, C19
Microcoryciidae, C19
microgranular, C61
microgranular tests in foraminifers, C93
Microgromia, C166
Microgromiidae, C165
Micrometula, C179
microsomes, C61, C66
microspheric, C61
Migros, C269
Mikhailovella, C351
MIKHAYLOV, C435
MIKLUKHO-MAKLAY, K. V., C325
Mikrocoryciinae, C19
Mikrocoryciini, C19
Mikrogromia, C166
Mikrogromiidae, C165
Mikrogromini, C165
Miliammina, C90, C129, C137, C220
Miliola, C139, C468
Miliolacea, C58, C60, C61, C68, C71, C78, C155, C436, C776
Milioletta, C458
Miliolicae, C436
MILIOLIDA, C152, C436
Miliolida, C143, C458
MILIOLIDACEAE, C436
Miliolidae, C87, C92, C120, C137, C142, C144-C150, C152, C155, C458
MILIOLIDAE, C145, C436
Miliolidae holostreptae, C448
Miliolidae opisthostreptae, C458

- MILIOLIDEA**, C436
Miliolidea, C143, C144, C148-
 C152, C436, C458
Miliolidea genuina, C143, C458
Miliolidae, C458
Miliolidina, C458
MILIOLINA, C154, C155, **C436**
Miliolina, C458, C466, C468
Miliolinae, C137, C144, C147,
 C155, **C468**
Miliolinae, C458
 milioline, **C61**
Miliolinella, **C466**
Miliolinellinae, C155, **C466**
Miliolinidae, C144, C458
Miliolininae, C144, C468
Miliolites, C468, C506
Miliolithes, C468
Miliolitidae, C458
Miliospirella, C137, **C602**
Millarella, C786
MILLEPORITA, C511
Milleporita, C436
MILLER, C128, C129
Millerella, C350, C371, C374,
 C381, C383, C384, C389,
C396
Millerella Zone, C389
Milletella, C23
Millettia, **C558**, C569
Millettina, C200
Mimosina, **C563**
 mineralogical composition,
 calcareous Foraminiferida,
C95
Miniacina, **C705**
Miniacinidae, C702
Miniuva, C565
Minoella, C429
Minojapanella, **C401**
Minouxia, **C282**
Miogypsina, C139, **C650**
Miogypsinella, C650
Miogypsinidae, C139, C148-
 C152, C156, **C650**
Miogypsininae, C147, C650
Miogypsinita, C650
Miogypsinoides, C139, **C650**
Miogypsinopsis, C650
Miolepidocyclina, **C650**
Mirfa, **C784**
Mirga, **C784**
Miscellanea, C138, C645, **C647**
Miscellaneidae, C150, C151
Miscellaneinae, C152
Miscellanoides, C617
Misellina, C383, C387, **C427**
Misellininae, C427
Misilus, **C785**
Mississippiina, **C776**, C777
 Mitosis, **C18**, **C61**
MIXOGASTEROS, C11
MIXOGASTROS, C12
MIXOMICETOS, C11
MOEBIUS, C91
MÖLLER, VON, C57, C93, C333,
 C397
Moellerina, C333, C427
MOLL, VON, C55
- Molnaria*, **C785**
Monadinae Tetraplastae, C795
Monadinae azoosporeae, C794
MONADINEAE ZOOSPORAE,
 C12
Monadinae Zoosporeae, C795
MONADINEN
 (**MONADINEAE**), C11
Monadinen (Monadinae),
 C794
Monalysidium, **C484**
Monamoebidae, C6
Monamoebina, C6
Monettilites, C645
Monobidiidae, C795
MONOCYPHIA, C5
Monocyphia, C22, C23, C34,
 C47, C164
Monocystis, **C785**
Monodioxodina, C420
Monogenerina, C323
 monolamellar wall, **C99**
 monolamellid, **C61**
MONOLAMELLIDEA, C725
Monolamellidea, C150, C151,
 C572
Monolepidorhis, C710
MONOSOMATIA, C164, C184,
 C436, C511
MONOSTEGA, C5, C19, C511
MONOSTEGIA, C5, C19
MONOSTÈGUES, C40, C142,
 C511
Monostègues, C142
MONOSTOMATA, C40, C164
Monostomata, C40, C47, C164
Monostomina, C40, C47, C53,
 C164, C173
Monostominae, C40, C164,
 C173
MONOTHALAMOS, C40, C164
Monotaxinoides, C136, **C358**
Monotaxis, C358
MONOTHALAMIA, C5, C143,
 C164, C184, C436, C511
Monothalamia, C22
Monothalamia amphistomata,
 C47, C164
MONOTHALAMIA FILOSA,
 C39
MONOTHALAMIA LOBOSA,
 C5
MONOTHALAMIA
MONOSTOMATA, C19
MONOTHALAMIA
RHIZOPODA, C5
MONOTHALAMIEN, C164
MONTAGU, C55
MONTANARO GALLITELLI, C525,
 C526, C547, C654, C656
DE MONTFORT, C55
Montiparus, C425
MOORE, C387
Mooreinella, C136, **C277**
Moravammina, C135, **C319**
Moravamminidae, C135, C136,
 C155, C317
Moravammininae, C150, C155,
 C317, **C319**
- MORET**, C89
MORISHIMA, C128
 morphologic terms,
 Foraminiferida, **C58**
 morphologic terms,
 Thecamoebians, **C17**
MORROW, C546
Morulaeplecta, **C251**
Moscovella, C434
Moscoviella, **C434**
Mstinia, C352
 mucopolysaccharide, **C88**
 mucoprotein, **C88**
Mucronina, **C528**
Mucronines, C528
Multicyclina, C722
Multidiscus, C356
Multifidella, **C277**
Multilepidina, C721, C723
 multilocular, **C61**
Multiloculidae, C142, C458
Multiloculidaeen, C458
Multiloculina, C458
 multiple tunnels, **C61**, **C380**
Multiseptida, C135, **C328**
Multispirina, C505, **C510**
Multoloculidaeen, C458
MUNIER-CHALMAS, C472, C473
Murus reflectus, **C61**
MYATLYUK, C356
MYCETOZOA, C11, C12,
 C789, C794
MYCETOZOEN, C11
MYCETOZOEN
 (**EUMYCETOZOEN**), C11
MYCETOZOEN
 (**SCHLEIMTIERE**), C11
MYCETOZOIDA, C2, C8, C11,
 C790
MYCETOZOIDA, C789
Mycetozoida, C794
MYCETOZOIDEA, C11
Mychostromina, C600
MYERS, C66, C75, C78, C81,
 C83, C128, C134, C368,
 C600, C604
Myrioporina, C482
Mytilus, C97
 myxamoebae, **C10**
 myxoflagellula, **C10**
MYXOGASTERES, C11
MYXOGASTRALES, C11
MYXOGASTRES, C8, C11
Myxoida, C794
MYXOMYCETALES, C11
MYXOMYCETAE, C11
MYXOMYCETEN, C11
MYXOMYCETES, C8, C11
MYXOMYCOPHYTA, C11
MYXOMYZETEN, C11
MYXOTHALLOPHYTA, C11
Myxothallophyta, C794
Myxotheca, C71, C74, C87,
 C134, C166, **C169**
Myxothecinae, C144, C146,
 C147, C164
MYXOZOZA, C11, C789
Myxozoa, C794

- Nadinella, **C45**
Naeglieriidae, C7
 NAGAPPA, C119
 Nagatoella, **C418**
 Nanicella, C135, **C342**
Nanicellinae, C152, C342
 Nankinella, **C397**
NANTILITES, C511
Nanushukella, C769
Nautilacea, C142
Nautilacés, C142
Nautilina, C520
Nautiloculina, **C443**
Nautiloidea, C143, C225, C399,
 C458, C482, C512, C631,
 C742
Nautiloidea, C142, C225, C511
NAUTILOIDEA, C436, C511
Nautiloidea, C512, C742
 Navarella, C137, **C245**
 neanic, **C61**
 NEAVE, C796
 Nebela, C18, C27, **C32**, C34
Nebela, C32
Nebelida, C27
Nebelidae, C27
Nebelina, C27
Nebelinae, C27
Nebelini, C27
Nebella, C32
Nemogullmia, C71, C74, C166,
C169
Nemophora, C495
Neovalveolina, C506
Neoangulodiscus, C440
Neoarchaediscus, C355
Neoarchaesphaera, C783
Neobulimina, C137, **C544**
Neocarpenteria, C707, C708
Neoclavulina, C281
Neoconorbina, C66, C85, **C582**
Neocribrilla, **C680**
Neodiscus, C354
Neoponides, **C680**, C682
Neoflabellina, **C522**
Neofusulinella, **C406**
Neogeinitzina, C325
Neogyroidina, C708
NEOHELLENIOIDEA, C184,
 C511
Neolepidina, C723
Neoperculinoides, C647
Neopeneroplis, C482
Neorotalia, C612
Neoschwagerina, C376, C379,
 C386, C387, C393, C394,
C428
Neoschwagerinaceae, C394
Neoschwagerinidae, C148-C150,
 C152, C426
Neoschwagerininae, C62, C63,
 C148-C150, C155, C365,
 C374, C376, C379, C380,
 C382, C383, C385-C387,
 C393, **C427**
Neostaffella, **C409**
Neotrocholina, C742
Neotuberitina, C321
Neouigerina, C571
Nephrolepidina, C721
 nepionic, **C62**
 NEUMAYR, C56
Neusina, C208, C792
Neusiniidae, C146, C147, C149,
 C151, C208, C790
Neusiniinae, C146, C147, C790
 Nevillina, **C472**
 Nezzazata, **C481**
Nipponitella, C370, C418
 Nodellum, **C179**, C180
Nodobacularia, C93, **C455**
Nodobaculariella, **C456**
Nodobaculariinae, C137, C146-
 C148, C155, **C455**
Nodocyclina, C714
Nodogenerina, C559
Nodomorphina, C528
Nodophthalmidiinae, C148,
 C149, C455
Nodophthalmidium, **C456**
Nodoplanulis, C786
NODOSALIDIA, C184, C313,
 C511
Nodosalidia, C214, C320, C511
Nodosamminidae, C214, C320
Nodosarella, C654, C728, **C730**
Nodosaretta, C512
Nodosaria, C136, C142, **C512**,
 C516, C528, C537, C785
Nodosariacea, C63, C71, C99,
 C137, C153, C154, C156,
C511
Nodosarida, C143, C512
Nodosaridae, C144, C145, C512
Nodosaridea, C143, C512
Nodosarideae, C512
NODOSARIDIA, C313, C511
Nodosarie, C512
Nodosariella, C512
Nodosariellidae, C512
Nodosariidae, C93, C120, C136,
 C139, C147, C150, C151,
 C156, **C511**, C782
Nodosariidea, C150, C511
Nodosariinae, C146, C147, C156,
C512
Nodosarina, C511, C512
Nodosarinae, C144, C145, C512
NODOSARIOIDEA, C511
Nodosariopsis, C512, C514
Nodosaroum, C323
Nodosinella, C135, C215, **C323**
Nodosinellida, C320
Nodosinellidae, C135, C136,
 C144, C146, C147, C155,
C320, C323
Nodosinellinae, C148, C155,
C323
Nodosinum, **C215**
Nodulina, C216
Nodulinella, C783
 nomina inquirenda, C155,
 C436, C782
 nomina nuda, C155, C162
 nomina nuda, Foraminiferida,
 C436, C782
 Nonion, C71, C129, C138,
 C637, **C746**, C748
 Nonionella, C138, **C748**
Nonionella, C748
Nonionellina, **C748**
Nonionellinae, C152, C745
Nonionia, C746
Nonionida, C143, C742, C745
Nonionidae, C99, C120, C137,
 C138, C146-C148, C150-
 C152, C161, **C742**, C746,
 C748
NONIONIDEA, C725
Nonionidea, C152, C742
Nonionina, C746
Nonioninae, C147, C152, C161
C745
Nonionimidae, C742
Nonionimideae, C742
Nonionininae, C745
 nonlamellar wall, **C99**
Norcotta, C571
 Normanina, **C192**
Notorotalia, C642, C643
Notorotaliinae, C640, C643
 Nouria, C94, **C220**
Nouridae, C155, **C220**
Nouriinae, C148, C220
 Novella, **C346**, C350, C782
Nubecularia, C78, C120, **C445**
Nubecularida, C143, C445
Nubecularidae, C145, C445
Nubeculariella, **C192**
Nubeculariidae, C155, **C445**
Nubeculariinae, C137, C146-
 C150, C155, **C445**, C796
Nubecularina, C445
Nubecularinae, C144, C445
Nubeculina, C93, **C456**
Nubeculinella, **C447**
Nubeculinellinae, C445
Nubeculopsis, **C448**
 nucleoconch, **C62**
 nucleolus, **C62**
 nucleus, C18, **C62**, **C66**
NUDA, C5, C143
NUDA (GYMNA MOEBA),
 C5
Nuditestiidae, C40, C164, C173
 Nummodiscorbis, **C763**
Nummofallotia, **C488**, C490
Nummoloculina, **C468**
Nummophaga, C183
Nummulacea, C142, C643,
 C645
Nummulacés, C142, C643
Nummularia, C645, C783
Nummulariidae, C643
Nummulina, C645
Nummulinetta, C643
Nummulinida, C143, C643
Nummulinidae, C144, C643
NUMMULINIDEA, C511
Nummulinina, C143, C645
Nummulita, C645
NUMMULITACEA, C511
NUMMULITACEAE, C511
Nummulitella, **C785**
Nummulites, C55, C95, C138,
 C183, C644, **C645**, C650,
 C685

- Nummuliti*, C643
 nummulitic, C139
NUMMULITIDA, C152, C511
Nummulitiida, C643
 Nummulitidae, C138, C144-C148, C150-C152, C156, C643, C714, C785
NUMMULITIDAE, C145, C511
Nummulitidae, C645
NUMMULITIDEA, C511
Nummulitidea, C143, C643
Nummulitideae, C643
Nummulitidos, C643
Nummulitina, C643
 Nummulitinae, C144, C145, C147, C150, C152, C156, C645
Nummulitinae, C643
NUMMULITINIDEA, C511
 Nummulitique, C139
Nummulitoidea, C647
 Nummulostegina, C399
 Numulitinae, C144
 nutrition, holophytic, C17
 nutrition, holozoic, C18
 nutrition of foraminifers, C87
 nutrition of thecamoebians, C17
 nutrition, parasitic, C18
 nutrition, saprozoic, C18
 Nuttallides, C139, C595
Nuttallina, C595
Nuttallinella, C595
 NYHOLM, C71, C183, C687, C688, C697
- OBERHAUSER**, C741
 oblique section, C62, C362
Obliquina, C540
 Obruchevella, C787, C788
Obsoletes, C425
Occidentoschwagerina, C420
 occurrence of thecamoebians, C16
Oculina, C448
Oculosa, C145
Oculosiphon, C186
Odontodictya, C34
Oinomikadoina, C688, C689
 Oketaella, C418
 Okhotsk Sea, C121
 Oligostegina, C90, C501
 Olssonina, C254
 Olympina, C338
 OMARA, C219, C481
Omphalocyclus, C147, C148, C150, C152
Omphalocyclus, C138, C711, C712
Omphalophacus, C685
 Oncobotrys, C785
Ondogordius, C440
 Oolina, C60, C63, C66, C70, C71, C85, C86, C153, C540
 Oolininae, C156, 540
 Ooliteella, C539
Oomycetes, C794
 Oopyxis, C26
Operculina, C95, C645
Operculinella, C647
Operculinoides, C647
 Opertorbitolites, C498
Ophidionella, C783
 Ophiotuba, C169
Ophthalmidiidae, C445
Ophthalmidiidae, C445
Ophthalmidiidae, C148, C149, C150, C152, C445, C741
 Ophthalmidiinae, C136, C148, C149, C150, C155, C448
 Ophthalmidium, C129, C448
 Ophthalmina, C450
OPISTHO-DISCHISTIDAE, C145
Opistho-Dischistidae, C250, C332
Opistho-Trichistidae, C145, C268
Ophthalmidiidae, C146, C147, C445
Ophthalmidiinae, C146, C147, C448
Orbiculina, C495
Orbiculines, C482
Orbiculinida, C143, C482
Orbiculininae, C145, C494
Orbentina, C631
 D'ORBIGNY, C56, C142, C283, C458, C477, C493, C506, C508, C569, C574, C575, C585, C642, C690, C748, 750, C753, C781, C785
Orbignyina, C289
 Orbignyna, C289
 Orbitamina, C234
Orbitella, C710
Orbitoclypeidae, C150, C712
Orbitoclypeinae, C150, C152, C712
Orbitoclypeus, C714
Orbitocyclina, C711
Orbitocyclinoides, C711
 Orbitoidacea, C77, C100, C109, C137, C138, C154, C156, C678
Orbitoidae, C710
Orbitoides, C710
 Orbitoides, C138, C710, C711
Orbitoidicae, C678
Orbitoidida, C710
 Orbitoididae, C138, C145-C152, C156, C710
Orbitoidinae, C147-C150, C152, C710
Orbitoina, C722
 Orbitolina, C137, C309
 Orbitolinella, C308
Orbitolinida, C308
 Orbitolinidae, C59, C61-C63, C137, C146-C150, C155, C308
Orbitolininae, C146, C148, C308
Orbitolinoides, C309
Orbitolinopsis, C309
ORBITOLITACEA, C436
 Orbitolites, C92, C98, C138, C183, C498
Orbitolites, C482
Orbitolithes, C498
Orbitoliidae, C144, C145, C482
Orbitoliitidae, C496
Orbitolitina, C482
Orbitolitinae, C145-C147, C149, C496
Orbitophaga, C183
Orbitophage, C183
 Orbitopsella, C308
Orbitorotalininae, C687
Orbitosiphon, C711
Orbitulina, C309
Orbitulinidea, C496
Orbitulita, C482
Orbitulites, C498
Orbitulitida, C462, C482
Orbitulitidae, C143, C482
Orbitulitideae, C482
Orbitulitidee, C482
 Orbulina, C139, C675, C676
Orbulinaria, C501
Orbulinida, C143, C669, C675
Orbulinidae, C147, C150, C669
 Orbulininae, C146, C147, C150, C152, C156, C675
Orcadellaceae, C14
Orcadellacées, C14
Orcadelleae, C14
Orcadellidae, C14
 Ordovicina, C135, C200
Oreas, C520
 Oridorsalis, C750
 Orientalia, C277
 Orientella, C436
 Orientschwagerina, C419
 orifice, C62
 ornamentation, C111
Ornatanomalina, C621
 Orobias, C785
 Orthella, C456
Orthocera, C512
 Orthoceras, C142
ORTHOCERATA, C184
Orthocerata, C142, C436, C512
Orthoceratidae, C512
Orthocérés, C142, C512
 Orthocerina, C785
Orthocérine, C785
Orthocerimida, C512
Orthocyclina, C715
 Orthokarstenia, C137, C567
ORTHOKLINOSTEGIA, C145, C652, C678, C725
Orthoklinostegia, C214, C320, C394, C436, C572, C605
 Orthomorphina, C522
Orthophragmina, C714
Orthophragminidae, C712
Orthophragmininae, C712
 Orthoplecta, C556
ORTHOSTILI, C511
ORTHOSTILI (PERFORATA), C184
 Orthovertella, C136, C440
 Oryctoderma, C136, C208
Oryzaria, C506
 Osangularia, C61, C96, C138, C752

- Osangulariidae, C100, C138, C161, **C752**
 oscillation chart depth, C131
 Otostomum, **C785**
Ouladnailla, C783
 Outline of classification, **C154**
Ovalveolina, C503, **C510**
Ovolina, **C785**
Ovulida, C783
Ovulina, C540
Ovulinetta, C445
Ovulinida, C537
Ovulitiidea, C143
Oxinoxis, **C248**
 Oxygen, effect of, **C129**
 Ozawa, C397
Ozawaia, **C640**
Ozawaina, **C784**
Ozawainella, **C396**
Ozawainellidae, C152, C155, C371, C372, C380, C384-C386, **C394**
Ozawainellinae, C152, C394

Paalzowella, C136, **C741**
Pachyphloia, C136, **C326**
Padangia, C325
Palachemonella, C135, **C315**, C316
Palaeobigenerina, C136, **C335**
Palaeocornuspira, C783
Palaeofusulina, **C409**
PALAEHELLENOIDEA, C313
Palaeomiliolina, **C462**
Palaeonubecularia, C136, **C332**
Palaeonummulites, C647
Palaeotextularia, C136, **C333**
Palaeotextulariidae, C136, C155, **C332**
Palaeotextulariinae, C147, C152, C332
Palaeovalvulina, C337
Palaeovalvuloria, C338
 paleoecology, **C119**
Paleogaudryina, C269
Paleopolymorphina, C530
Pallaimorphina, C744
 palmate, **C62**
Palmerinella, **C598**
Palmula, **C522**
Pamphagidae, C40
Pamphagus, C44
Pandaglandulina, **C522**
Pandoglandulina, C522
 Pansporellidae, **C7**
PANTOSTOMATA, C5
Paraarchaediscus, C354
Paraboultonia, **C401**
Paracaligella, C316
 parachomata, **C62**, **C364**, **C386**
Paracyclammina, **C236**
Paradentalina, **C533**
Paradoxiella, **C403**
Paraendothyra, C136, **C346**
Paraefusulina, C405
Parafissurina, **C541**
Parafroidicularia, C525
Parafusulina, C369, C371, C372, C383, C385, C393, C394, **C420**
Parafusulina Zone, C393
Paragaudryina, C272
Paragenitizina, C326
Paralieberkuehnia, **C181**
 parallel section, **C62**, **C362**
Paramébidos, C8
Paramiliolidae, C149, C220
Paramillerella, C384, **C396**
Paramoeba, C8
Paramoebidae, **C8**
Paranebela, **C50**
Paranonion, C595
Parapachyphloia, C326
Parapermodiscus, C326
Paraplectogyra, C136, **C346**
Paraquadrula, **C34**
Paraquadrulidae, **C34**
Paraquadrulinae, C34
Parareichelina, **C435**
Parareichelina, C435
Pararobuloides, C342
Pararotalia, C137, **C612**
Paraschwagerina, C370, C371, **C420**
 Parasites in Foraminiferida, **C70**
Paraspiroclypeus, C647
Parastaffella, C435
Parasyniella, **C788**
Paratextularia, C135, **C336**
Parathurammina, C135, **C314**, C785
Parathuramminacea, C61, C93, C155, **C313**
Parathuramminidae, C135, C151, C155, **C313**, C316 C796
Parathuramminiidea, C151, C313
Paratikhinella, C135, **C319**
 paratrimorphic, **C78**
Paratrocholina, C740, C741
Paratuberitina, C321
Paraverbeekina, C427
Parawedekeindellina, C412
Parazellia, C420
Pareuglypha, C47
 PARKER & JONES, C272, C279, C506, C525, C569, C580, C582, C584, C606, C629, C639, C680, C731, C748, C785
 PARKER, JONES & BRADY, C574
Parkeriada, C143
 PARKINSON, C508
Parmulina, **C21**
Paromalina, **C763**
Paronaea, C647
Paronia, **C785**
Paronia, C647
 PARR, C281, C563, C584, C736
Parrella, C752
Parrellina, **C642**, C643
Parrelloides, C757
Parrelloidiidae, C151, C753
Parrina, **C478**
Parvicarinina, C580
Parvigenerina, C255

Parvistellites, C196
Patellina, C66, C68-C71, C81, C83, C84, C87, C104, **C603**, C731
Patellinella, **C582**
Patellininae, C137, C145, C147, C148, C150, C153, C156, **C602**
Patellinooides, **C604**, C731
Pateoris, **C462**
Patrocles, C520
Paulinella, C17, C18, **C54**
Paulinellidae, **C54**
Paulinellinae, C54
Paumotua, **C682**
Pavonina, **C563**
Pavonimidae, C145, C559, C561
Pavonininae, C139, C146, C148, C156, **C561**
Pavoninooides, **C480**
Pavonitina, **C296**
Pavonitiniidae, C137, C155, **C291**, C795
Pavonitiniinae, C155, C291, **C295**
Pealerina, C533
Pectinaria, C785
 peduncle, C18
Pegidia, C139, **C625**
Pegidia, C625
Pegidiida, C604
Pegidiidae, C147, C149, C150, C605, C625, C680
Pegidiinae, C147, C156, **C625**
Pellatispira, C644, **C647**
Pellatispirella, **C640**
 pellicle, C18
 PELOMYXACEA, C6
Pelomyxidae, C6
Pelorus, C631
Pelosina, **C200**
Pelosinella, C200
Pelosininae, C146, C147, C148, C150, C196
Pelospaera, **C201**
PENARD, C51, C171, C181
Penardia, **C40**
Penardiidae, **C39**
Penardeugenia, **C46**
Penardiella, C29
Penardochlamys, **C22**
Penardogromia, **C181**
Peneroplida, C143, C482
Peneroplidae, C120, C146, C148, C149, C152, C482
Peneroplidea, C143, C144, C482
Peneroplideae, C482
Peneroplidee, C482
Peneroplidiidae, C150, C482
Peneroplidina, C482
Peneroplidinae, C144, C482
Peneroplinae, C145, C147, C156 **C482**
Peneroplinae, C482
 peneropline, **C62**
Peneroplis, C61, C62, C64, C66, C70, C78, C83, C87, C88, C91, C92, **C482**, C484
Penoperculinooides, C617

- Penoperculoides, **C617**
Pentagonia, C35
Pentasyderina, C783
Pentellina, C468
PERFORATA, C143, C184, C511
Perforata, C164
 perforations and pore plates, **C111**
 perforate, **C62**
PERFORIDA, C145, C511
PERFORINA, C184, C511
Perichaeenacea, C15
PERICHAENACEAE, C15
Perichaeenaceae, C15
Perichaeenaceen, C15
Perichaeenae, C15
Perichaeeni, C15
 periembrionic chambers, **C62**
Periloculina, **C477**
Periples, C514
Perisphinctina, C520
 peristome, **C62**
PERITRICHEA, C14
PERITRICHEAE, C14
PERITRICHEEN, C14
Permodiscus, C136, **C356**
Permodiscus, C356
Pernerina, C283
Petalopella, **C38**
Petalopus, C38
Petchorina, C315, **C796**
Pfenderina, **C291**, C795
Pfenderinidae, C291
Pfenderininae, C155, **C291**, C795
Phacites, C645
Phainogullmia, **C181**
Phalsopalmula, C522
Phanerostomum, **C785**
Pharamum, C519
Phenacophragma, C137, **C245**
Phialina, C518
 phialine, **C62**
PHLEGER, C120, C124-C126, C128, C134
PHLEGER & PARKER, C600
Phonemus, C519
Phonergates, C44
 phrenothecae, **C62**, **C377**
Phryanella, C38
Phryganella, C18, **C38**
Phryganellidae, **C38**
Phyllopsamia, **C258**
Physalidia, C587
PHYSARACEAE, C13
Physaraceae, C13
Physaracées, C13
Physaracei, C13
PHYSARAE, C13
PHYSARAELES, C13
Physarea, C13
Physareae, C13
Physareen, C13
Physarées, C13
Physarei, C13
Physarella, C9
Physaridae, C9, **C13**
PHYSARINA, C13
Physarinae, C9, **C13**
PHYSARIINEAE, C13
Physaroidea, C13
Physaroinae, C13
Physarum, C9
PHYSEMARIA, C184
Physochila, C29
Physochilini, C27
Physomphalus, **C785**
Phytomycei, C12
Phytomyxaceae, C12
PHYTOMYXIDA, C11
Phytomyxidacées, C12
Phytomyxidae, C12
PHYTOMYXINAE, C11, C12
PHYTOMYXINEA, C11, C12
PHYTOMYXINEES, C12
PHYTOMYXINI, C11, C12
Pijpersia, C139, **C582**, C757
Pilalla, C195
Pileolina, C588
 pillars, **C111**
 pillars, incised, **C113**
 pillars, inflational, **C113**
 pillars, textural, **C113**
Pilulina, **C201**
Pilulinida, C194
Pilulinidae, C194
Pilulinina, C194
Pilulininae, C144, C196
PILZTIERE, C11
Pinaria, **C730**
Pirulina, C533
Pisolina, **C399**
PIVETEAU, C149
Placentamina, C196
Placentula, C678
Placentulae, C678
Placocista, **C50**
Placocysta, C50
Placopsilina, C181, **C247**
Placopsilinella, C175, **C181**
Placopsilimidae, C146, C149, C152, C181, C225
Placopsilininae, C146-C148, C152, C155, **C247**
Placopstum, C535
Plagiophryinae, C164
Plagiophrys, **C170**
Plagiopyxidae, **C24**
Plagiopyxis, C18, **C24**
 plagiostome, **C18**
Plagiostomella, C137, **C763**
Plakopodaceae, C795
Planctostoma, **C256**
Planiiinvoluta, **C444**
 planispiral, **C62**
Planispirillina, C137, **C601**
Planispirina, C441
Planispirinella, C99, **C443**
Planispirinellinae, C448
Planispirinoides, **C453**
Planoarchaediscus, C355
Planocamerinoides, C647
Planodifflugia, C34
Planodiffluginae, C34
Planodiscorbis, **C583**
Planoelphidium, C632
Planoendothya, C346
Planoglobulina, C138, **C655**, C656
Planogypsina, **C698**
Planogyryna, C659
Planomalina, C63, C138, **C656**
Planomaliniidae, C63, C138, C156, **C656**
Planomaliniinae, C656
Planopulvinulina, **C682**
Planorbulina, C61, C66, C68, C75, C77, C78, C120, C134, C139, C688, **C693**
Planorbulinella, C139, **C694**, C698
Planorbulinidae, C139, C144, C146, C148, C150-C152, C156, C688, **C692**
Planorbulininae, C692
Planorbulininae, C147, C148, C692
Planorbulinoides, **C691**
Planorotalia, C667, C668, C683
Planorotalites, C668
Planulacea, C142, C482
Planulacés, C142, C482
Planularia, **C522**
Planularia, C522
Planulina, C138, **C686**, C764
Planulinella, C763, C764
Planulininae, C156, **C686**
Planulinoides, **C584**
 plasmagel, C2, C18
 plasmalemma, **C18**
 plasmasol, C2, **C18**
PLASMODIATA, C11
Plasmodiofóridos, C12
Plasmodiophoraceae, C12
PLASMODIOPHORAELES, C12
Plasmodiophorea, C12
PLASMODIOPHOREAE, C11
Plasmodiophoreae, C12
Plasmodiophoreen, C12
Plasmodiophoridae, C12
PLASMODIOPHORINA, C12
Plasmodiophorinae, C12
 plasmodium, **C10**
PLASMODROMA, C5
PLASMODROMATA, C5
 plastogamy, **C10**, C18
 plastogamic reproduction, in Foraminiferida with amoeboid gametes, **C81**
 plastogamic reproduction, in Foraminiferida with triffagellate gametes, **C78**
 plastogamy, C60, **C62**
Platoum, C166
Platynemínées, C14
Platyoeucus, **C785**
Plecanioidea, C144, C250
Plectanium, C253
Plectina, **C283**
Plectinella, C255
Plectofrondicularia, C139, **C525**
Plectofrondiculariidae, C512
Plectofrondiculariinae, C139, C147, C148, C150, C153, C156, **C525**
Plectofrondicularinae, C146

- Plectofusulina, **C409**
Plectogyra, C343
 plectogyral, **C62**
Plectogyridae, C342
Plectogyrina, C343
Plectogyrinae, C152, C343
 Plectorecurviformes, **C258**
 Plectorecurvoidinae, C155, **C258**
 Plectotrochammina, **C279**
Pleiona, C517
Plesiocorine, C513
Plesiocoryna, C514
 Pleurites, **C785**
Pleurophryini, C173
 Pleurophrys, **C181**
 Pleurostomella, C71, **C725**,
 C727, C730
Pleurostomellida, C725
 Pleurostomellidae, C99, C108,
 C138, C147, C152, C156,
C725
Pleurostomellidea, C143, C725
Pleurostomellideae, C725
Pleurostomellina, C725, C727
 Pleurostomellinae, C156, **C725**,
 C729
Pleurostomelloides, C253
 Pleurostomina, **C785**
 Pleurostoma, **C785**
 plicate, **C62**
Plicatilia, C458
 Pliolepidina, **C722**
Pliorbitoia, C723
 PLUMMER, C210, C250, C333
Plummerella, C663
 Plummerinella, C136, **C444**
 Plummerita, C138, **C663**
 PLURIOLOCULINIDEA, C149,
 C184, C313, C436, C511
Pninaella, C759, C760
 Poche, C8
 Pocheinidae, **C11**
 Podolia, **C452**
 podostyle, **C62**, **C67**
 POKORNÝ, C150, C324, C526
Pokornyella, C618
 Pokornyellina, C138, **C618**
 POLITÁLAMOS, C164
 Pollonites, C458
 Pollontes, C458
 Polychasmina, **C215**
 POLYCYCLICA, C511
Polycyclica, C436
 Polydiexodina, C369, C371,
 C372, C380, C381, C383,
 C385, C393, C394, **C420**
 Polydiexodina Zone, C393
Polydiexodinae, C152, C415
 Polyepidina, C718, **C724**
Polymastigamoebidae, C7
 Polymorphina, C62, C138,
C530, C531, C533, C736
 POLYMORPHINACEA, C511
Polymorphinae, C145, C530
 Polymorphininae, C144, C146,
 C147, C149, C152, C156,
C530
 polymorphine, **C62**
Polymorphinella, C514
polymorphines, les, C530
Polymorphinida, C143, C530
 Polymorphinidae, C120, C136,
 C137, C142, C145-C152,
 C156, **C530**, C736, C782,
 C783
Polymorphinidea, C143, C144,
 C530
Polymorphinideae, C530
Polymorphinidae, C530
Polymorphinidées, C530
Polymorphinina, C530
Polymorphinoides, C514
 polymorphism, **C62**
Polyorbitoia, C723
 POLYSES À RAYONS, C164
 POLYSES CORALLIGENES,
 C164
Polyphragma, C248
Polyphragmidae, C225
Polyphragminae, C146, C148,
 C248
 Polysegmentina, **C472**
 POLYSOMATIA, C164
 POLYSTEGLIA, C184, C436
Polystoma, C511, C572
Polystomata, C7, C19, C164
Polystomatium, C632
Polystomella, C632, C642
Polystomellida, C143, C631
Polystomellidae, C145, C631
Polystomellidea, C143, C631
 Polystomellina, C139, **C642**,
 C643
Polystomellina, C143, C631
Polystomellinae, C144, C145,
 C146, C631
Polystomidae, C165
Polystominae, C165
Polystomini, C165
 Polytaxis, C136, **C337**
Polythalamia, C225, C458, C482,
 C503, C511, C605, C631,
 C643, C742
 POLYTHALAMACEA, C142,
 C164, C511
 POLYTHALAMACÉS, C142,
 C511
 POLYTHALAMIA, C56, C143,
 C164
Polythalamia, C142
 POLYTHALAMIEN, C164
 POLYTHALAMIUS, C56, C164
 polythalamous, **C62**
 POLYTHALAMOUS CEPHA-
 LOPODA, C142
Polytremia, C95, C786
Polytrematidae, C702
Polytremidae, C702
 polyvalence, **C70**
 polyvalent individuals, **C62**
Polyxenes, C688
 Pontigulasia, C17, C18, **C36**
Pontigulasiidae, C34
 porcelaneous, **C62**
 porcelaneous tests of forami-
 niferans, **C91**
 PORCELLANEA, C436
Porcellanea, C145
 pore plug, **C62**, **C111**
 poreless margin, **C59**
 Poritextularia, **C254**
Poritida, C482
 Poroarticulina, **C480**
 Poroeponides, C680, C682,
C683, C684
Poronaia, C279
 Porosia, C32
Porosononion, C640
 Porosortalia, C139, **C643**
Porospira, C754
 portici, **C62**
 Porticulusphaera, C139, **C676**
 porticus, **C62**
 postseptal passage, **C62**
 POYARKOV, C314
 Praealveolina, C503, C505,
C510
Praeammoastuta, C238
 Praebulimina, C137, **C545**
Praecosinella, C783
 Praeglobobulimina, C138, **C561**
 Praeglobotruncana, C62, C138,
C659
Praelacazina, C465
 Praelamarckina, C137, **C769**
 Praeparafusulina, **C435**
 Praepeneroplis, **C484**, C490
 Praerhapydionina, **C493**
Praerotalininae, C586, C753,
 C771
Praerotalipora, C783
 Praesorites, C487
 Praesumatrina, **C432**
Praevivigerina, C568
Praevirgulina, C733
 Prantlitina, C18, **C36**
Prantlitinopsis, C36
Premnammina, C783
 preseptal passage, **C62**
Preverina, C621
 primary aperture, **C62**
 primary axial septulum, **C62**
 primary septulum, **C62**
 primary transverse septula,
C379
 primary transverse septulum,
C62
Problematina, C740
Problematininae, C147, C739
Procerolagena, C518
Proemassilina, C452
 Profusulinella, C61, C65, C367,
 C371, C374, C384, C385,
 C389, **C410**
 Profusulinella Zone, C389
 proloculi, **C62**
 proloculus, **C62**, **C362**, **C367**
 proloculus pore, **C62**, **C368**
Propermodiscus, C354
 Proporocyclina, **C717**
Proroporus, C549
 PROTAMMIDA, C184
Protammida, C145
 proteinaceous wall, C88
 Protelphidium, C138, **C639**
Proteana, C794
 PROTEINA, C5

- Proteomyx*, C794
Proteomyxae, C794
Proteomyxés, C794
Proteomyxiae, C794
Proteomyxida, C794
Proteomyxidea, C794
Proteonina, C216
Proteonininae, C146, C215
 protheca, C62
 Protobellina, C190
PROTOCOCCALES, C12
 Protocucurbitella, C36
Protocyclina, C786
Protocystidae, C145, C194
Protodermaceae, C14
PROTODERMEAE, C14
Protodermiidae, C14
PROTODERMIEAE, C14
 protoforamen, C58, C62, C108
PROTOFORAMINATA, C149, C184, C511
Protoforaminata, C151
Protoglobobulimina, C561
Protomyxées, C794
PROTOMYXIDAE, C5
Protomyxidea, C794
Protonodosaria, C323
 Protopeneroplis, C741, C742
Protopeneroplis, C484
 protoplasm, C18, C62
 protoplasmic body, C65
 protoplast, C62
PROTOPLASTA, C5, C39
 protopore, C62, C111
 Protoschista, C215, C216
 Prototrichia, C15
Prototrichiaceae, C15
Prototrichiae, C15
Prototrichiinae, C15
PROTOZOA, C144
Protriticites, C425
Protrudentiidae, C34, C47
 proximal, C62
Psammatoendron, C192
PSAMMATOSTICHOSTEGIA, C145
Psammatoostichostegia, C184
Psammechinus, C783
Psammella, C195, C792
Psammetta, C792
Psammina, C792, C794
Psamminae, C792
Psammintidae, C792
Psammintidae, C792
PSAMMINIDEA, C789
Psammintopelta, C137, C221
Psammolingulina, C215
Psammolychna, C783
Psammonyx, C135, C212
Psammopemma, C792, C794
Psammoperidia, C783
Psammophax, C196
Psammophis, C214
Psammophyllum, C792
Psammoplakina, C792
Psammoscene, C204
Psammosiphon, C194, C786
Psammosiphonella, C186
Psammosiphonellinae, C186
Psammospaera, C90, C91, C135, C195
Psammospaerida, C194
Psammospaeridae, C145, C194
Psammospaerinae, C146, C147, C148, C150, C151, C155, C194
Psammozotika, C783
Pseudium, C537
Pseudarcella, C523
Pseudastrorhiza, C135, C196
Pseudastrorhizula, C785
Pseudawerintzewia, C32
Pseudedomia, C490
Pseudobolovina, C255
Pseudobolivininae, C155, C255
Pseudobradyina, C353
Pseudobulimina, C95, C108, C139, C781, C782
Pseudocapillitium, C10
pseudocarina, C62
pseudochambers, C62
pseudochitin, C18, C62
 pseudochitinous tests, C88
Pseudochlamys, C17, C20
Pseudochoffatella, C137, C233
Pseudochoffatella, C233
Pseudochrysalidina, C290
Pseudocibicoides, C688, C690
Pseudocitharina, C516
Pseudoclavulina, C279
Pseudocoscinoconus, C783
Pseudocucurbitella, C36
Pseudocyclammina, C233
Pseudodifflugia, C19, C46
Pseudodifflugidae, C40
Pseudodiffluginae, C40
Pseudoditrema, C172
Pseudodoliolina, C383, C427
Pseudoendothyr, C435
Pseudoepistominella, C776
Pseudoeponides, C598, C750
Pseudofrondicularia, C518
Pseudofusulina, C62, C371, C377, C420
Pseudofusulinella, C410
Pseudofusulininae, C415
Pseudogaudryina, C269
Pseudogaudryinella, C272
Pseudogeinitzina, C326
Pseudoglandulina, C512
Pseudogloborotalia, C683
Pseudoglomospira, C135, C319
Pseudogoesella, C290
Pseudogromiinae, C40
Pseudoguembelina, C138, C656
Pseudogypsina, C786
Pseudohastigerina, C665, C666
Pseudo-Heliozoa, C795
Pseudo-Heliozoaires, C794
Pseudohyperammina, C190
Pseudolamarckina, C137, C769
Pseudolepididina, C139, C721, C724
Pseudolepidolina, C432
Pseudolituola, C783
Pseudolituonella, C290
Pseudomassilina, C463
Pseudonebela, C32
Pseudonebelinae, C19
Pseudonodosaria, C136, C523, C785
Pseudononion, C747
Pseudonovella, C782
Pseudonubeculina, C455
Pseudonummulites, C647
Pseudopalmula, C135, C337
Pseudopalmulidae, C152, C335
Pseudoparellinae, C572
Pseudoparella, C578
Pseudoparellidae, C152, C572
Pseudopatellinella, C584
Pseudopatellinoidea, C584
Pseudophragmina, C138, C715
Pseudoplacopsilina, C205
Pseudoplanulinella, C763, C764
PSEUDOPLASMODIDA, C11
Pseudoplasmodidae, C12
PSEUDOPLASMODIÉS, C11
pseudoplasmodium, C10
pseudopodia, C18, C63, C66
Pseudopodia, C22
pseudopodial trunk, C18, C63
Pseudopolymorphina, C533
Pseudopolymorphinoidea, C533
Pseudopontigulasia, C36
Pseudorbitella, C711
Pseudorbitellinae, C710
Pseudorbitoides, C725
Pseudorbitoididae, C138, C150, C156, C725
Pseudorbitoidinae, C149, C150, C152, C725
Pseudorbitolina, C491
Pseudoreophax, C269
Pseudorotalia, C139, C613
Pseudoruttenia, C582
Pseudoschwagerina, C370, C379, C383, C393, C420
Pseudoschwagerina Zone, C393
Pseudosiderolites, C138, C619
Pseudosigmoilina, C783
Pseudospiroculina, C783
Pseudospiroplectinata, C272
Pseudosporea, C795
Pseudosporeae, C795
Pseudosporeen, C795
pseudospores, C10
Pseudosporidae, C795
Pseudosporinae, C795
Pseudostaffella, C370, C371, C383-C385, C410
Pseudostaffellinae, C404
pseudostome, C18
Pseudosumatrina, C429
Pseudotetrataxis, C337
Pseudotextularia, C138, C656
Pseudotextularia, C656
Pseudotextulariella, C295
Pseudotriplasia, C296
Pseudotristix, C136, C524
Pseudotriticites, C405
Pseudotriticitinae, C404
Pseudotruncatulina, C759, C760
pseudoumbilicus, C63, C678, C683
Pseudouvigerina, C137, C568
Pseudovaginulina, C515

- Pseudovalvulineria*, C753, C759
Pseudovermiporella, C136, **C450**
Pseudowebbinella, C208
Pseudowedekindellina, **C412**
Pseudowoodella, **C619**
Pseudoyabeina, **C436**
Pteroptyx, **C785**
Pterygia, C32
Ptychocladia, C136, **C328**
Ptychoclaadiidae, C135, C136, C149, C155, **C328**
Ptychoclaadiinae, C155, **C328**, C787
Ptychomiliola, **C465**
Ptyeostomum, **C785**
Ptyka, C783
Pullenia, C138, **C748**
Pulleniatina, C139, **C671**
Pulleniatininae, C146, C147, C150, C152, C669
Pullenidae, C144, C745
Pulleninae, C745
Pullenoides, **C548**
Pulsiphonina, C96, C138, **C763**
Pulvinulina, C678
Pulvinulinella, C578, C586
Pulvinulinidae, C149, C150, C151, C678, C759
Pulvinulininae, C145, C678
Pulvinulus, C678
Punjabia, C679
Pupina, C279
PURI, C281
Pustularia, C705
Puteolina, C482
Puteolus, C482
Putrella, **C435**
Pycnochila, C34
pycnotheca, **C63**, **C373**
Pylodexia, C669
Pyramidina, **C546**
Pyramidulina, C512
Pyramis, C328
Pyrgo, C59, C92, C106, **C465**
Pyrgoella, **C465**
Pyropilus, **C702**
Pyrulina, **C533**, C782, C783
Pyruline, C533
Pyrulinella, C533
pyrulines, *les*, C533
Pyrulinoides, C136, **C533**, C782
Pyxidicula, C22

Qataria, **C308**
Quadratina, C539
Quadratobuliminella, **C546**
Quadriformina, C138, C743, **C744**, C745
Quadrula, C27, C32
Quadrullella, C27, C32
Quadrullellinae, C27
Quadrulidae, C27
Quadrulina, C27, C535
Quasiarchaediscus, C355
Quasiendothyra, C135, **C346**, C795
Quasiendothyrinae, C343
Quasifusulina, C380, C383, C385, **C412**

Quasifusulininae, C404
Quasifusulinoides, **C436**
Quasifusulinoides, C436
Quasituberitina, C135, **C315**
Quasituberitina, C315
QUENSTEDT, C535, C536
Queraltina, C139, **C764**
Quilostomélidos, C742
Quinqueloculina, C63, C78, C92, C93, C130, C137, **C458**
quinqueloculine, C63
Quinqueloculininae, C146, C155, **C458**
Quinquinella, C468

Raadshoovenia, **C477**
Rabanitina, **C482**
Racemiguembelina, C138, **C656**
Raciborskiaceae, C13
radial, **C63**
radial microstructure, **C63**
radial zone, **C63**
radiate aperture, **C63**
Radicula, **C185**
Radiocycloclypeus, **C650**
RADIOLARIA, C39
Radiolata, C142, C512, C605, C678
Radiolididae, C512, C605, C678
Raibosammina, C196
RAINWATER, C140
Ramulina, **C537**
Ramulinae, C145, C530
Ramulinella, **C537**
Ramulinidae, C530
Ramulinina, C530
Ramulininae, C144, C146, C147, C149, C152, C156, **C537**
Ranikothalia, C647
Raphanulina, **C785**
Raphidohelix, C259
Rauserella, C383, **C397**
Rauserina, C135, **C315**
Rauserites, C415
RAUZER-CHERNOUSOVA & FURSENKO, C142, C151, C322, C435, C436, C652
Receptaculitidea, C144
Rectangulina, **C788**
rectilinear, **C63**
Rectobolivina, **C553**, C654, C733
Rectobulimina, C137, **C546**
Rectochernyshinella, C346
Rectocibicidella, C690
Rectocibicides, C687, C691, **C692**
Rectocornuspira, **C440**
Rectoepistominoides, C137, **C776**
Rectoeponides, **C683**
Rectoglandulina, C523
Rectoguembelina, C654
Rectogümbelina, C654
Rectoseptaglomospiranella, C135, **C350**
Rectotrochamminoides, C783
Rectuvigerina, C139, **C569**

Recurvoidella, C226
Recurvoides, **C226**
Red Sea, C125
REDMOND, C103
REICHEL, C154, C508, C510, C661
Reichelina, **C397**
Reichelina, C294
Reicheliniinae, C394
Reinholdella, C97, C137, C774, **C776**, C777
REISS, C99, C100, C113, C150, C151, C481, C598, C614, C678, C682, C688, C699, C709, C759
Reitlingerella, **C785**
REITLINGERELLIDA, **C787**, C788, C789
Reitlingerellidae, **C787**
relict apertures, **C63**
Remaneica, **C266**
Remaneicinae, C155, **C266**
Remesella, C290
reniform, **C63**
Renoidea, C466
Renulina, **C484**
Renulina, C785
Renulinites, C484
Renulites, C484
Reophaella, **C272**
Reophaeida, C214
Reophaeidae, C146, C147, C148, C149, C150, C151, C214
Reophaeidae, C215
Reophaeinae, C146, C148, C215
Reophaeus, C216
Reophaeus, C136, C215, **C216**
Reophaopsis, C216
reproduction of multilocular foraminifers, **C75**
reproduction of thecamoebians, **C17**
reproductive cycle of "primitive" foraminifers, **C71**
RESIG, C684
Reticella, C32
RETICULAREA, C2, C16, **C39**
RETICULARIA, C39, C143, C144, C164
Reticulariacea, C14
RETICULARIACEAE, C14
Reticulariaceae, C14, C15
Reticulariaceen, C14
Reticulariacees, C14
Reticulariacei, C14
RETICULARIAEAE, C14
Reticulariaeae, C14
RETICULARIIDA, C164
Reticulariidae, C14, C164
Reticulariinae, C15
reticulate, **C63**
reticulobopodia, **C18**
RETICULOLOBOSA, C37
Reticulophragmium, **C233**
reticulopodia, **C18**
RETICULOSA, C164
Reticulosa, C39, C54
Reticulosa (Proteomyxa), C794

- Retorta*, C458
 retrol processes, **C63**
 REUSS, C56, C91, C143, C269, C277, C546, C785
 Reussella, C139, C562, **C563**
 Reussellinae, C147, C148, C149, C150, C152, C561
 Reussia, C561, 564
 Reussiinae, C146, C148, C561
 Reussina, C259
 Reussoolina, C540
 Revolventiidae, C53
 REYMENT, C549, C736
 REYTLINGER, C93, C385, C440
 Rhabdammina, C90, C135, **C185**
Rhabdammina, C185
Rhabdamminae, C145, C184
Rhabdamminella, C186
Rhabdamminidae, C144, C145, C184
Rhabdamminina, C184
Rhabdammininae, C144, C184
 Rhabdella, **C785**
Rhabdogonium, C245
 RHABDOIDEA, C143, C511
Rhabdoidea, C143, C144, C512
Rhabdoina, C512
Rhabdopleura, C190
Rhabdorbitoides, C725
 Rhaphidodendron, **C785**
Rhaphidohelix, C259
Rhaphidoscene, C786
Rhapidionina, C493
Rhapydionina, **C493**
Rhapydionininae, C137, C156, **C493**
 Rhenothyra, C135, **C342**
Rheophax, C216
 rheoplasm, **C18, C67**
Rhinocirrus, C520
 Rhipidionina, **C493**
Rhipidocyclina, C174
 Rhizammina, **C186**
Rhizammina, C186
Rhizamminidae, C146, C147, C149, C150, C151, C184
Rhizammininae, C144, C147, C148, C154, **C186**
Rhizo-Flagellata, C7
Rhizoflagellates, C7
Rhizomastigida, C7
Rhizomastigidae, C7
Rhizomastigina, C7
Rhizomastiginen, C7
Rhizomastix, C8
Rhizonubecula, C447
Rhizopela, C783
 RHIZOPODA, C5, C39, C142, C144
 RHIZOPODA FILOSA TESTACEA, C40
 RHIZOPODA IMPERFORATA, C40, C164
 RHIZOPODA LOBOSA TESTACEA, C19
 RHIZOPODA RETICULOSA TESTACEA, C164
 RHIZOPODA SPHYGMICA, C5
 RHIZOPODEA, C2, **C5**, C16
 RHIZOPODES, C5
Rhizopodes, C458, C512
 rhizopodia, **C63**
 RHIZOPODIA, C5
Rhogostoma, C42
 RHUMBLER, C56, C66, C91, C103, C144, C146, C172, C175, C177, C212, C215, C501, C577
Rhumblerinella, **C173**
 Rhynchogromia, **C181**
Rhynchogromiinae, C146, C173
 Rhynchoplecta, **C785**
 Rhynchosaccus, **C181**
Rhynchospira, C669
 RICHTER, C325
Rimalina, C520
Rimelphidium, C635
 Rimulina, **C529**
Ripacubana, **C493**
 Riveroina, **C477**
Rizomastigidos, C7
 RIZOPODOS, C5
 Robertina, C96, C139, **C777**, C782
 Robertinacea, C71, C99, C154, C161, **C766**
 Robertinidae, C96, C97, C108, C138, C139, C149-C152, C162, C766, **C777**, C782
Robertininae, C150, C777
 Robertinoides, C96, C108, **C782**
Robulammina, C225
Robulina, C520
 ROBULINACEA, C511
Robulinae, C147, C512
Robulinidae, C512
 Robuloides, **C342**
Robulus, C520
 Robustoschwagerina, **C420**
Robustoschwagerina, C420
 Roglicia, **C770**
Rolshausenia, C607
Ropalozotika, C783
 Rosalina, C85, **C584**
Rosalinella, C662
 Ross, C9
Rostrolina, C530
 Rotalia, C137, **C606**, C687, C742
 Rotaliacea, C63, C75, C88, C99, C109, C137-C139, C154, C156, **C605**
 ROTALLACEA, C511
 ROTALLACEAE, C511
 Rotalliammina, **C265**
Rotaliaridae, C605
 ROTALIARIDIA, C184, C313, C511
Rotaliaridia, C214, C320, C394, C572, C605
 Rotaliatina, **C750**
Rotalida, C143, C605
 ROTALIDAE, C144, C145, C149, C605
 ROTALIDEA, C511
Rotalidea, C143, C605
Rotalideae, C605
Rotalidee, C605
Rotalidium, C607
Rotalidos, C605
 Rotaliella, C85, **C604**, C784
 Rotaliellidae, C156, **C604**
 ROTALIFORMES, C725
Rotaliformes, C605
Rotaliicae, C605
 rotalid septa, **C99**
 ROTALIDA, C152, C511
 Rotaliidae, C99, C120, C134, C137-C139, C146-C148, C150-C152, C156, **C605**, C650, C686, C742, C771
Rotaliidea, C99, C148, C150-C152, C605
 ROTALIINA, C154, C156, **C511**, C699
 Rotaliinae, C146, C147, C149, C156, **C605**, C742
Rotalina, C143, C605, C606
Rotalinae, C143-C146, C605
Rotalininae, C605
 Rotalipora, C64, C138, **C659**
 Rotaliporidae, C138, C156, **C659**
 Rotaliporinae, C156, **C659**
 Rotalites, **C785**
Rotamorphina, C587
Rotorbinella, C572
Rotundina, C659
Ruatoria, C569
 Rubratella, C66, C68, C81, C84, C85, C769, **C770**, C771, C784
 Rudigaudryina, **C272**
Ruditaxis, C337
Rugidia, **C587**
Rugofusulina, C424
 Rugoglobigerina, C61, C63, C64, C115, C138, **C663**
Rugoglobigerininae, C152, C662
 rugose surface, **C63**
Rugosoarchaediscus, C354
 Rugosofusulina, **C424**
 Rugososchwagerina, **C425**
Rugososchwagerina, C425
Rugotruncana, C662
Rupertia, C627
Rupertiidae, C146, C150-C152
Rupertinae, C147, C148, C150, C627
 Rupertina, C139, **C627**
Rupertinae, C627
 Rupertininae, C156, **C627**
 Russiella, **C436**
Ruttenella, C589
Ruttenia, C582
 RZEHAK, C520, C656
 Rzehakina, C137, C220
 Rzehakinidae, C90, C137, C155, **C220**

- Rzehakininae*, C148, C150, C152, C220
- Saccamina*, C196
- Saccamina*, C135, **C196**
- Saccamina*, C196
- Saccaminae*, C145, C194
- Saccaminidae*, C135, C145-C151, C155, **C194**, C316, C796
- Saccaminina*, C194
- Saccamininae*, C414, C146-C148, C150, C151, C155, C194, **C196**
- Saccaminis*, **C204**, C796
- Saccaminoides*, **C201**
- Saccaminoides*, C204
- Saccaminopsis*, C135, **C319**
- Saccodendron*, **C205**
- Saccorhina*, C319
- Saccorhiza*, **C190**
- Saccorhizidae*, C145, C184
- Saccularia*, C516
- Sacculariella*, C514
- Sacculinella*, C196
- SAEDELER, DE, C175
- Saedeleeria, **C181**
- Sagenella*, C205
- Sagenina, **C205**
- sagittal section, **C63**, **C362**
- Sagoplecta, C136, **C533**
- Sagrina*, C569
- Sagrina, C558, **C569**
- Sagrinodosaria*, C559
- SAID, C98, C119, C127-C129
- SAIDOVA, C121
- ST. JEAN, C345, C346
- SAITO, C676
- Sakesaria, **C614**
- Sakhiella*, C678
- salinity, effect of, **C129**
- Salpicola*, C42
- Salpingothurrammina*, C314
- Samarina*, C354
- SANDON, C140
- Sappiniaceae*, C11
- Sappiniidae*, C11
- sapropzoic nutrition, **C10**
- Saracenaria, **C524**
- Saracnella*, C524
- sarcode, **C18**, **C63**
- SARCODEA*, C5
- SARCODINA*, C2, **C5**
- SARKODINA*, C5
- Sarmatiella*, C456
- Saudia, **C308**
- SAUNDERS, C239
- Saxicolina*, C468
- Saxicoline*, C468
- Scarificatina*, C783
- Schackoina, C65, C138, **C658**
- Schackoinella, **C591**
- Schackoinidae, C138, C156, **C658**
- SCHAUDINN, C8
- Schaudinnia*, C32
- Schaudinnula*, C53
- Schellwienia*, C404
- Schenckiella*, C282
- Schizamina, C136, **C194**
- Schizaminidae*, C136, C155, **C192**
- schizogamy, **C63**
- schizont, **C63**
- Schizophora*, C251
- Schizopyrenidae*, C6
- SCHIZOSTOMA*, C184, C511
- Schizostoma*, C145
- SCHLEIMPILZE*, C11
- Schlosserina, C139, **C777**
- SCHLOTHEIM, VON, C796
- SCHLUMBERGER, C57, C466, C475, C571
- SCHLUMBERGER & MUNIER-CHALMAS, C472
- Schlumbergerella, **C629**
- Schlumbergeria*, C710
- Schlumbergerina, C93, **C472**
- SCHMIDT, C95
- SCHRÖTER, C55
- SCHUBERT, C56, C145, C298, C434
- Schubertella, **C400**
- Schubertellidae*, C152, C399
- Schubertellinae*, C150, C152, C155, C370-C372, C380, C383-C385, **C400**
- Schubertellinidae*, C399
- Schubertellininae*, C400
- Schubertia*, C558
- SCHULTZE, C57, C67, C142, C151, C438
- Schultzella, **C173**
- Schultzia*, C173
- SCHULZE, C29
- Schwabia*, C34
- SCHWAGER, C144, C376, C510
- Schwagerina, C61, C65, C371, C377, C379, C393, **C415**
- Schwagerinidae*, C152, C399, C415
- Schwagerininae, C63, C147-C150, C152, C155, C371, C373-C376, C380, C382, C383, C385, C386, **C415**
- sclerotium, **C11**
- Scortimus*, C520
- SCOTT, ZELLER & ZELLER, C345
- scrobis septalis, **C63**
- Scutuloris, **C468**
- Seabrookia, **C540**
- Seabrookiinae, C146, C147, C153, C156, **C540**
- secondary apertures, **C63**
- secondary axial septulum, **C63**
- secondary septulum, **C63**
- secondary transverse septula, **C379**
- secondary transverse septulum, **C63**
- Seguenza*, C212
- Sejunctella, **C602**
- Selenostomum*, C737
- Semiflosculina*, C508
- Semiinvoluta, C136, **C742**
- Seminovella, **C350**
- Semivosalina*, C584
- Semitextularia, C135, **C335**
- Semitextulariidae, C135, C150, C155, **C335**
- Semivulvulina, **C254**
- Semseya, **C785**
- septa, **C362**, **C385**
- Septabrunsiina, C135, **C341**
- Septaglomospiranella*, C341, C350
- septal flap, **C63**
- septal fluting, **C63**
- septal foramen, **C63**
- septal furrow, **C63**
- septal pore, **C63**, **C362**, **C372**
- Septamina, **C785**
- Septatournayella*, C339
- Septigerina, **C258**
- septula (sing., septulum), **C63**, **C364**, **C379**, **C386**
- Serpula*, C518
- Serpuleidae*, C145, C184
- Serpulella*, C213
- Serpulopsis, **C214**
- sessile, **C63**
- Sestranophora*, C683
- Sestronophora, C139, C680, **C683**
- Setigerella*, C47
- Sexangularia, **C37**
- Sexoculina*, C547
- sexuality in foraminifers, C83
- Shepherdella, **C182**
- Shepherdia*, C182
- SHERBORN & CHAPMAN, C744
- Sherbornina, **C625**
- Shidelerella*, C200
- SHIFFLET, C130
- SHLYKOVA, C251
- Shuguria, C135, **C317**
- Sichotenella, **C436**
- SIDALL, C183
- Siderina*, C618
- Siderolina*, C630
- Siderolites, C138, **C630**
- Siderolithes*, C630
- Siderolithus*, C630
- Siderolitidae*, C628
- Siderolitinae*, C150, C152, C628
- Sideroporus*, C630
- Siderospira, **C785**
- sieve-plate, **C63**, **C111**
- SIGAL, C142, C149, C150, C219, C526
- Sigalia*, C654
- Sigmavirgulina, C731, **C733**
- sigmoid, **C63**
- Sigmoidella, **C533**
- Sigmoidina*, C533
- Sigmoilina, C63, C92, **C465**
- sigmoiline, **C63**
- Sigmoilopsinae*, C458
- Sigmoilopsis, C93, **C466**
- Sigmomorpha*, C531, C533
- Sigmomorpha, **C533**
- Sigmomorphinoides*, C533
- Silicina, C216
- Silicidae*, C146, C147, C148, C152, C214, C220
- Siliciniinae*, C147, C215, C220
- Silicoplacentina, C18, **C27**

- Silicosigmoilina*, C137, **C222**
Silicotextulina, C733, C734
Silicotextulinidae, C149, C731
 SILVESTRI, C466, C524, C525, C624, C729, C730
Silvestria, C478
Silvestriella, C629
Silvestrina, C710
Simplalveolina, **C510**
Simplorbites, C710
Simplorbitolina, C137, **C312**
Sinzowella, **C448**
Siphogaudryina, C269
Siphogenerina, C139, **C569**
Siphogenerinoides, C137, **C558**
Siphogenerita, C567
Siphoglobulina, **C539**
 siphon, **C63**
Siphonaperta, C93, **C466**
Siphonclavulina, C272
Siphonema, C786
Siphonides, C139, **C591**
Siphonina, C139, **C591**, C763
Siphoninella, C139, **C591**
Siphoninidae, C139, C151, C152, C156, **C591**
Siphonininae, C147-C150, C152, C591
Siphoninoides, **C591**
Siphonodosaria, C139, **C559**
SIPHONOFORAMINIFERA, C145
Siphonoforaminifera (Tubulata), C184
Siphotextularia, **C258**
Siphotrochammina, **C266**
Siphovigerina, **C571**
 SKINNER & WILDE, C365
Skinnerella, C420
 SLAMA, C89
 SMITH, C131
 SMOUT, C99, C111, C480, C481, C607, C629, C639, C642
 SMOUT & EAMES, C495
 SMOUT & SUGDEN, C292
Smoutina, C138, **C614**
 SOLDANI, C55
Soldania, C520
Soldanina, C688
SOLENOPODA, C40
 SOLLAS, C93, C319, C600
Somalina, C139, **C500**
 somatic nucleus, **C63**
 SORBY, C94-C97
Sorites, C92, C139, **C496**
Soritida, C143, C482
Soritidae, C136, C137, C139, C147, C156, **C482**
Soritina, C482, C496
Soritinae, C156, **C496**
Sornayina, C137, **C236**
SOROIDEA, C143
Sorophaera, C196
SOROPHORA, C11
SOROPHORA, C11
SOROPHOREAE, C11
SOROPHOREEN, C11
SOROPHORINA, C8, **C11**
Sorosphaera, C135, C196
Sorosphaeroidea, C205
 SOSNINA, C328
 SPANDEL, C325
Spandelina, C323, C325
Spandelinoides, C323
Sphaerammina, **C227**
Sphaerammininae, C148, C155, **C227**
Sphaeridia, **C626**
Sphaerogypsina, **C698**
Sphaeroidina, C139, **C547**
Sphaeroidinella, C60, C97, C139, **C673**, C674
Sphaeroidinellinae, C156, **C673**
Sphaeroidinellopsis, C139, **C673**
Sphaeroidinidae, C139, C156, **C547**
Sphaeroidininae, C146, C147, C153, C547
Sphaerophthalmidium, C783
Sphaeroschwagerina, **C436**
Sphaeroschwagerina, C436
Sphaerulata, C142, C458
Sphaerulina, C383, **C399**
Sphenoderia, C19, **C50**
Spherulacea, C142, C458, C512
Sphérulacés, C142, C458, C512
Spherulidae, C458
 spicular tests in Foraminifera, **C95**
Spidestomella, C466
Spincterules, C520
 spinose, **C64**
 spiral canals, **C64**
 spiral side, **C64**
Spiralina, C484
Spirigerina, C602
Spirillina, C64, C66, C68, C71, C81-C83, C136, C137, **C600**, C742
Spirillinacea, C81, C154-C156, **C598**
Spirillinae, C145, C599
 spirilline, **C64**
Spirillinida, C599
Spirillinidae, C61, C94, C136, C137, C144-C146, C150, C153, C156, **C598**, C731, C742
Spirillinidea, C143, C150, C598, C600
Spirillinina, C598
Spirillininae, C144, C146-C148, C150, C153, C156, **C600**, C742
Spirillinoidea, C147, C598
Spirillinoidea, **C212**
Spirobolivina, **C547**
Spirobotrys, C693
Spirocerium, C786
Spiroclypeus, C644, C645, **C650**
Spiroculina, C453
Spirocyclina, C137, **C233**
Spirocyclinidae, C152, C225, C233
Spirocyclininae, C155, **C233**
Spirofrondicularia, **C535**
Spirolina, C139, **C484**
Spirolimninae, C146, C149, C482
Spirolimites, C484
Spirolocammina, **C222**
Spiroloculina, C78, C137, **C453**
Spiroloculininae, C137, C155, **C453**
Spirolocunina, C453
Spirophthalmidium, C448
Spiropecta, C652, C785
Spiropectammina, C89, C136, **C251**, C253
Spiropectammininae, C146, C155, **C251**
Spiropectella, C241
Spiropectina, **C785**
Spiropectina, C272
Spiropectinae, C146, C652
Spiropectinata, **C272**
Spiropectinatinae, C268
Spiropectininae, C146, C148, C268
Spiropectoides, C251
Spiropleurites, **C785**
Spirosigmoilina, **C466**
Spirosigmoilinella, C222
Spirotecta, **C748**
 spirotheca, **C64**, **C364**, **C374**, **C383**
 spiroumbilical, **C64**
Spirulina, C484
Spongina, C786
Sporadogenerina, **C537**
Sporadotrema, C139, **C705**
Sporamoebidae, C7
 sporangium, **C11**
 spore, **C11**
Sporilus, C631
Sporobulimina, C137, **C546**
Sporobuliminella, C137, **C546**
Sporohantkenina, C666
 sporophore, **C11**
Spumariaceae, C13
Spirillinae, C13
Spumariaceen, C13
Spumariei, C13
Squamulina, **C444**
Squamulinida, C444
Squamulinidae, C155, **C444**
Squamulinidea, C143, C444
 STACHE, C510
Stacheia, C136, **C330**, C331
Stacheiinae, C155, **C330**
Stacheoides, C136, C331, **C332**
Stacheya, C330
 STAFF, C368, C376
Staffelininae, C150
Staffella, **C397**
Staffellidae, C155, C383, C385, **C397**
Staffellinae, C152, C397
Staffellinidae, C397
Staffelininae, C397
Staffia, C528
 STAINFORTH, C133, C559, C730
Stainforthia, **C561**
Stannarium, **C790**
Stannoma, **C790**
Stannomida, C790
Stannomidae, **C790**

- Stannophyllum*, C208, **C792**
Stannoplegma, C790
Stegnammina, C135, **C196**
Stegnamminidae, C194
Stegnammininae, C194
STEIN, C29
Stemonitacea, C9, **C12**
STEMONITACEAE, C13
Stemonitaceae, C13
Stemonitaceae, C13
Stemonitacees, C13
Stemonitacei, C13
STEMONITAE, C13
STEMONITALES, C13
Stemonitea, C13
Stemoniteae, C13
Stemoniteen, C13
Stemonitées, C13
Stemonitei, C12, C13
Stemonitidaceae, C13
Stemonitidae, C9, **C13**
Stemonitidides, C12
STEMONITINA, C13
Stemonitinae, C13
Stemonitoidea, C13
Stensioina, C138, **C763**
Stephanopela, C783
stercomata, **C18, C64, C87, C789**
Stereonemeen, C13
stereoplasm, **C18, C64, C67**
Stetsonia, **C585**
Stichocassidulina, **C556**
Stichocibicides, **C687, C692, C761**
Sticholepis, C22
STICHOSTEGIA, C145
Stichostegia, C184, C511
STICHOSTÈGUES, C142, C511
Stichostègues, C142, C511, C537, C559
Stilostomella, **C559**
Stilostomellinae, C149, C556
Stoliczkiella, C787
stolon, **C64**
Stomaspheera, C135, **C202**
Stomatorbina, C139, C776, **C777**
Stomatostoecha, C137, **C245**
Stomiosphaera, C787
stomostyle, **C64, C65**
Storilus, C688
Storrsella, **C619**
Storthosphaera, **C196**
stratigraphic distribution, **C134**
Strophospira, C440
Streblus, C607
streptospiral, **C64**
striate, **C64**
Strophoconus, **C785**
Stylolina, C238
Stylonychia, C70
Subalveolina, C503, **C510**
Subbdelloidina, **C248**
Subbotina, C138, **C673**
Sublamarckella, C771
subseptate, **C64**
substrate environmental effect, **C128**
- Suggrunda*, **C733, C734**
Sulcoperculina, C138, C645, **C647, C725**
Sulcophax, **C217**
Sulcorbitoides, **C725**
SULEYMANOV, C90
Sumatrina, C375, C379, C380, C386, C387, **C432**
Sumatrininae, C427
supplementary apertures, **C64**
supplementary multiple areal apertures, **C64**
supraembryonic area, **C64**
sutural supplementary apertures, **C64**
suture, **C64**
Svenia, C516
Svratkina, **C750**
swarm cell, **C11**
SWITZER & BOUCOT, C90, C96
symbionts, **C70**
symbiosis, **C18, C64**
SYMPLECTOMERES, C5
syngamy, **C11**
Syniella, C787, C788, **C789**
Synspira, **C785**
Syringammina, C192
Syzrania, C317
syzygy, C60, **C64, C78**
- Taberina*, **C491**
Taitzehoella, **C412**
tangential section, **C64, C362**
TAPPAN, C269, C434
Tappanina, C137, **C553**
Taramellina, C496
TASCH, C126
TATEM, C29
Taurogypsina, C629
Tavajzites, C402
Tawitawia, **C258**
Tawitawiinae, C155, **C258**
TECAMEBOIDEOS, C19
Technitella, **C202**
tectine, **C64**
tectinous wall, **C88**
tectoria (sing., *tectorium*), **C64, C364**
tectum, **C64, C364, C366, C367**
teggillum (pl., *teggilla*), **C64**
Telostoma, C145, C511
temperature, C124
TEN DAM, C761
Tentifrons, **C524**
Terebralina, C137, **C602**
Terebralinae, C146, C148, C600
Tereuva, C567
TERQUEM, C56, C216, C635, C729, C757, C771
Terquemia, C755
Terquemina, C787
test, **C18, C64, C88**
test, chamber form and arrangement, **C100**
test form of foraminifers, relation to habitat, **C134**
test of thecamoebians, C16
test openings, **C108**
- TESTACEA**, C16
TESTACEA, C7, C19, C40, C143, C164
TESTACEAFILOSA, C40
TESTACEALOBOSA, C7, C19
TESTACIDA, C19
TESTAFILOSINA, C40
TESTALOBOSINA, C19
TESTAMOEBIDA, C5
Testamoebidae, C7
Testamoebiformia, C786
TESTARETICULOSINA, C37
Testulorhiza, C186
Testulosiphon, C186
Testulosiphoninae, C186
Tetragonulina, C518
Tetramitacea, C7
Tetramitidae, C7
Tetraplasia, C246
Tetrataxidae, C136, C150, C152, C155, **C337**
Tetrataxiinae, C337
Tetrataxinae, C147-C150, C337
Tetrataxis, C136, **C337**
Tetrataxis, C337
Teurnayellidae, C338
Textilaria, C253
Textilarida, C143, C250, C253
Textilaridae, C144, C253
Textilaridea, C143, C144, C250
Textilarideae, C250
Textulariidae, C250
Textulariinae, C253
Textularina, C250
Textularia, C253
Textularia, C90, C96, C136, **C253**
TEXTULARIACEA, C184
TEXTULARIACEAE, C184
TEXTULARIDA, C184
Textularida, C250
TEXTULARIDAE, C145, C184
Textularidae, C142, C144, C250, C253
TEXTULARIDEA, C184
TEXTULARIDIA, C184
Textuláridos, C251
Textulariella, **C299**
TEXTULARIIDA, C152, C184
Textulariidae, C120, C136, C146-C150, C152, C155, **C250**
TEXTULARIIDEA, C184
TEXTULARIINA, C154, **C184, C699**
Textulariinae, C146, C147, C152, C155, **C253**
Textularina, C250
Textularinae, C143-C145, C251, C253
Textularioides, **C255**
TEXTULINIDA, C184, C313, C511
Textulinidae, C251, C268
TEXTULINIDIA, C725
Textulinidia, C214, C320, C543
THALAMIA, C164
Thalamophaga, C183
THALAMOPHORA, C764

- THALAMOPHOREN**, C164
THALMANN, C215, C282, C466, C524, C546, C582, C608, C733
 Thalmannammina, **C226**
Thalmanina, C214
Thalmaninella, C659
 Thalmannita, C138, **C621**
 Thecamoeba, C7
THECAMOEBAEA, C19
 thecamoebian, **C18**
THECAMOEBIANS, **C16**
THECAMOEBIDA, C7, C19
Thecamoebida, C6
 Thecamoebidae, **C6**
THECAMOEBINA, C19
Thecamoebina, C6
THECOLOBOSA, C19
Thekammina, C196
Thekammininae, C194
Themeon, C631
Themeone, C632
 Tholosina, C135, **C205**
 Thomasinella, **C217**
Thomasinella, C217
THOMPSON, C154, C372, C375, C397, C432, C434
 Thurammina, C135, **C202**, C785
 Thuramminoides, **C208**
Thuramminopsis, C196
Thyrammina, C202
 Ticinella, C62, C138, **C661**
Tikhinella, C323
Tinogullmia, C182, C183
 Tinophodella, C139, **C678**
Tinoporidae, C147, C149, C628
Tinoporidea, C144, C628
Tinoporina, C628
TINOPORINAE, C313, C511
Tinoporinae, C144, C145, C628
Tinoporininae, C628
 Tinoporus, **C785**
Tintinnina, C786, C787
 Tiphrotrocha, **C266**
Titanopsis, C196
TITANOSTICHOSTEGIA, C145
Titanostichostegia, C511
 Tobolia, **C535**
 TODD & BLACKMON, C96
 Tolypamina, C135, **C213**
Tolypaminella, C212
Tolypaminidae, C210
 Tolypamininae, C147, C148, C151, C155, **C213**
 tooth, **C64**
 tooth plate, **C64**
 Torinosuella, **C233**
 TORIYAMA, C432
 Toriyamaia, **C397**
 Torreina, **C712**
 Torresina, **C598**
 Tortonella, **C473**
 Tosaia, **C547**, C652
Tournauellinae, C338
 Tournayella, C135, **C339**
 Tournayellidae, C62, C64, C135, C136, C150, C151, C155, **C338**
Tournayellidea, C151, C320
Tournayellina, C341
Tournayellinae, C151, C338
Toxinopsis, C783
 trace elements, effect of, **C129**
 Tracheleuglypha, C19, **C51**
 Trachelinella, C138, **C736**
Trakelina, C736
 transverse septulum (pl., septula), **C64**, **C379**
Transversigerina, C569
 Tremastegina, **C685**, C724
Trematocyclina, C233
Trematoforininae, C468
 trematophore, **C64**
 Trepeilopsis, C135, **C214**
 Tretomphalus, C69, C75, C77, C87, **C585**, **C675**
 Triasina, C136, **C484**
 Tribrachia, **C524**
Tricarinnella, C539
TRICHEAE, C15
 Trichia, C10
 Trichiaceae, C9, **C13**
Trichiaceae, C15
Trichiaceen, C15
Trichiaceés, C15
Trichiacei, C15
Trichiae, C15
TRICHIALES, C15
Trichiae, C15
Trichiées, C15
Trichiei, C15
 Trichiidae, C9, **C15**
Trichiides, C13
 Trichiinae, **C15**
Trichinacea, C15
Trichioidea, C14
Trichioidei, C15
Trichistidae, C145, C268
Trichocisti, C15
Trichocisti (Trichioidei), C14
 Trichohyalus, **C750**
Trichophorae, C12, C14
TRICHOSPERMI, C12
 Trifarina, C139, **C571**
Trigenerina, C251
Trigonopsis, C27
Trigonopyxidae, **C26**
Trigonopyxis, C18, **C26**
Trigonouva, C567
Trigonulina, C540
 Trillina, C466
 Trilocularena, **C224**
 Triloculina, C64, C78, C92, **C466**
 triloculine, **C64**
Triloculinella, C466
 trimorphism, **C64**
 Trimosina, **C565**
 Trinema, C19, **C53**
 Trinematinae, **C53**
Trinème, C53
Trinemidae, C47
Trineminae, C53
 Trinitella, C138, **C663**
 Trioxeia, **C785**
Trioxeia, C785
Triplalepidina, C723
 Triplasia, C245, C785
Triquidos, C15
Trisegmentina, C441
Trisegmentininae, C448
 triserial, **C65**
 Tristix, C524, **C539**, C785
 Tritaxia, **C272**
Tritaxilina, **C291**
Tritaxiopsis, C272
 Tritaxis, **C266**, C337
 Triticites, C61, C369, C371, C383, C385, C389, C390, **C425**
 Triticites Zone, C390
Tritubulogenerina, C569
Trochamina, C259
 Trochamina, C89, C129, C136, **C259**, C266, C784
Trochammina, C259
Trochamminae, C145, C259
Trochamminella, C266
Trochamminida, C259
Trochamminidae, C136, C146-C150, C152, C155, **C259**
Trochamminidea, C144, C259
Trochammininae, C144, C146-C149, C155, **C259**
Trochamminisca, C265
 Trochamminita, **C226**
 Trochamminoides, C136, **C227**
Trochamminula, **C266**
 trochoid, **C65**
 Trocholina, C136, C740, C741, **C742**
Trochonella, C742
 trochospiral, **C65**
Trochospirillina, C602
Trochulina, C572
trochulines, les, C572
 TROELSEN, C96, C103
Troglodytes, C44
 Trophosphaera, C70
 TRUJILLO, C275
Truncatulina, C688
Truncatulinae, C145, C687
Truncorotalia, C667
 Truncorotaloides, C64, **C669**
 Truncorotaloidinae, C156, **C668**
Trybliodiscodina, C714
Trybliolepidina, C721
 Tscherdyncyevella, C135, **C332**
Tschoppina, C702
 Tubeoporina, C135, **C322**
 tuberculate, **C65**
 Tubertina, C135, **C321**
Tuberitidae, C320, C321
 Tuberitinae, C155, **C321**
Tubiferaceae, C14
Tubiferacées, C14
Tubifereae, C14
Tubiferida, C14
Tubiferidae, C14
 Tubiferinae, **C14**
 Tubinella, **C477**
Tubinellina, C477
 Tubinellinae, C155, **C477**

- Tubitextularia*, C654
Tubophaga, C183
Tubularina, C458
TUBULATA, C145
TUBULINACEAE, C14
Tubulinaceae, C14
Tubulinacées, C14
TUBULINAE, C14
Tubulinae, C14
Tubulinées, C14
Tubulinidae, C14
Tubulogenerina, C139, **C565**
tubulospine, **C65**
tumulus (pl., *tumuli*), **C65**
tunnel, **C65**, **C364**, **C380**
turbidity, **C133**
Turbienta, **C789**
Turbinacea, C142, C605, C685
Turbinacés, C142, C605, C685
Turbinida, C250, C268
Turbinoida, C143, C250, C268, C605, C736
Turbinoidae, C142, C268, C530, C559, C572, C605, C669, C685, C692, C748
TURBINOIDEA, C184, C511
Turbinoidae, C565, C685
Turbinoides, C142
Turbinolina, C584
Turbinulina, C607
turbinulines, *les*, C607
Turborotalia, C138, **C668**, C671
Turborotalita, C676, C677
turbulence, **C134**
Turriclavula, **C183**
Turriculacea, C142
Turriculacés, C142
Turrilina, C139, **C543**
Turriliniidae, C137, C139, C156, **C543**
Turriliniinae, C146-C150, C156, **C543**
Turrispira, C319
Turrispirillina, **C602**
Turrispirilliniinae, C146, C148, C600, C742
Turrispiroides, C136, **C319**
Turrispirillina, C602
Turritellecta, C135, **C212**
Turritellopsis, C212
Tuvaellina, **C789**
- U**
Uchio, C598, C777
Uhlig, C771
Uhligina, C565, C708
Ujié, C635, C639
Umbella, C322
Umbellina, C135, **C322**
Umbellinae, C152, C322
Umbelliniinae, C155, **C322**
umbilical depression, **C65**
umbilical side, **C65**
umbilical teeth, **C65**
umbilicate, **C65**
Umbilicodiscodina, C714
umbilicus (pl., *umbilici*), **C65**
umbo, **C65**
Umbonaria, C32
umbonate, **C65**
- Ungulatella*, **C782**
Unicosiphonia, **C555**
unilocular, **C65**
Uniloculina, C458
UNILOCULINIDEA, C149, C164, C184
uniserial, **C65**
unrecognizable genera, C162, C783
upper keriotheca, **C65**, **C367**
upper tectorium, **C65**
UPSHAW & STEHLI, C132
Upsonella, **C785**
Uralinella, C135, **C316**
Urnula, C202
Urnulina, **C46**
Usbekistania, **C212**
Uslonia, **C316**, C796
Ussuriella, C346
UTERINI VERI, C12
UTRICULATA, C145
Uvellida, C143, C268, C279
Uvellidae, C268, C559
Uvellidea, C143, C250, C268
Uvellideae, C250, C268
Uvellina, C268, C530, C547, C559, C565, C572, C669
Uvellinida, C669
Uvigerina, C139, **C565**, C572
Uvigerinamina, C94, C133, **C272**
Uvigerinella, C139, **C572**
Uvigerinida, C565
Uvigerinidae, C137, C139, C147, C149, C151, C156, **C565**, C736
Uvigeriniinae, C146-C148, C150, C152, C565, C566, C736
- Vacuoles*, **C18**, **C65**
Vacuolospira, C647
Vaginula, C524
Vaginulina, C136, **C524**
Vaginulinella, C524
Vaginulinidae, C512
Vaginulinidea, C143, C512
Vaginulinideae, C512
Vaginulinopsis, C136, **C524**
Vaginuloglandulina, C514
Vagocibicides, C760
Vahlkampfiidae, C7
Vahlkampfiidae, C7
VALKANOV, C40
Valvobifarina, **C565**
Valvopavonina, C563
Valvoreussella, C269
Valvotextularia, C277
Valvulammina, **C283**
Valvulina, C136, C145, **C279**
Valvulinella, C136, **C337**
Valvulinella, C337
Valvulineria, C137, **C587**
Valvulineria, *teuriensis*, *nom. nov.*, **C587**
Valvulineriidae, C149, C572
Valvulineriidae, C151, C572
Valvulineriinae, C586
Valvulinidae, C145, C146, C148, C149, C268, C279, C699
- Valvulininae*, C136, C145, C148-C150, C152, C155, **C279**
Vampyrellae, C795
Vampyrellacea, C795
Vampyrellacées, C795
Vampyrellida, C794, C795
Vampyrellidae, **C795**
Vampyrellidea, C794
VAN BELLEN, C757
Vandenbroeckia, **C484**
Vandenbroeckia, C484
Vanhoeffenella, **C186**
Variostoma, C137, **C586**
VÁŠÍČEK, C115, C548
Vasicekia, C135, **C320**
VAUGHAN, C501, C712, C714
VAUGHAN & COLE, C719, C724
Vaughanina, **C725**
Vaelellidae, C643
VELLA, C567, C572, C642
VENGLENSKIY, C89
Venilina, C251
Ventilabrella, C654, C656
ventral, **C65**
Ventrolamina, C741, C742
Ventrolaminidae, C739
Ventrolamininae, C739
Verbeekia, C647
Verbeekina, C374, C380, C386, C393, **C427**
Verbeekina Zone, C393
Verbeekinacea, C394
Verbeekinidae, C58, C59, C62, C152, C155, C371, C385, **C426**
Verbeekinidea, C152, C394
Verbeekininae, C146-C150, C155, C374, C376, C380, C382, C383, C385-C387, C426, **C427**
Verella, **C412**
Vermiculum, C518
Verneolina, C268
Verneuilina, **C268**
Verneuilinella, C277
Verneuilinidae, C146, C148-C150, C268, C795
Verneuiliniinae, C136, C146-C150, C152, C155, **C268**
Verneulinoides, C133, **C273**
Verneuilina, C268
Vernonina, **C586**
Verrucina, **C210**
Vertebralina, **C456**
Vertebralinidae, C445
vertical distribution in living planktonic foraminifers, **C127**
VESICULATA, C145
Vesiculata, C40
Vicinesphaera, C314
Victoriella, C139, **C705**, C708
Victoriellidae, C149, C150, C152, C680, C702, C705
Victorielliniinae, C156, **C705**
Vidalina, **C440**

- VINOGRADOV, C90, C92, C97, C98, C134
Virgulina, C731, C733, C734, C784, C785
Virgulinella, C734, C736
Virgulinidae, C151, C731
Virgulininae, C146-C148, C152, C731
Virgulinopsis, C572
Virgulopsis, C561
VISSARIONOVA, C315
VITREA, C511
vitreous, C65
Vetriwebbina, C537
VOLOGDIN, C788
VOLOSHINOVA, C635
VOLOSHINOVA & BALAKHMATOVA, C284
VOLOSHINOVA, DAIN & REYTLINGER, C340
Vološinovella, C284, C291
Volutaria, C785
Volvotextularia, C785
Volvotextularia, C785
Voorthuysenia, C771
Vorticialis, C635
Vulvulina, C251, C254
- WADE, C635, C639
Waeiringella, C412
WAILES, C175
Waillesella, C38
WALKER, C55
wall composition in foraminifers, C88
wall microstructure in foraminifers, C88
WALLROTH, C8
Wanganella, C328
WARNER, C92
WARTHIN, C354
Washitella, C537
Webbina, C448, C687
Webbina, C535
Webbinella, C535
Webbinellinae, C147, C148, C151, C156, C535
Webbelloidea, C135, C205
Webbum, C448
Wechselthierchen, C6
Wedekindella, C412
Wedekindellina, C373, C380, C386, C412
Wedekindia, C412
Weikkoella, C135, C210
Wellmanella, C466
Wetheredella, C787
WETZEL, C89
WEYNSCHENK, C741
Wheelerella, C730
Wheelerellinae, C156, C730
WHITE, C375, C656
WHITTAKER, C140
whorl, C65
WICHER, C742
Wiesnerella, C452
WILLIAMSON, C56, C91, C604
WINTER, C78
Wood, C92, C95, C482, C582, C600, C688, C702
WOOD & HAYNES, C688, C757
Woodella, C612
Woodringina, C138, C652
xanthosome, C18, C65, C87, C88, C789
XENOPHIOPHORAE, C789
xenophya, C789
XENOPHYOPHORA, C789
XENOPHYOPHOREN, C789
XENOPHYOPHORIDA, C208, C789, C790
Xenophyophoridae, C790, C792
Xenotheka, C135, C183
Yabeina, C62, C379-C381, C383, C394, C432
Yabeina Zone, C394
Yaberinella, C139, C501
YAKOVLEV, C251
Yangchienia, C381, C412
Yanischewskina, C354
Zeauvigerina, C556
Zekritia, C308
ZELLER, C345
Zellia, C426
Zonomyxa, C22
ZOOSPOREAE, C12
Zoosporeae, C12, C794, C795
Zoospores, C794
Zoosporida, C794
Zoosporidae, C12
zooxanthellae, C64, C70, C87
Zotheculifida, C259
Zoyaella, C453
ZYGOSPOREAE, C11
zygote, C18, C65